

26, Nathan Rd., Kowloon. Telephone 59101.

Dollar T. T.;—la. 2.13/Manaper T.T. New Yorktonek 19/16/ elegraph" for The State Daise Militimes Post, Lid.,

FILE

MONDAY,

Ellirary, Supreme Court FEBRUARY 日八十月二十

Half a century of Tyre Leadership has culminated in the

DUNLOP . Fort

The Tyre with 2000 teeth to bite the road!

Ensuring the maximum of comfort, durability and, above all, safety.

BORDERS OF FRANCE

ADVANCE CONTINUES

BURGOS, Feb. 5. THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S unofficial envoy, Senator Leon Berard, expressed in an interview to-day great satisfaction over the result of his two hours' conversation with the Insurgent representative, Count Jordana, who received him on Saturday afternoon.

Insurgent Government.

100,000 REFUGEES

Of the remaining 25,000, some

15,000 militiamen are interned in

RAPID ADVANCE

rapidity has astonished even Insurg-

ent observers, who see in the capture

Military leaders stress that there

have been two phases in the Catalonia

advance. In the first, General

Franco's offensive against Barcelona

was characterised by stubborn resist-

ance, which obliged the Insurgents to

recourse to enveloping tactics. In the

of Barcelona, no such tactics have

been necessary, and Insurgent

columns have been able to go straight

Figuelas, which is the last place of

refuge for the Loyalist Government

is now midway between the advanc-

ing Insurgent troops and the French

TROOPS TO CROSS BORDER

Paris, Feb. 5.

phead towards their objectives

frontier,-Trans-Ocean.

forces in Catalonia.

Meanwhile, says a Barcelona re-

French frontier.

the resulting situation on the Reuter Special.

BIG JAPANESE French envoy had a long telephonic conversation with the Foreign Minister, M. George Bonnet, who is in Paris. FORCE AT HANYANG believed in Insurgent political circles that part of the

CHUNGKING, Feb. 5. MINESE DESPATCHES report a concentration of Japanese troops at Hanyang near Fenlingtu, crossing northward of the Yellow River bend. Chinese artillrey on the west bank of the Shensi side of the Yellow River is shelling the Japanese positions, whose artillery is replying.—Reuter,

EFFORT TO SECURE ARAB UNITY

Palestine Parleys In London

LONDON, Feb. 5. for the Palestine talks held a Perthus, and La de Carol into the crossed the frontier undamaged tonumber of conversations during mounced that several more special day. the past week, including talks trains will be run for that purpose. with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, According to the "Petit Parisien," and it is understood that an the Prefecture of the Department of agreement has been reached.

It is expected that when the Arabs crossed the French frontier since the meet the British Government representatives on Tuesday, Jemal was about 100,000. Of this number, Husseini, who is the Grand Multi's it is estimated that 2,000 were men cousin, will submit the Arab case, over 55 years of age, 60,000 were and delegates of the surrounding women, and 13,000 children. countries will participate in the subsequent discussion.

It is known that the British Gov- concentration camps, while other ernment is unxious that all the Arabs refugees have found shelter with inform one delegation, and when the habitants of French towns and Defence Party's representatives villages near the frontier. arrive to-morrow, it is expected that an early meeting will be arranged with the other Arabs, who will andeavour to persuade them to form one delegation, though stipulating Catalonia continues apace, and its have two delegates.

point, it is anticipated that the of the disintergration of the Loyalist his Ministers left Figueras this Musti's party will continue discussions with the British Government, but will make a declaration in advance that they do not recognise the Defence Party delegation.

Every effort at first will be made to obtain unity of action, and it is confidently believed that an Arab division will be avoided.—Reuter,

Solicitor Embezzled £5,000

ALAN Inn McNair McLeod, 33years-old solicitor, of Broxburn, West at Le Perthus has decided that after Forty were kiled, including two Lothian, pleading guilty at Edinburgh all civilian refugees at the frontier have been cleared, troops will be allowed to enter after laying down their arms. They will be sent to a Cartagena is the last important war

McLeod, son of an inspector in the pignan and the frontier will be made West Lothian police, ran a one-man a military zone, Civilians will not

be allowed there without special! Many poor people came to him for passes. loans and he assisted them without any security. Much of the money was nover recovered.

Government intends to establish itself He had also lost about 22,000 in at Valencia.—Reuter. financing the schemes of a business

McLood was guilty of careleseness. but there was no "cooking the Docks. When he resiled the post- Two Loyalist coastal torpedo-boats House of Representatives have de-

IN FRANCE

LOYALIST WARSHPS

It is understood that the Loyalist

commercial, representative to Burgos. This would imply de facto recognition of the Spanish It is considered certain that Two feluceas, carrying 16 Loyalist Count Jordana and M. Berard army officers, were seized by customs officials when they arrived. A considerable quantity of arms of German origin were unloaded from them.—

Immediately after leaving Count Jordana, the

Although strict reserve is shown on both sides, it is

talk between Senator Berard and Count Jordana left no

doubt whatever that the French Government has in

view the appointment of a diplomatic, and not merely a

FLIGHT COMMENCES

Political circles stress that the arrival of M. Berard holds out Senor Luiz Companys, President of prospects of the relations between the Catalan Federal Government, and France and Insurgent Spain being at Senor Jose Antonio de Aguirre, Prelast "normalised," and future de- sident of the Basque Federal Governvelopments are awaited with keenest ment, have arrived in France, and have asked for diplomatic passports to allow them to remain.

Meanwhile, President Manuel Azan A Paris message says that the is proceeding to Paris,

Ministry of Public Works announces Twelve Spanish Loyalist chaser that between January 28 and planes landed near Carcussonne to-February 2, 43 special trains trans- day, and the French authorities im-ported 45,000 Spanish refugees from mediately took charge of them. ARABS WHO HAVE arrived the frontier stations at Cerbere, Le of art treasures, bound for Geneva, or the Palestine talks held a Perthus, and La de Carol into the of art treasures, bound for Geneva,

Over 100,000 refugees have entered France in the past few days. The frontier was opened this evening for military refugees, to whom it had Eastern Pyrences estimated that the total number of refugees who have thousand immediately crossed the border, and were sent to the Argelos mass flight from Catalonia started, concentration camp.—Reuter.

FOOD FOR SPAINARDS

Perpignan, Feb. 5. The Earl of Antrim and Captain Lennox-Boyd, who left London last week with seven lorry-loads of food and medical supplies from the National Joint Committee for Spanish Relief, crossed the frontier yesterday afternoon, and delivered the stores at

Afterwards they entrained at Perpignan for London.-Reuter Special.

MINISTERS FOR MADRID Paris, Feb. 5. The Prefecture of Perpignan an-

If agreement is not reached on this of Gerona, further and declaive proof nounces that Dr. Juan Negrin and morning by air for Madrid. President Manuel Azana is coming

to Perpignan en route to Paris. President Azona is preceded by members of his household and others attached to the personnel of the ministries, and they crossed the frontier this morning by car. Altogether 300 passports were issued to second phase, started since the fall this party.

> As a result of the rapid Insurgent advance, troops on the frontier are being strongly reinforced. Anti-aircraft defence is being strengthened, and machine-gun units and a battery of light field guns are posted on high ground at Le Perthus.

According to an unconfirmed rumour in Perpignan, Figueras has been captured.-Reuter Special.

BRITONS DIE IN RAIDS

harbour remaining in the hands of the The entire region between Per- Loyalist Government.-Trans-Ocean.

Diet To Vote On Soviet Dispute

Tokyo, Feb. 0. In view of the situation prising from the Boviet-Japanese fishery dispute, interested members of the The first in the was can't and arrived here to day owing the first of the first of



THE SCRUM IS STILL down as Malaya gets away with the ball in the Interport on Saturday. The game, which is fully described by the "Telegraph's" football commentator on Page 8, ended in a 19-19 draw,— Staff Photographer.

MUSSOLINI'S DECLARATION

Italian Interference In Spain's Civil War

ROME, Feb. 5.

ROME NEWSPAPERS to-day all comment with high praise on the communique issued by the Fascist Grand Council.

INVISIBLE ARMY AT WAR

LONDON, Feb. 5. INCENDIARY BOMBS are believed to have caused outbreaks of fire in four Coventry stores last night.

In each case, an early discovery prevented serious damage. The fires occurred within a short selves,

space of time, and in each case show that the action of an incendiary device was employed. Following the discovery of the

Ulster document, to which Criminal Investigation Department is said to have placed considerable importance, arms have been issued to members of the special branch of Scotland Yard.

and police officials has increased following discovery of the document. -Reuter.

BANNED, NOT DISBANDED

ing suddenly, and as swiftly vanish- complete. Its tricky nature baffles the interference is developing against

fanatical allegiance of all its many withdrawn," he declared,-Reuter. thousands of members. Arrested man keep silent. During the last few weeks many

I.R.A. men have been arrested in Eire and in Ulater.

ing the LRA. Bad been found in his These documents included a report

army were making visits to England. Dorothy Kate Large, of Tankclamation, signed on behalf of the ridge-road, Cricklewood, was gence of a Leftist influence, following "Irish Republican Government" and sent for trial at the Old Bailey the re-election of Bose as President. the "Irish Republican Army," was charged with murdering, her Reuter. stuck up in many parts of Eire and foster child, Charles (Colin)

It called on Great Britain to "with- Hyde, aged 3. draw her armed forces, her civilian officials, and institutions and repre- on the window ledge above a single sentatives of all-kinds from Ireland." bed in a back bedroom at Mrs. REVOLT FEAR

London, Feb. 5. Liverpool police fear that a bomb- reserved her defence. Mr. Edgar Scotland Yard, therefore to-day

sent special officers to Liverpool with

creased their procautionary measures. read a statement in which Mrs. Large

Signor Gayda, writing in "Giornale d'Italia" says that the whole meeting was dedicated to 'a discussion on foreign affairs.

All the world expected a speech from Il Duce, which would have closed the cycle of speeches opened by Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler, and, adds the writer "there was a speech, but one reserved only for members of the Grand Council, and not given out to indiscreet ears and commentators."

After attacking President Roosevell, Signor Gayda says that owing to the continued attacks against the Totalitarian States, these must close their ranks and be ready to defend them-

"ITALY IS READY"

"Italy is ready for her defence with all the means at her disposal, and with those of her associate Germany, who, by Herr Hitler's speech, reconfirms her complete solidarity, not only ideally and politically, but also mili-

Signor Gayda declared that the Vigilance on certain State officials Spain until the country is completely Italian legionaries will not leave purged of the "Red" armies, and the

corroding efforts of their friends. Until the final and thorough clearing-up of the "Red" troops in Banned, but not disbanded, the Spain, and its continguous territory, Irish Repu dican Army is still a force where there has been organised and to be reckoned with-an invisible found refugee assistance, General army which has a way of materialis- Franco's victory cannot be said to be

"Fresh diplomatic pressure and authority that has proscribed it; its Japan's resurrection, therefore Ger- promising opposition

Foster-Mother Armagh man twis sent to prison for Armagh man twis sent to prison for Sent For Trial

"Little Bo-Peep" doll was produced as an exhibit at demand. revealing that members of the illegal Willesden recently when Mrs. The toy, it was stated, was found

> Large's home. Mrs. Large pleaded not gullty and

trial, and this was granted. "I DID NOT MURDER HIM" At the last hearing Mr. E. Clayton purchase them at the discount rate orders to clear up the case im- said the prosecution's case was that of the country in whose currency they death was caused by suffocation Simultaneously the local police in- brought about by concussion.

was alleged to have said that she British Ambassador of the bed, with a bandage, which she had used to the him to the bed, found the boy lying over the edge

In Penning

The penning of the him to the bed, builded round the him to the bed, building the him to the bed, buildin

CAN'T KEEP PACE WITH MAP CHANGES

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. DECAUSE THEY are unable D to keep pace with Central Europe's changing boundaries the United States Board of Education have decided to suspend the making of maps of the Eastern Hemisphere for school-children.

They declare it is impossible, until things become more settled, to keep the pupils up to date in the geography of Europe.

'Time was," they add, "when changes in the Old World required centuries and in the New World were accomplished overnight. Now it is the New World that remains stable and conservative -at least long enough to draw a map of it."-Reuter.

ULTIMATUM BRITAIN

Bengal Congress Demands Action

JALPAIGURI, Feb. 5. THE BENGAL CONGRESS political conference to-day passed a resolution affirming India's right to frame her own constitution by means of a Constituents Assembly, reiterating uncomleaders count on, and possess, the man and Italian assistance cannot be Federation, and urging the All-India Congress to give a months' ultimatum to the British Government in which to reply categorically to "India's national demand".

If the reply is not forthcoming or is unsatisfactory, Congress is to be free to resort to whatever action it considers necessary to enforce the

The resolution called for increased stiffening by Congress towards the

Reichsbank To Buy

Berlin, Feb. 5. The Reichsbank has abandoned the it stell. ing attempt on the Liverpool prison Hiscocks, on her behalf, applied for practice of buying bills of exchange Cartagena is the last important war will be the signal for a general revolt a certificate for two counsel at the and cheques issued in foreign currencies exclusively at Reichsbank discount rates, and will, in future, are issued. It will also refrain from deducting

the fee on bills and cheques,-Reuter,

Czech-Hungarian

JAPAN DRAFTS REPLIES POWERS

TOKYO, Feb. 5. IT IS UNDERSTOOD that the Foreign Office has completed draft replies to the British, American and French notes regarding Japan's policies in the China Affair.

The Cabinet Council will approve the replies prepared by the Foreign Ministry during this week and they will be sent to the Powers concerned through their respective Ambassadors in Tokyo.

Informed political quarters understand that the Japanese Government in its replies to the Powers will point out, firstly that Japan does not share the view with Great Britain, America and France regarding the state of affairs in China.

Secondly, it will point out that Japan spares no efforts in explaining her policy to third Powers. Thirdly, it will declare that the proposed international conference or multilateral negotiations will not contribute much towards the solution of China issues .- Domei.

LATEST

Man Murdered $\mathbf{B}\mathbf{y}$ Robbers

Armed gangsters who raided a money-lender's establishment at 116 Wuhu Street, Hung Hom, at 2.45 o'clock this morning stabbed one of the occupants to death when he tried to resist.

The victim of the outrage was Chan Lung, aged 39. Six men, all armed with knives, participated in the raid. The three occupants of the es-

tablishment were awakened as the gangsters gained admittance. When Chan Lung made a move to intercept them, the whole six set upon him with their knives, in-

flicting terrible wounds. After they had killed their victim, the gangsters methodically ransacked the premises, making off with a considerable amount of loot

> See Back Page For Further Late News

Saved Family From Mad Bull

Bridgwater. WITH his leg broken, 70-year-old Mr. A. E. Hill, a farmer, of Middlezoy, lay helpless before a maddened bull which had knocked him down in

His shouts brought his son Stanley (25), who ran to drag him to safety. The bull, however, gored his arm and flung him to the ground.

Then 20-year-old Miss Kathleen Hill risked her life in an attempt to save her father and brother. She tried to pull them to safety, but the bull, freed by mapping its halter-rope, turned on her and chased her up the village street as the

Eat, Drink And

BeLovely

By A. B. AUSTIN

Tho you want perfect hair, perfect eyes, perfect teeth, perfect skin, perfect nails, perfect figure, and a smile so glowingly contented that your friends will hato

you at sight? Then cat and drink. Particularly drink.

Pour It In

All these things, I am assured by Dr. Bengamin Gayelord Hauser, you can acquire by eating and drinking.
Dr. Hauser is diet-dictator to all the stars of Hollywood, from Bhirley Templ to Greta Carbo, reducing some, increasing others, and assisting Mae West preserve the status quo.

Recently this smoothly dressed young man with nicely shot cuffs, a Viennese-American of the Vic Oliver build, explained to me in his Dorchester Hotel suite (he is visiting England for the first time) how you and I can by eating and drinking become beautiful, can feel just

Our bodies are, he says, "chemical Inboratories." All we have to do is to shove, or pour, the right chemicals into them. In this way, necording to Dr. Hauser, we shall feed our outsides as of spinach, a little parsley (not too much well as our insides.

Outside Benefits

Here are the foods which he recom- drink as much as you like. mends for various portions of our out-l' sides:---

aulphur vegetables-radishes, cabbages some cooked vegetables. and especially watercress. HAIR.-Iodine foods. People who live by also lose your "puffiness and tiredness." the sea in Ireland, in Italy, says Dr. Dr. Hauser is anxious for you to drink

Hauser, have thick glossy hair. Why? your vegetables. All the stars, he says, Because they eat things rich in lodine, from Shirley Temple to Greta Garbo seaweed made into puddings or (or the other way round) have their chewed.



HOLLYWOOD

FOOD-DOCTOR

& PATIENT

Headmaster .

more sophisticated, but much

noisier than their English coun-

Miss Evelyn Evans, who holds

these views, is senior English mis-

tress at Brondesbury and Kliburn

for a year at the Moorestown

and girls of 16 to 18 years of age.

Miss Evans taught English to boys

"I was specially struck," she said,

boys and girls in their attitude to

"I GOT YOU FOOLED"

most informal, and at first their com-

ments are almost paralysing in con-

trast to the reserved manner of

my first week at school, slapped me

encourageously on the back during a

one day. Sny, I got you fooled this

"Even the headmaster, Mr. Reagan,

were often addressed by their Chris-

But this familiarity, Miss Evans

ence. The scholars recognised no

imorning. I know my pome."

frock,' or 'Isn't that cute?'

"For instance, a boy of 18, during

shouting 'Attaboy, Miss

and another lad called out

"The American youngsters are

Friends' School, New Jersey.

their teachers.

English children.

Dr. Hauser with Alice Faye, one of the film stars whose diet he

EYES.-Vitamin A foods. Butter, vegetables of the endive family. In a glass of carrot juice, claims Dr. Hauser, there' are 3,000 or 4,000 units of vitamin A. TEETH and NAILS,-Calcium foods. Cabbage is a rich source of calcium. Dr. Hauser will prescribe daily cabbage

FIGURE .- This, of course, depends. If you are bulky your natural craving countional secondary school replaced by buttermilk and other in New Jersey, U.S.A., has confor the sweet and fattening can be reducers. If you are meagre, cat ripe | vinced a London schoolmistress that American children are more bananas. Nothing is more fattening. friendly, more outspoken, far

Vitality Broth

Every so often, thinks Dr. Hauser, you . . . Just . . . oh, just MARVELLOUS: should, if you feel "tired, all in, and fat," have a "beauty day." Take a day terparts. off and drink "Vitality Broth." To make Vitality Broth, take a bunch

of celery, a bunch of carrots, a handful -it puts copper into you). Cut up very finely. Cook in a quart

and a half of water for 25 minutes-ito more, no less. Strain and salt. Then You can also, on your "beauty day," drink orange juice, grape fruit juice and

SIKIN .- Sulphur foods in the form of cat salad. In the evening you may cat Result? You lose 11b. in weight. You

vegetable cocktails.

11,000-Mile Journey To Give Evidence

THE end of a detective's 11,000-; negotiated before or after his ar-1 mile journey from Australia was the witness-box at Bow Street where recently he identified a man in the dock on a £19,140 fraud charge as an engineer's assistant who absconded from his bail at Adelaide. Rupert Gordon Russell (40), of Thilbeach Gardens, Earl's Court was charged on an extradition warrant with the fraudulent, conversion of Commonwealth Treasury Bonds and Miller Anderson, Ltd., share certifieates, the property of Allen Doolette Anderson, of South Australia.

The Officer from Australia was: Detective Clement McGrath of the Adelaide C.I.D. He said Russell appeared on the same charge at Adelaide until he absconded.

Russell. Can you say whether they were pictures.

rest?-After his arrest.

Scotland Yard, said that on Decem- pupil with 'Hiya, Reag,' and teachers ber 13 the accused, who was then in the cells, said he wanted to ad- tian names. mit he was the Rupert Gordon Rusself alleged. He had previously said, by no means denoted impuddenied this.

Mr. Prothero said he had advised gulf between teachers and pupils, Ru sell, as he had a complete an- and were without fear, reserve or swer to the charge, to go back to suspicion. Australia and contest the case.

said Mr. Prothero would probably New York Traffic first, and he remanded Russell.

Questioned by Mr. A. Prothero TPHE new geremonial and walking-loperate between the hours of three (defending), McGrath said he had L out dress for the Army will in- and seven a.m. will in future work no doubt about Russell's identity, clude a soft collar and tie-hitherto for the full 24 hours, although he had lost a couple of worn only by commissioned ranks. The order follows a series of early no 100 per cent. protection. Shelters, stone in weight.

The War Office hopes that this new morning accidents, culminating in a proof against a direct hit, are not The War Office hopes that this new morning accidents, culminating in a proof against a direct hit, are not providing shelter is to strengthen the dres- will receive a better welcome particularly serious taxicab collision practicable, at any rate as part of a basement; and we are making Mr. Prothero: Do you suspect than the Coronation blue uniform. In which three persons were killed. short-term policy. this matter?—I do suspect that Russell his not received the full benefit of the amount charged.

Was he the mug?—He might have

It is really time the Army settled this matter, which has been in train the persons were kined.

The extra cost will not be heavy. "Apart from the difficulties and dardised fitting—consisting of light this matter, which has been in train the persons were kined. The extra cost will not be heavy. The extra cost will not be heavy. The present 20-hour system costs the delays involved in any extensive steel sheeting to be fastened to the scheme for deep, bomb-proof shelters, ceiling joists of the basement, and the additional four hours will only I do not think we are prepared to steel supports to carry the weight that other people are concerned in been taken advantage of by others, at present there are other matters add another £9,000, Do you know whether the bonds more important. What about battle Traffic singles installed in the City to live, and maintain their productive level of the foundations. were sold by him or somebody else? dress and battle equipment? Con- streets have increased from 1,151 in capacity, in a troglodyte existence "The steel sheets will be fixed in -I know they did not reach the centration on these is more necessary 1929 to 9,342 in 1937. In the same deep underground. What we can peace-time with the least possible dis-Bank of New Zealand through now than a smart suit for Private period the figures of persons injured and must, provide is not bomb-proof turbance of the user; and the steel Atkins when he takes his girl to the have decreased from 53,350 to 33,282, shelters, but adequate protection supports need not be put finally into

NOW

FINEST

Detective-Inspector Spooner, of was accosted by a seven-years-old

The Magistrate (Mr. McKenna), The to see the papers in the care].

New York. NEW York City's traffic lights, which have hitherto ceased to

and deaths from 1,332 to 943.

PORTABLESTEEL RAID SHELTERS FOR 10,000,000

Cost Borne By Treasury

DORTABLE steel air raid shelters, in sections, capable of being put together by the-man-in-the-street—that is the Government's anti-bomb plan for occupants of twostoreyed houses without basements, particularly "those not very solidly constructed."

The House of Commons heard about the scheme from Sir John Anderson, Lord Privy Seal, recently.

He said that the shelter should be placed outside the house, close to the house-wall-in a garden or yard-and sunk about two feet in the ground, displaced earth being piled on the top of the steel frame.

The Government are proceeding, at once, to place orders for a very large amount of steel equipment, and would arrange for the supply of steel shelters to protect 10,000,000 people.

material would be accumulated as house-inspection proceeded.

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Sir John added: "The cost of providing all this material which will be borne entirely by the Exchequer, will be of the order of £20,000,000. MORE STEEL WORK

"This is a very large sum, but we are satisfied that it is necessary expenditure and two important con-High School, N.W., where she has siderations which can be offset against just returned after teaching English the ultimate net cost to the Exchequer are that the production of these large supplies of equipment will at once increase employment in that part of the steel industry which has been but little affected by the rearmament pro-"with the difference between our London children and the American

"If, happily there should be no the steel left in the hands of the

Sir John had opened with a reply to thoroughness of preparation.

"The girls comment freely on one's clothes, and would crowd round saying: 'Gee, I love your with incendiary and high-explosive munal shelter to be provided by the

> After dealing with the satisfactory nature of the plans for dealing with incundiary bombs, he said a practical pelicy for shelter against high explosives needed three primary condi-

"Firstly," he said, "no plan would alm must therefore be to provide, in distance away," the areas vulnerable to attack, over the area and are easily accessible struggle for places. on receipt of an air-raid warning. So far as possible, people must be given this protection in or near their homes and in or near their places of em-

ployment. "Secondly, we must recognise that against high explosive there can be

adapt a large proportion of our people from the strengthened ceiling to the against splinters and blast and against position until an emergency arises. the fall of debris.

Troglodyte means

Will Serve In Jubilee Year

MRS. Eleline M. Lowe, first woman to be chosen chair- enable the shelter to serve not only man of the L.C.C., has been a the people living in the building but member since 1922 and repre-others living nearby. sents West Bermondsey.

She is the widow of Dr. George C. ship with Dr. Alfred Salter, M.P., and dled in 1910.

the Council.

will give women an opportunity they cost of these public shelters will inve not had before," Mrs. Lowe said.

Mrs. Lowe succeeds Lord Snell, and and the whole programme which I her year of office is the Council's have outlined is designed to provide jubilee year.

Convicts Honour Warden

Lewisburg, Pa. Inmates of the Northeastern splinter, glass and falling debris. Federal penitentiary here presented Mr. Merbert Morrison (Lab., Major Henry C. Hill, warden of the institution, with a plaque to show their esteem of his administration.

An inscription on the plaque described exceptional work underway at the prison under direction of the attention to other considerations that

For the strengthening of "Thirdly, no public authoritiesprivate basements, plans for neither the Government, nor the local which Sir John also outlined. authorities—can make themselves responsible for providing this protection at public expense, for everyone. Their responsibility is to provide this

protection for all who cannot fairly

be expected to provide it for them-

WHO PAYS?

"All who can afford to do so will be expected to arrange for their own protection, but the Government will see that all necessary technical advice and guidance is made available

"The problem must be attacked piece by piece. First people must be reasonably protected while they are at their work—this responsibility rests primarily on the employer. In the legislation which we propose to introduce, immediately after the Christmas recess, certain obligations will be imposed on trade and inoccasion to use this equipment for the dustry; but we hope that employers purpose for which it was intended, all will not wait for satutory compul-

Government would have a residual A rovised Handbook on Structural value, while the special shelters Precautions will be issued very soon, designed for the smaller type of house and the services of the Factory Inswould have a considerable resale pectors will be made available to assist employers.

 "Secondly, for people who when an to criticism that undue attention had nir-raid comes are caught in the been given to precautions against gas streets away from their homes and attack, and said that if the risk seem- | from their place of work communal ed less than it did it was due shelters will be provided-either in trenches such as those constructed in The job now was to make prepara- the autumn and now being made tions just as complete for dealing permanent, or in other forms of comlocal authorities."

 After—referring to measures already talten. Sir John said that ûnderground car parks might also contribute, in the course of time, towards a solution of

this part of the problem. "It is not possible," he added, "to contemplate a system by which, as a general rule, people at home or at be satisfactory which made provision work would rush out, on hearing an only for a proportion of those likely air-raid warning, at any hour of the to be exposed to substantial risk. Our day or night, to a public shelter some

Such a system might lead to panic, shelters which are well distributed with risk of injury and death in the SOLUTION FOUND

Sig John then dealt with the problem of protecting the ordinary entizen in er near his own house, for which the Government believed a solution had been found.

"In houses with basements," he said, "the most practical incans of arrangements to produce a stan-

With the local authorities we shall caveman, carry out a survey to see to which houses this method can profitably be

"In blocks of flats or tenements the most satisfactory course will be structural support in the basement or the ground floor-which will afford a shelter to accommodate the persons living in the other parts of the building. In buildings where an exceptionally large area can be strengthened arrangements will be made to

PROTECTING 20,000,000 Sir John then outlined his plan for

two-storeyed houses, and added: "The pense of the Exchequer will sensibly For three years, from the time the reduce the burden which would other-Labour Party took office in 1934, she wise rest on the local authorities, and was chairman of the Education Com- the Government feel that they can mittee, and has since been chairman look to the local authorities to press of the Establishment Committee. In forward without delay with the 1929-30 she was deputy chairman of provision of public shelters to the fullest extent still necessary. The "I am very glad if my appointment Exchequer contribution towards the protection for nearly 20 million

Sir John was immediately faced with a cross-fire of questioning on his statement, and answering Mr. Lansbury (Lab., Bow and Bromley) he sald the scheme contemplated providing in the shortest space of time, reasonaly adequate protection against

Restore Youthful Vigour To Glands in 24 Hours

New Discovery Brings Pleasures of Life to Men Who Feel Old Before

Their Time

Do you feel older than you are? Are you lacking in youthful animation? Do you enjoy the society of beautiful women? Do you suffer from loss of vigour, weak memory and body, nervousness, impure blood, sickly skin, depression and poor sleep? In other words, are you only half a man?

If your body is devitalized and exhausted, there is no need for you to suffer another day from such physical inferiority, because the discovery of an eminent physical new makes it possible for you to restore your youthful vigour and animation.

Captivate

Youthful Vigor Rostored The penalties of advancing age and the results of over-indulgence may new be retarded and youthful activity and anima-tion restored to your body through this

An eminent physician, with more than youthful animation." focted a combination of ingredients that work with amazing speed to build new rich rad blood, atrengthen the nerves, and most important of all, to activate, stimu-into, and fortify the glands. This great prescription, therefore, acts in a natural inunner to restore vigour and youthful vitality to men whose glands have grown old too soon. This discovery, known as Virabs, is in pleasant, casy-to-take, tablet form, and may be used secretly if you so desire, so that you can amaze your friends in a short time with the

restoration of your vig-**Doctor Praises**

many years of experi- today. The guarantee protects you.

ence, study, and practice, it is my opinion that the medical formula known as Vinew gland discovery.

Doctors throughout the world new say that the real driving force of life, youth, and vitality exists in our glands, it is now known that world famous men who have to restore youthful vigour and vitality to been noted for strength, endurance, brave the body. Every one needs a treatment ery, brain-power, and accomplishment, such as Vi-Tabs at some time in his life, such as Napoleon, Caesar, Mark Antony, noise sooner than others—but no one will and Victor Hugo, were the fortunate pose make a mistake in putting this treatment sessors of tremendously active glands.

24-Hour Results Because Vi-Tabs are scientifically prethe glands, there is no long waiting for results. Within 24 hours most men report a surprising increase in vitality, and within one week's time most users find that they feel and look ten years younger. The change in some men is almost mineulous.

Results Guaranteed So outstanding have been the results maturely old men in all parts of the world guarantee of complete antisfaction or no cost. Under this written guarantee get Vi-Vi-Tabs

Talm from your chemist today. See for yourself the new strength and vitality that well-known surgeon and how you take an interest in the pleasures. European physician, re- of life and how you are able to enjoy them cently stated: "Many as never before, And if for any reason you scientists are of the do not agree that Vi-Tabs is easily worth eret of youthful vigour empty package and the full purchase price and vitality lies in the will be refunded without question or arguglands. Hased on my ment. Oct VI-Tabs from your chomist

CIGARETTES ENGLAND MADE IN



CINGS'	OWN	Virginia,	plain	G	cork	tipped	50s	\$1.40	•
(INGS)	OWN	Turkish.	plain '	G	cork	tippea	DUS	\$1.90	
(INGS)	OWN	Egyptián.	plain	£ , 1			50s	\$1.90	
(INGS)	OWN	Russian,	plain				50s	\$1.90	
- 10			tainab	_				, wii	

INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists

VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCH.

The Original & Still The Best Records for Dancing in Strict Tempo-No Vocal

PARLOPHONE - RECORDS. Night Is Filled With MusicQ.S. Is That The Way To Treat A SweetheartQ.S. Something Tells MeQS. Cathedral In The PinesQ.S. There's Honey On The Moon To-NightQ.S. Teddy Bear's Plenic. Exhibition Swing. I'm Getting Sentimental Over You. Swing Step.

FOOK PIANO COMPANY, Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel, 24648.



THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL;

SHANGHA ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Life, Paking

WORLD'S

ZEALAND

"ANCHOR" BUTTER IS UNVARYING IN QUALITY AND GUARANTEED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF NEW ZEALAND TO BE THEIR "FINEST GRADE" BUTTER.

"ANCHOR" AND HAS NO EQUAL

FROM ALL COMPRADORE STORES IN THE COLONY

CRAWFORD, LIMITED

(SOLE ACENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS)

"I Want to Marry the Man of My Choice"

GIRLDEFIESHERMILLIONAIREFATHER

Trip Fails to End Her Romance

OVE means more than riches to Miss Gwendy Shoring, lovely 18-year-old daughter of an Australian million-

To prove it she has defied her father, and is looking for a job in London so that she may become independent and marry the man she loves.

She has given up everything for her sweetheart—a hand-some 19-year-old cook's assistant at a Dirrabandie (Australia) sheep station.

Recently her father, Mr. Edward Shoring, sheep farmer and gold-mine magnate, brought her to London in the hope that the trip would make her forget her romance.

tralfa later his daughter eluded him at the docks and, against his wishes, stayed behind in London.

Once Gwendy has made good in a career she is determined to return to Australia and rejoin her sweetheart.

ANGRY FATHER She told of her love story at a flat

near Regent's Park where she is staying.

sheep station at Dirrabandic. employed as a cook's assistant. We used to go riding together. We

to London. He thought the trip Twins."

would make me forget Chris." she described how she had "escaped" the "Mansion House Twins" during her back to Brisbane. ""We were going to the docks to-

gether in a taxi," she said, HIS LOVE LYRICS

if I communicated with Chris again I had an inspiration.

"I shouted to the taxi-driver to stop, then darted out of the taxi before Dad could stop me, and ran up a side street.

bane without me."

hope of getting a job in the chorus. "I have enough money to last me, sister's widding ratinue, for a little while," she confided.

"After that, I will be in a tight Hotel spot unless I land a job. have had everything I wanted, just by asking,

"But I want to carn my own living so that I can be independent and marry the man of my choice." Meanwhile, Miss Shoring continues to write to Chris, sending him music for his love lyries,



this nasty cold!

Give me





Mansion House Twin' To Wed

The Hon. Elizabeth Blades, who is "Since I was 14," she said, "I have 29, and joint cldest of Lord and spent my summer holidays at Dad's Lady Ebbisham's four children, is to be married this month, just six years "There I met Chris Starling, who is lafter the marriage of her twin

"We used to go riding together. We had a common interest in Russell, R.N., son of the late Lord music. Chris wrote me lyries: I set Ampthill and of the Dowager Lady them to music. We fell deeply in Ampthill, was announced recently. "Dad was furious when he heard Londoners will see the marriage of about it. That's why he rushed me the second of the "Mansion House"

They were fair, pig-tailed girls of A smile lit Miss Shoring's face as 18 when London nicknamed them father, then Sir Rowland Blades, CHIEF BRIDESMAID

The elder-by-a-few-minutes twin, are found to need solid nourishment. the Hon. Margaret Blades, married "Dad was laying down the law that Lt.-Col. Richard Wyatt in January 1933. The sisters have not changed he would cut off my allowance. Then their resemblance to each other in The slightest degree.

They still see each other frequently, and Mrs. Wyatt has come up to London from her Sussex home to help her sister in planning her wedding.

chief bridesmaid at her twin's mar- eight of them the extent of malnutri-Miss Shoring has been making a riage at St. Margaret's, Westminster, tion in elementary school children tour of the theatrical agencies in the in 1933, and it is likely that Mrs. was reduced. 1 Wyatt will take some part in her;

Beetle Case

TUDGMENT for the Piccadilly given in the King's Bench Division, increased from 11.1 to 16.8, and other was not proposed. recently in the case in which it was districts with increases were: Glaalleged a beetle ran out from a plate morganshire, from 13.3 to 22.4; Pon-of sandwiches at a Masonic "Ladies' typridd, from 22.4 to 26.9; White-

East Dulwich, had sought damages, from 16 to 17.6; and Cardiff, from alleging Mrs. Journeaux suffered 5.1 to 5.2. food poisoning after eating sandwiches, and the defence was a denial of negligence or breach of duty.

wiches when the lady was out of the room it probably would never have occurred to anyone to bring this action. The cockroach was a pure and unavoidable misfortune,"

witness-box, said he previously made as bad, a claim against enterers alleging there was a beetle in food. Mr. Soskice: Did you get £10 out of them?—Yes.

THE BEST METHOD

William Watson said he had been employed at the hotel for six years during school holidays. as vermin exterminator. His job, he explained, was to go through the hotel destroying vermin by the best method that could be used.

"I spray powder from bellows into cracks and crevices or any suspected done part," he said, "The powder causes any insects acute irritation and they come right out," (Laughter.)

to them at the hotel.

Giving judgment, Mr. Justice Roberts, chief investigator of the Stable said Mr. and Mrs. Journeaux Burden Mental Research Trust, who had not satisfied him there was any-

Workless Man's Saving

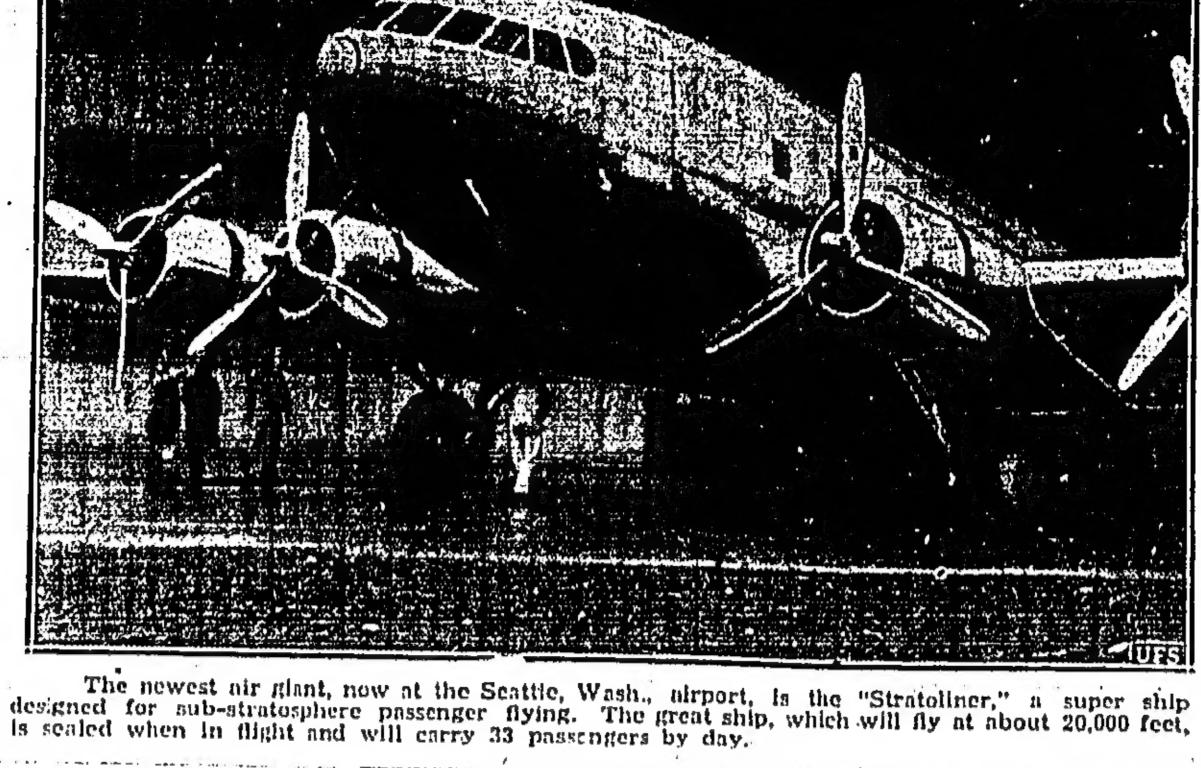
IN the next six months two 15-year-old Glasgow boys will have of such help is probably better."

boys admitted stealing , the money They are both poor.



This was the decision at the Cen-, No indication was given as to how and his family arrived at Calcutta tral Juvenile Court recently, when the the boys can repay the money, recently for their annual cold weather

> boys lived. Before he lost his employment he had saved £180, which he kept in a sultense in his room. He discovered his loss when he went to get money for Christmas presents.



is scaled when in flight and will carry 33 passengers by day.

NEWS

CONTROL OF

ZEALAND.

postal charges would be increased.

WAZIRISTAN

and lorry looting continue.

visit after their successful tiger shoot

POLITICAL PEACE

MOVE

Johannesburg.

New Delhi,

Calcutta.

Monotony Condemned Ampthill, was announced recently. And in the middle of this month Londoners will see the marriage of and Wales showed that the standard of mutaition is and Wales showed that the standard of nutrition in

many distressed areas continued to decline.

This is revealed in "The Health of the Schoolchild," the report for 1937, issued recently by Sir Arthur Macwhen her father was about to take the 1926-27 Lord Mayoralty of their Nalty, Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. Sir Arthur comments upon "the monotony of hash, stew and soup" provided by many local authorities in areas where children

> He points out that these meals are often defleient in calorific values as well as in the elements of a wellbalanced diet which necessitous children do not get at home -- milk, cheese, eggs, green vegetables and fruit, and meat,

EIGHT UP, EIGHT DOWN "So Dad had to go back to Bris- The Hon. Elizabeth Blades was the distressed areas show that in

> In the other eight the percentage of malnourished children increased by varying degrees. In nearly all cases the percentage

Wins in hearty an cases the percentage of children whose nutrition is described as "bad" is lower than in the come in the "slightly subnormal" measures, announced for New Astor House, Aldwych,

haven, from 9.6 to 17.2; Gateshead, lection against excessive importa-Mr. F. W. Journeaux, accountant, from 17.5 to 22.1; Durham County-

The most notable improvement was effected in the urban district of MINOR OUTRAGES IN Hebburn, where the percentage of Mr. Frank Soskice (for the hotel) "slightly sub-normal" children was said: "Had it not been for this cock- reduced from 26.3 to 14.8 and the percentage of badly nourished children from 3.5 to 1.64,

MORE MILK IN SCHOOLS

Of the children examined 15 per cent, were classed as excellent, 73.8 Mr. Journeaux, recalled to the per cent, as normal, 10.6 per cent, a deputation of maliks, representative that money was advanced by Mr. certain hostile leaders that the peace The number of children receiving

milk in schools, either free or on paypolicy has been unsuccessful, ment, increased during the year from tention is now being given to the pro- Wazirs has submitted. vision of milk in rural areas and Sniping and attempted kidnapping

British Intelligence Falls

The average intelligence of Britons is declining rapidly, Dr. H. A. Fraser thing the matter with food supplied telligence of 3,400 Bath children, re-

from an unemployed man. The case According to the prosecution, the in Nepal Teral. man from whom the money was stolen lodged in the house where the SOUTH AFRICA

not been in trouble before, infore moderate elements of the severeign rights.

Hash And Stew School Returned After 37 Years

MARY JANE CROWE, of Church-road, Higher Tranmere, Cheshire, got the surprise of her ille recently.

"Heavens, it's William!" she cried, seeing the grey-haired man standing on the doorstep. The caller was her long-lost brother William Henry, who had returned home unexpectedly after 37 years In America.

Directors Blamed For Failure

GROSS mismanagement on the T part of the directors in that IMPORTS IN NEW provision was not made for adequate working capital to carry through the ambitious scheme for film production to which the company was committed" is the cause given by the Mr. W. Nash, Finance Minister, Winding-up Department for the previous year. The serious increases speaking on the exchange control failure of Rock Studios Ltd., of

> Zealand, said the classes of goods In particulars of the winding-up The system of import licences was in shares in Rock Studios Land Trust, to be introduced merely as a pro- Limited, called for severe criticism.

tions. A schedule of prohibited The company filled in February, and his wife, of Ashbourne Grove, from 19 to 21.4; Monmouthshire, goods was not contemplated. Inland and the statement of affairs filed shows ranking Habilities of £150,593 and available assets of £50,437.

HIT BY DEPRESSION

The company was registered as a public company in July, 1936, with a nominal capital of £200,000 to carry into effect certain agreements made between the company and Mr. The first communique from Waziri- John Henry Hes, Mr. Joe Rock and stan for some weeks was issued re- Joe Rock, Limited, and to earry oncently reporting comparative quiet, business as producers and distributors but the persistence of minor outrages, and exhibitors of films,

An attempt has been made through | The Official Receiver states further of several tribal sections, to persuade lies to complete films.

Mr. Hes had said that the failure was due to innbility to obtain money One leading and hitherto Irrecon-2,510,886 to 2,671,0567 Increased at- cliable malik of the Madda Khel gramme, entirely because of the depression in the film Industry,

Heavy guarantees for the company's liabilities caused Mr. Hes to NEXT WAR WARNING file his petition in February and he was adjudiented bankrupt.

In an appeal to Calcutta business Nationalist party will join forces with Forces in India, Maj.-Gen. G. M. the United Party. Lindsay, commanding the Bengal and Ing article, welcomes the manifesto. "I believe that war, if it comes, It says that South Africa has suffered

will be a struggle for more desperate too much from acute political bitter-than the last, and that it will affect ness in the past. India, and the East generally, to an The paper, however, sees danger in S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" incomparably greater extent than the the emphasis laid on the necessity for | S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"

lust war did. Outside propaganda avoiding everything by word or deed S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" and help for revolutionary elements that might damage relations between in this country was attempted during States with different forms of Calis at Shanghai. the last war, but the world has Government. It argues that it is advanced a long way in the technique even more necessary that every inof these things since then, and the dividual should have the right to SS "PRESIDENT POLK" internal organisation for making use follow his own political convictions and express his views freely. Viceory Going to Calcutta.—The Viceroy, the Marquess of Linlithgow. AUSTRALIA

DEFENCE OF PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA

The Federal Government is investigating the possibility of administrating both the mandated territories of New Guinea and Papua from Port Moresby, in Papua.

The inquiry is of special import-The manifesto signed by Gen. ance from the point of view of de-The boys paid periodic visits to his Hertzog, Prime Minister, and Dr. fence of the territories, because, room between September 24 and last Malan, Nationalist leader, with a friday taking money on each oc-view to creating a better spirit in casion.

South African politics is generally strong probability that a defence base Most of the £55 was spent at a regarded us the fore-runner of a new will be established. In Papua, over Christmas carnival. The toys had political alignment, in which the which the Commonwealth, has

Spey-Royal

Library, Surveyor



Whisky

your

Guest

-the best

Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL -TRADING CO.

Bank of Canton Building

Look your

in clothing

best

"ZORIC" DRYCLEANED

Odourless

Air

Conditioning

Method

Head Office and Works 57032

At Newcastle-on-Tyne the percent- hitherto imported would continue to of the company the Official Receiver Hongkong Dept. Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Flr. Tel. 28938 Hotel, Ltd., with costs, was age of "slightly sub-normal" children be accepted. Curtailment of trade states that, moreover, the action of Peak Depot, Tel, 29352 ... Kowloon Depot, Tel, 58545

TIFFINS

China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU 'S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE". SAILS FEB. 11th at 8.00 a.m. FEB. 25th at 4.00 p.m. MAR. 11th at 4.00 p.m. .MAR. 25th at 4.00 p.m.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ SAILS FEB. 17th at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT MONROE" MAR. 31st at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS" APR. 14th at 12.00 Noon

MANILA

S S "PRESIDENT POLK" SAILS FEB. 17th at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" FEB. 18th at 6.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" MAR. 14th at 6.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon

* * AMERICAN

PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES 12. Pedder Street

Telephone 28171.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS WANTED. with knowledge insurance, banking, import and export trade, seeks kong Telegraph,"

Ten Million Refugees

National Relief Commission, both days inclusive. which last spring was raised to the status of a Ministry and put under the direct charge of Dr. H. H. Kung, President of the Executive Yuan and Minister of Finance, has issued report on what it has been able to do, up to the end of October, for the assistance of no fewer than 10,-

000,000 refugees. Eight relief districts, each with its administration offices, have been orgunlsed, and in each the various offices have co-operated with the local authorities, police, and private relief organisations in solving local problems. Through this cooperation.

either appointed special members to be stationed there to direct the reliefdistribution through local organisa-

To people suffering from air bombardment relief is given in the form of each allowances for burial or Directors. medical aid. The number of city bombardments thus taken note of by the Commission is 3,300, with 37,000 civilians wounded and 30,000 dead. The total of this relief amounts to

The most difficult type of relief to administer is that for the people in the invaded areas. Various foreign inissionary organisations and international charity institutions have been able to accomplish a great deal. All in all, the number of persons assisted through direct cash appropriation of the Commission reaches about 3,970,000, and that of those assisted indirectly through the local authorities 2,830,000. Besides these it is estimated that 3,000,000 refugees have been relieved through private charity organisations subsidised by the Commission.

STARTING A NEW LIFE

The Commission has established 325 stations for transporting and distributing refugees. Along the routes through which they travel and at the places of their final abode the local military and political authorities have been requested to cooperate to secure a systematic and appropriate method of dispersion. The number of those thus assisted is well over 200,000.

Most of these people are eager to earn their own maintenance if they can be given a little necessary aid at the start. The two main types of work which have been made available to them, are reclamation of waste land and various types of handicraft. Particular attention is paid to the relief and maintenance of skilled workmen, for which purpose a special fund of \$1,000,000 (£37,500) has been set aside.

Homeless children are so numerous that the Commission has instructed all its stations and offices : to spare no effort in giving them rehave been established, and the Commission is prepared to contribute half the maintenance expenses for voluntary institutions carrying on such work.

In the period under review the Commission received \$9,000,000 (£340,000) in grants from the national Treasury, \$437,000 in contributions from home, and \$143,000 (£5.400) in contributions from abroad.

Birds Inherited

LONDON. Frances, Countess of Warwick, to Keeling and Midway Island. her house-keeper, Miss Nancy Gal-

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FOURTEENTH ORDIN-ARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COM-PANY, LIMITED, will be held on TUESDAY, the 7th day of March, 1939, at the BOARD ROOM of the position. Has represented leading Company, Second Floor, Exchange European concerns: Speaks English, Building Hong Kong at Moon French and German. Good refer- Building, Hong Kong, at Noon, Write Box No. 512, "Hong- for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended 31st December, 1938, and re-electing two Directors and the Auditors.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the The Chinese Government's 25th February to 7th March, 1939,

Dated this 31st day of January,

Order of the Board.

W. L. McKENZIE,

Secretary. 14 Des Voeux Road Central.

THE "STAR" FERRY

COMPANY, LIMITED Notice to Shareholders

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN it has been possible to give directly THAT THE FORTY-FIRST ORto war refugees regular relief, as DINARY YEARLY MEETING OF well as special aid in case of emer-THIS COMPANY will be held at gency and relief in the form of work. In this way 3,500,000 refugees the Office of Messrs. Jardine, have been relieved at a cost of Matheson & Co., Ltd. on Friday, 1,500,000 Chinese dollars (about the 24th February, 1939, at 11.30 Refugees are also given relief in- n.m. for the purpose of receiving directly through the Provincial the Report of the Directors to-Governments. According to the needs | gether with a Statement of in each Province the Commission has Accounts for the year ended 31st

December, 1938. 1939, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board

C. M. MANNERS, Secretary. Hongkong, 30th January, 1939.

NOTICE

Peninsula Hotel Arcade.

To Close Branch

MADWORTH (Surrey) branch hospital and convalescent home of the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, is to be closed temporarily because of lack of funds,

This was decided by the hospital board of management recently. "During 1938, owing to the difficult times and the international crisis, the annual deficit on the hospital's running costs has risen by over £10,-000," the board states.

"Patients at Tadworth will be discharged as soon as possible and every effort made to place the staff in other posts."

\$10,000 YEARLY

Lieut.-Colonel Stanley S. G. Cohen, deputy chairman of the hospital, said the Tadworth branch provided accommodation for 115 children in a healthy country atmosphere.

"It enabled us to send children there who were convalescent, thus lief. Children's maintenance camps | making room for more patients at Great Ormand Street," he said. "The reopening of Tadworth is entirely dependent on the hospital's income and our ability to allocate £10,000 yearly for its maintenance."

HALLIBURTON OFF

After Many Delays Junk Leaves for America

After many delays and disappointments, Mr. Richard Halliburton's junk Sea Dragon left Hongkong at Five hundred pet birds and 13 4 p.m. on Saturday on the start of dogs are part of the legacy left by her long sail to San Francisco, via

The junk's departure and farewell pin. Out of an estate of \$185,000, the was quiet, and she made a pic-Countess left Miss Galpin an annuity turesque sight sailing down the harbour, with twelve men, two ship's cats, a radio receiver and transmitter, and plenty of supplies aboard. Before he left, Halliburion thanked friends in Hongkong for helping him with his arrangements,

> .Those aboard are,-Captain John Welch, skipper, John Potter, 23, Henry von Fehren, engineer, Richard Davis, assistant-engineer, Gordon self in a Yeovil (Somerset) Board- laid on the deak beside counsel. The Petrich, radio operator, Paul Mooney, ing-house, and prier 6 days' en- model had movable organs, and some journalist, George Basiow, ship's quiries, has still not been identified. of these were taken out by Mr. musician, Robert Chase, 22, Patrick Under the carpet of his bedroom Morris in the course of his argument Kelly, 17, James Sligh cook, and A. thirteen £1 notes of recent issue in to illustrate the position in which D. Flagg last-minute replacement for consecutive numbers, placed in four the swab was left. Gordon Torrey, who fractured his lots, were found by a maid when



HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Crew of the Sea Dragon

Trans - Pacific Heads for Formosa

MR. RICHARD HALLIBURTON'S junk, Sea adopted. Dragon, which started out from Hongkong at 4 p.m. on Saturday last for a trans-Pacific journey, is making the Stationery Office, 3s. 6d. net, the favourable progress, according to information received of "technical high schools to take in Hongkong yesterday.

The junk is heading for Keelung. in Formosa, and up to yesterday morning had experienced fair weather, and reported liself to be Swab Found in making excellent progress.

The Sea Dragon is en route to San hope to sail the junk to America in

Gordon Torrey, who fractured his ankle and could not make the trip.

PAINTING BY JEW REFUGEE

milliner with Madame Chiffon, is out that the comments appearing Mahon was in respect of the death now solely associated, as from under a photographic reproduction of her son, Thomas Mahon, at the a painting by M.ss Irma Last, Park Hospital, Davyhulme, after an February 6, with EUNICE, of published last Saturday, were not abdominal operation which was permade by Miss Last, but by another formed by Dr. Osborne in March

Children's Hospital courtesy from officials of the German consulate in Hongkong.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Saturday, says:

during the short session, and the theatre, but the jury found that the was on slightly improved levels.

Bank of East Asia \$60 Canton Insurance \$210 Union Insurance \$465 China Underwriters \$0.43 ILK, Fire Insurance \$170 H.K. Docks (Old) \$171/2 H.K. Docks (New) \$161/4 Providents (Old) \$5.35 Providents (New) \$6.15 H. & S. Hotels \$5.80 H.K. Lands \$384 H.K. Realties \$5.50 Chinese Estates \$07 H.K. Tramways \$17.33 Yaumati Ferries (Old) \$2214 China Lights (Old) \$8.63 H.K. Electrics \$58 Macao Electrics \$171/2 Sandakan Lights \$10 Telephones (Old) \$23 Telephones (New) \$7.65 Cements \$15.85 H K Hopes \$4 Walsons \$7.80 Wing On (H.K.) \$38 Entertainments \$7 Vibro Piling \$0 Marsmana (ILK.) 2/8

Hongkong Bank \$1.420 Canton Insurance \$220 H.K. Lands \$381/4 H.K. Electrics \$581/4 Cements \$181/4

Union Insurance \$465 H.K. Docks (Old) \$17.00 Providents (New) \$6% H.K. Lands \$361/2 H.K. Tramways \$17.40/50 H.K. Electrics \$58½/58½ Cements \$16 Constructions \$114 Antamoks Ps. 4214 Atoks Ps. 25% Bagulo Gold Ps. 26% Benguet Consolidated Ps. 14.00 Coco Grove Ps. 47 Consolidated Mines Ps. .0025 Demonstration Ps. .21 Paracale Gumaus Ps. .1214 San Mauricio Ps. 1.73 Suyec Ps. .23 United Paracale Ps. .67

ankle and could not make the trip. . cleaning the room.

Francisco, via Keelung and Midway Island. It carries a crew of 12, who Island. It carries a crew of 12, who

The Register of Shares of the Welch, skipper, John Potter, 23, I ly before Lords Justice Scott, stituted for these schools, with a lompany will be CLOSED from Henry von Fehren, engineer, Richard W. L. William California and Califor tions to the Provincial authorities (totalling \$2,000,000 or £75,000) for (totalling \$2,000,000 or £75,000) for (totalling \$100,000 or £75,000) for (totalling \$2,000,000 or £75,000) fo Petrich, radio operator, Paul Mooney, appeal was brought by Dr. R. P. of grammar schools and allowance to Friday, the 24th February, Petrica, radio operator, Paul Mooney, Special States and entractives of hubits are musician. Robert Chase, 22, Patrick Park Hospital, Davyhulme, Man- also advocated by the committee. It Kelly, 17, James Sligh cook, and A. chester, from the award of £616 stresses, too, the importance of good D. Flagg last-minute replacement for 3s. 6d. damages in the action teaching of English in grammar tried at Manchester Assizes be- schools. of Hancock Street, Stretford.

Madame Rudek, previously We have been requested to point Osborne, said the claim by Mrs. 1937. There was no question at all Miss Last wishes to make it clear that in the operation a swab was caused the death of the patient, which occurred after a second opera-

> The jury awarded Mrs. Mahon £200 odd under the Fatal Accidents Act and £400 under the Law Reborne and Nurse Ethel Monica Ash- camera of British manufacture and The market was quietly steady burner, who assisted in the operating a projector. 600 or 700 abdominal operations, and that he had purchased it in Engthe evidence was that he was a very land. able surgeon and extremely careful and conscientious in his work. No capabilities as a surgeon.

> > Counsel's submission on behalf of Dr. Osborne was that on the evi- me, as I wish to make a confession. the operation and he was not negligent. It was not as the result of
> > any negligence on his part that the
> > swah was left in Maharia to the that the and that he was not as the result of any negligence on his part that the and that he was left in Maharia to the land that he was left in Maharia to the land that he was left in Maharia to the land that he was left in Maharia to the land that he was not negliany negligence on his part that the swab was left in Mahon's body. On the other hand, Dr. Osborne did everything that was proper for him as a surgeon to do.

"ELABORATE SYSTEM" WENT WRONG

Replying to the Bench, Mr. Morris said it was not part of his case to throw any blame on anyone else. There was, added counsel, an elabornte system at the hospital of counting the swabs at an operation. and they were very carefully checked before and after the operation. '

"Undoubtedly someone made a mistake," said Mr. Morris, "and the Agricultural Hall Circus "pushing its evidence is that there was a mis- face through the bars" and—"it look-count somewhere at sometime by ed so tame"—he put out his hand to someone. But so far as the operat-ing surgeon is concerned, my case is The tiger bit the top off his finger. operations of the same kind, and he goers through the side-show section. did nothing different from what he ordinarily does, He has done nothing which, in a medical sense, was wrong, or careless or negligent.'

The real issue in the case, said Mr. Morris, was: Did Dr. Osborne make a reasonable search for swabs? His contention was that there was and said he hoped to be in America Dead Man's £13 no evidence on which the jury could in 150 days.

A life-sized model of a human A young man, aged 20, gassed him- torso was brought into court and

'New' School

A NEW type of secondary school may come into being if recommendations of the Consultative Committee to the Board of Education are

In its report, published recently by the Stationery Office, 3s. 6d. net, the selected boys at 11 years of age and provide a five-years course."

MORE FREEDOM NEEDED Curricula at these schools for the first two years would be similar to courses at other secondary schools. Later-the committee says that education in the past has been too academic-the course would follow more

It is also suggested that a new type Those aboard are.-Captain John IN the Court of Appeal recent- of internal examination might be in-

> Ultimately it looks forward to a fore Mr. Justice Atkinson and a single national system of schools for special jury in which the plain- pupils between 11 and 16. Varied tiff was Mrs. Elizabeth Mahon, types of schools existing would then be under one secondary code.

The chairman of the committee is Mr. John Morris, K.C., for Dr. Mr. Will Spens, master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.

Oxford Man's £50 **Customs Fine**

that she has always received extreme courtesy from officials of the German issue was contested in the court below that the leaving of the swab recently on Alan Ker, an Oxford undergraduate, for attempting to evade Customs duties on a film projector and for making a false declaration.

Mr. E. A. Booth, prosecuting, said form (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act Ker arrived at Dover on the Shep-The Hongkong Stock Exchange for loss of expectation of life. The perton Ferry on October 8 with a official summary issued at 12.30 p.m. action was brought against Dr. Os- motor-car. He was carrying a

He signed a formal declaration that small volume of business that passed nurse was not negligent and she was the projector had been taken out of no longer in the action or in the the country by his brother, who had appeal. Dr. Osborne had conducted had it for two months abroad and

"CONFESSION"

The projector was detained by the suggestion was made against his Customs and in November an officer saw Ker, who said:

"I am glad you have come to see He added that the declaration he explanation to the commissioners. Mr. S. Lamb, for Ker, said Ker

apologised for the trouble caused. His character was irreproachable. The duty evaded was £6 10s, and the Bench imposed a fine of £25 on each summons, with five guineas

He Pushed A Tiger's Face

John Murrey saw a tiger at the

Between their act in the ring with Madame Ceciley, the tigers are caged in the side show with a barrier to keep people well away.

A representative of Krone's Circus said that the tiger is used to being handled and petted by the girl who trains it and after the incident that evening it went through its performance twice in the normal

TAKES SAW MILL

MEDFIELD, Mass. Police chief Homer G. Hogan is tecking a thief who stole a seven-ton portable saw mill from a woodlot where Nelson G. Tibbets was clearing hurricane-felled timber.

POST OFFICE.

MAIL FOR CANTON Registered and ordinary mails (not Insured or Parcels) will be acrepled for Canton and despatched as South America are forwarded circumstances permit.

MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary letter mail only for Wes Kwangsi, Szechwan Kwelchow and Hunan will be ac cepted at senders' risk.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTI Letters and Postcards for Europe

(except Great Britain and Eiro) and Siberia" if so superscribed.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before D n.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day,

,	, ,	INWARD	MAI	LS	4.		
From	•		Per ·		•	Duo.	
Air Mall	DA "TIMBO	ial Airways	Chungkin	g		February	6.
W	Carrian"T	andan date.	V	Atmosper	Dlane	Webensey.	a
. 28th Jan	nuary		Imperial	VILLAND	Limito	Echainey	. 6
Shanghal	*******		Lycaon .			Fohmung	4
Three trees or the co	- SEMANOTHE .		SHEDRALINE				-
Australia	and Manila .		Changie			Echiner	7
Citanalia			Cremer			L COA MINA	
famous done	Chanahal		FULLY KOL	HSSC!		L COLUMNY.	2.1
Chamateri	and Swafaw		Kinnggii			Leninari	
Chamalia	AMENU ANA	SUMITOW	Hunch .			T. COLUMNIA	
* Tallance			Millinnin			L CDI umi 3	
Remile			MARKO WILL			T COLUMNY	
Caldon	4		ALDES II			r corone	
Halphand			Canton .			r columy	O.
Air Mail	pa "Impe	LIUI VIILMAN»				*	
Wat 4	Constant Y	andan dale.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Diana	Wahanasa	R
1st Feb	rinry	OHGOM	Imperial	VILLANDA	Linne	Lenium	0
Taran man			A AMERICAN AND			W	700
Japan			Tilawa .			Reprusry	0.
- 4. 44	CO A Townson	AMA CHAMMAN					
157	TO A	o Otel Inn	Emp. of	Russin		reprunty	D.
							_
T	1 Chanchal		mennr			COLUMNIA	
Tames one	4 Chananni		T BILL THE STREET	U			_
Chanlida			Hakone .	Minru		C CAT PRES	
Calman			Laos			Chinni	
Trum II a			PICS. LIN	HIGHE		COLUMN	10
Tanan :	2	,	- Hinnrinic			COLUMN 3	10
Japan an	d Shanghai	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Katori A	laru	E	eprunry	11

apan and Shanghai .	Ka Ka	iori Maru	February	11.
. (OUTWARD	MAILS		0-0
For	Per		Date and Time.	
	Monda	y		
dr Mall for "Imper	rial 'Airways Im	perial Airwa	Mon., Fe	ь. в.
Direct Service"-d	ide Pondon,		K.P.O.	
13tu Kentanta		Reg	Fcb. 6, 5	p.m.
		Ord	Feb. 6, 5.30	p.m
			G.P.O.	
	•	Reg	Feb. 6. 5	p.m.
	*	Ord.		p.m.
Mr Mall for Malaya, J	ava and Aus- Im	perial Airwi	ays Plano	
tralia by "Imperial A	Irways Direct		Transfer of -	b. G
Service"—due Sydne	ev. 13th Fcb.		K.P.O.	
Strate due page	3, 2011	Reg	Fcb. 6, 5	p.m.
		Ord,	, Feb. 6, 5.30	p.m.
	• 1	• 9	G.P.O.	
		Reg		p.m
		Ord	Fcb. 6, 7	p.m.

The same of the sa	
Tue	sdav
Manila, Makasser and Sourabaya	TRITITION
es to Vinisiani	PUBLICATION AND ALLERA MUSIC A COLUMN TO THE COLUMN
AND THE PARTY OF T	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O
Swatow, Foothow and Lichtsin	Felly Roussel Tues, Feb. 7
—due Marseilles, 19th February.	Felix RousselTues., Feb. 7 G.P.O. and K.P.O.
THE MINISCHICAL TRACE	Reg.,
	Ord.,
datum .	Folly Roussel Tues., Feb. 7, 3,30 p.n
Saigon Straig Penant.	Sarnedon Tues. Feb.
Ceylon, Aden, Egypt, Marseilles	SarpedonTues., Feb.
and London-due London, 15th	G. P. O. and K. P. O.
	Parcels,
Changhal Japan, U.S.A., C. and S.	Emp. of AsiaTues., Feb.
America, via Vuncouver B.C., and	

Threedon	
Swatow, Saigon and Bangkok Kweiyang Papers only for Straits and (Parcels Hosang and Papers for Calcutta) Parcel Papers Haiphong Wosang Shanghai and Japan Athos II Swatow and Tientsin Taksang	Wed., Feb. 8, 8.30 a.m. Wed., Feb. 8 Feb. 8, 11 a.m. Feb. 8, Noon Wed., Feb. 8, 1 p.m. Wed., Feb. 8, 1:30 p.m.
Canada)—due Vancouver B.C., Parcels	. O. and R. P. O. s, Feb. 7, 5 p.m. Feb. 8, 9.15 a.m. Feb. 8, 10 a.m.

Thursday Empress of Russia · Thurs., Feb. 9, 5.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Thurs. Feb. 9. Direct Service"-due London, R.P.O. 16th February Reg.Feb. 9, 5 p.m. Ord.Feb. 9, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Ord.Feb. 9, 7 p.m. Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane Thurs. Feb. 0. tralia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service—due Sydney, 18th K.P.O.

G.P.O. Reg.Feb. 9, 5 p.m. Swatow and Tientsin Tal Seun Hong Thurs., Feb. 9, 7 p.m. Saigon Lycaon Fri., Feb. 10, 9.80 a.m. Fort Bayard and Holhow Klangsu Fri., Fcb. 10, Noon.

Formosa, Shanghai and Japan Hakone Maru Fri., Feb. 10, 3.30 p.m. Manila and Parcels only for Germany via Hamburg GnelsenauFrl., Feb. 10, 4.30 p.m. Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Pres. CoolidgeFri., Feb. 10, C. and S. America via . San Francisco and (Papers only for Canada)-due San Francisco, 2nd

February

Parcels Feb. 10, 4 p.m. Reg.,Feb. 10, 5 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 10, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. ParcelsFeb. 10, 4 p.m. Reg.,Feb. 10, 5 p.m. Ord.,Feb. 10, 7 p.m.

Reg.Feb. 9, 5 p.m.

Ord.Feb. 9, 539 p.m.

G. P. O. and R. P. O.

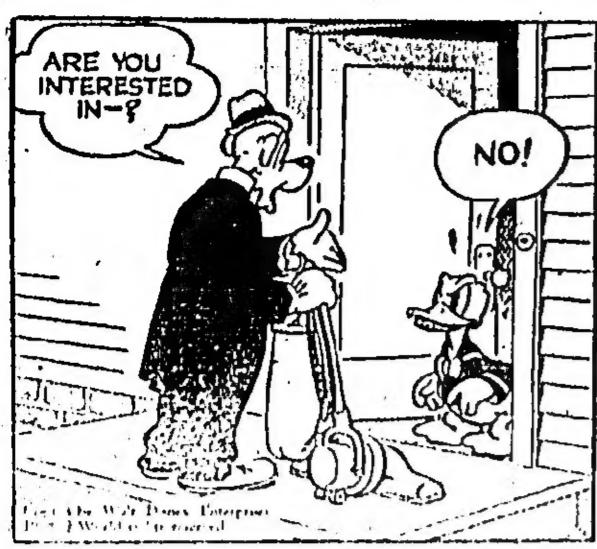
Satu day 21st February. Ord.Feb. 11, 10 a.m. South Africa, Aden, Egypt and G.P.O. and R.P.O. Europe via Marsellles due Mar-Reg., Feb. 11, 9.45 a.m. seilles, 12th March. Ord.Feb. 11, 10.30 a.m. Amoy and Shanghai Prominent .. Sat., Feb. 11, 8.30 p.m. Papers only for Straits and (Parcels Tllawa, Sat., Feb. 11, and Papers for Calcutta).

luly, and U.S.A., by the "Pan-Amercan Airways Direct Service" due San Francisco, 18th February.

ParcelsFeb. 11, 4 p.m. Papers, Feb. 11, 5 p.m. Air hiall for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan American Airways Plane Sat., Peb. 11. K.P.O. Ord, Feb. 11, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Ord. Feb. 11, 5.30 p.m.

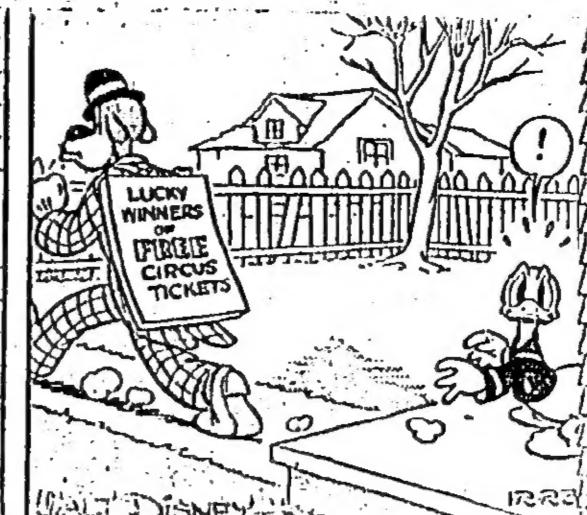
Swatow and Shanghal Sinking ... Sun., Feb. 12, 8.20 a.m. Foochow and Tientsin Hupeh Sun., Feb. 12, 9 a.m.

DONALD DUCK









(Marsden and Kennedy)....Alfredo

and His Orchestra with Vocal Re-

fram; Just Once For All Time (film

'The Congress, Dances') ... Lilian

Harvey (Soprano) with Orchestra,

Willy Fritsch with Orchestra, (Sung

in German); Wedding Dance Waltz

(Lincke); Magyar Mclodics (Vilmos,

arr. Piercy) Alfredo and His Or-

6.0 Studio-For The Children.

6.45 London Relay-Music-Hall.

Including George Doonan (The

Life and Soul of the Party) with The

BBC Variety Orchestra conducted by

Charles Shadwell; Presented by John

7.45 Closing local Stock Quota-

7.47 Excerpts from Gilbert and

"The Mikado": Behold The Lord

High Executioner; As Some Day it

May Happen.... Henry A. Lytton

and Chorus of Men; Comes A Train

George Baker, Winifred Lawson,

Aileen Davies; Then Away They Go

To An Island Fair ... Derek Oldham,

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather

8.03 Light Orchestral Concert

....Orchestre Napolitain; Love's

with Orchestra (Sung in German);

8.25 London Relay-Books'-2.

8.40 Folk Dance Music.

A weekly series of talks by The

Flemish Dance; Djatchko Kolo

(Scrbian) Folk Dance Orchestra

ond, by Victor Olof; A Sword Dance

'u'te (Cecil Sharp, arr. Arnold Fos-

ter)....Folk Dance Orchestra cond.

by Arnold Foster; The Tempest (arr.

Vaughan Williams); Thady You

8.55 Studio-Concert by Harry

1. Sonata for Violin and Piano in

A Op. 100 (Brahms); (a) Allegro

amabile; (b) Andante tranquillo-

Sitson Ma (Violin) and Harry Ore

(Piano); 2. Caprice de l'op.

"Alceste" (Gluck-arr. Saint-Saens)

...Miss Si Kul Ma (Piano); 3

Chinese Canzonetta (Sitson Ma)....

Serge Koussevitzky and the Boston

Symphony Orchestra with Jean

10.0 London Relay-In Town

Edited and produced by C. F.

Fox-Trots-Reckless Night On

"ourd An Ocean Liner; The Popcorn

Man....Ray Ventura and His Col-

egians with Vocal Chorus; Waltz-

....Jungherr's Accordion Melodians;

Fox-Trots-You've Gotta Take You

Pick and Swing (Film Let's make)

a night of it'): When My Heart Says

Sing (film 'Let's make a night of it')

Little Anne: Intermezzo-Who Cares?

9.30 London—The News.

9.50 Faure-Elegic, Op. 24.

Sitson Ma (Violin).

Bedetti ('Cello).

10.30 Dance Music.

11.0 Close down.

To-night,

Mechan.

Vivace; (c) Allegretto grazioso

(Mezzacapo)

Ecport and Announcements.

Napoli—Tarantelle

C.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.

By Walt Disney

USE ONLY

ANCHOR BRAND"

NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

BUTTER

The World's Best

SOLE AGENTS—LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

AIR CONFERENCE Foreign Operators Meet To-day In China

Chunking, Feb. 5. Aviation circles say that representatives of Imperial Airways in his annual report, the Principal, and Air France are scheduled to arrive at Chungking to-morrow Mr. W. S. Chung, said in part: to meet Chinese authorities regarding the air service between China and Burma, and air communications between China and Indo-China.

The meeting is said to be based on flying boat, via Greenland, to a contract signed a fortnight ago be- United States in 1930 and 1931, crosstween the Chinese Government and ed the North Atlantic in 28 hours in Imperial Airways, whereby China the Dornier flying boat in 1932, and allows Imperial Airways regular mail then flew over the North American and passenger services to Chinese continent to Tokyo, Shanghai, Hongterritory over Kunming on the run kong, Manila, Batavia, Bagdad and between Rangoon and Hongkong, Rome,-Trans-Ocean, The British authorities under the same arrangement will allow C.N.A.C. planes to fly from Kunming to Rangoon over British Burma terlitory.

All technical matters have been left from Donmuang Airport, Bangkok. in the hands of experts of the Chung- last night, on its return flight to king Ministry of Communications and Tokyo via Talhoku. officials of both companies.

perial Alrways is coming to discuss hours, 53 minutes, 45 minutes faster technical details, which include the than the earlier flight .- Domei. maintenance of ground personnel for both companies, and other facilities, the avoiding of conflicts between the two companies flying between Kunming and Rangoon, and thirdly, the establishment of refuelling stations.

Other details to be discussed in- attempt to fly to the Cape and back clude the selection of types of planes within four days.-Reuter. for such altitude flying as in western Yunnan, where the mountains are 3,000 or 4,000 feet high, and also the establishment of Imperial Airways offices in China. Chinese officials have prepared a full agenda for the talks .-- United Press.

Hongkong Interest

Lt. Commander A. D. S. Murray, For East Manager of Imperial Airways, departed from Hongkong for an unknown destination by the Denebola last Tuesday.

An official of Imperial Airways, Hongkong, said: "We are unable to Signor Bisco, has left for Brazil, pilot- team joined, the Hongkong Open ments. confirm or deny that Commander ing a land plane.—Reuter Special. Murray has gone to Chungking, as he dld not tell us where he was going, or when he would be back."

... No confirmation could be obtained of a report that an Atlanta type aircraft of Imperial Airways was on its way out to Hanoi for use on the new service to China.

AIR MAIL ARRIVES Home Letters Delayed

Three Days

The Australian mail reached Hongkong yesterday on the Della, which also brought two passengers, Mr. T. Guam: Clipper 8.30 a.m. Feb. 13. Suramatari and Captain A. W. Ward, Radio Operator A. G. Stedman was | 0.30 a.m. Feb. 11.

also on the plane. The delayed London mail is not expected to arrive here until tomorrow at 5 p.m.

REJOINS AIR FORCE

German Flier Who Visited Hongkong

Berlin, Feb. 5. Wolfgang von Gronau, the German ocean flyer and President of the Acro Club of Germany, and a vice-president of the Federation Acronautique Internationale, will resume active service in the German air force.

abroad as Air Attache. He made re- widow of the late Antonio M. J. connoitring, flights in the Dornier Maher.

GOODWILL FLIERS

Tokyo, Feb. 5. The Heinkel plane Ngoi, of the Japan Airways Company, hopped off

It reached here this afternoon, It is said a representative of Im- having covered the 3,000 miles in 17

FLIGHT TO CAPE

London, Feb. 5. Alex Hennshaw took off from Gravesend at 3.35 n.m. to-day in an

ITALIANS IN SPAIN

Seville, Feb. 5. Five Italian officers arrived here by flights to South America.

Bruno Mussolini is not included among the officers .-- United Press. Mussolini's Teacher

Rome, Feb. 5. Signor Mussolini's flying instructor,

AIR SERVICES

Arrivals and Departures Of Planes

Outward

For London, Australia, British Countries and Europe: Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Feb. 7. Imperial Airways 7 a.m. Feb. 10.

For Chungking, Slan, etc.: Eurasia and C.N.A.C. service indefinite. For U.S.A. via Manila, Honolulu, For France via Hanoi: Air France,

From London, Australia and British Countries: Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. 7; Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. 11. From Chungking, Yunnanfu, Kweiin: C.N.A.C. Eurasia Service inde-

From U.S.A., via Honolulu, Guam. Manila: Chipper 12.30 p.m. Feb. 12 From France, via Hanol; Air France, 12.30 p.m. Fcb. 9.

OLD COLONY RESIDENT

Mrs. Maria J. B. Maher, one of the Colony's oldest residents, attains her Gronnu will probably later be sent 72nd, birthday to-day. She is the

School's Year Chung Nan Successes In Scholarship

The seventh annual prize distribu-tion of the Chung Nan College was held in the Queen's Theatre yesterday morning, when Dr. Irene Ho, President of the National Association for the Care of War Orphans, Hong-

The school year opened shortly after the outbreak of war in Shanghat which shook the Far East and reduced many inland educational institutions to ruins. Thousands of school children were forced to take refuge in Hongkong. Consequently the enrolment of Hongkong schools was generally increased. Wishing to maintain the good standard and efficiency which hitherto characterised the school's policy, the College enrolled new boys with care and Pas Toujours Drole (Pures and van discrimination. The classes were Parys)....Damia (Vocal) with Orkept in convenient size and the total attendance was not much greater (Sung in French); Quicksten Medley; than before. The maximum atten- Intro: I can dream, can't I; One tions. dance was 213, which occurred in Song; If Dreams come true; Slow September, 1937, and the minimum Fox-Trot Medley; Intro: Serenade to Sullivan. attendance was 138 in February, 1938. The average attendance was 186.

the local requirements and the chestra cond. by Pierre Chagnon Of Little Ladies, ... Chorus of Girls; ject of Chinese, we adopted the sug- Ti-Pi-Tin-Fox-Trot...Gerry Moore of Girls; "The Gondoliers" Then, gestion of Prof. Hsu Ti-shan and and His Rhythm. used his selection of Chinese essays as a supplement to our Chinese text Weather Report. books. We introduced also many innovations in the teaching of this

All students have been participat- Magic ment and all teachers sacrificing one Harmony Hawaiians; Lion Rug; with Joseph Schmidt and Eva plane to-day. No official informa- day's pay in every month; the sums Lontsome Without My. Baby Turner. tion has been given, but the flight is collected in this way were either Masters' thought to be connected with the test remitted directly to the Central Gov- Woman (Kahale) ... William Ewalkia of National Salvation Bonds. I am Liliue (Kaulia) ... Lizzie Alchikea the young'); The World Belongs To practised by students in a time of South Sea Sweethcart; Blue Sparks [film] Joseph Schmidt (Tenor) national crisis and their readiness in response to any worthy cause.

> League. They played their matches with enthus asm and good sports- with Lillian Harvey (Soprano). manship. The Old Boys' Association was formed under the well-known 'The Only Girl'); There's Magic In Right Hon. The Earl of Lytton, R.C., artist, Mr. Yau Hok-chau, and musical evenings held time after time were appreciated by those who love

It is gratifying to report that in the Chak Kwan Chinese Essay Writing Forty Per Cent. Earnings Competition, open to all Hongkong schools, we won the big Championship Shield for two years in succession; our candidates were also the 4th., 5th., and 6th. prize-winners, Mr. Chung added.

part of the morning's ecremony.

By Chinese Y.M.C.A.

Ambulance Brigade was completed dollar she earned. on the Navat ground at Causeway

They were from Mongkok, Central, Shouth China Athletic Association, Chinese Athletic Association, Eastern, Hongkong Chinese Y.M.C.A., Kowloon Chinese Y.M.C.A., Wanchal, and King's College (Old Boys) divisions,

Athletic Association (485 points); day for further evidence to be called. and third the Chinese Athletic Association (451 points).

The first part of the competition, which comprised company stretcher drill, was completed kl, 29, unemployed, by Mr. R. A. D. last Sunday, while yesterday's Forrest at the Central Magistracy on exercises consisted of inspection of uniform, equipment and haversacks, and treatment of three different types of cases.

The judges yesterday were Sur- Sub-Inspector R. McEwen, Inspec-geon-Captain G. V. Hobbs, R.N., Dr. tor of Brothels, said that Inspector A.

Mr. Ip Kwai-chung.

-RADIO-

chestra.

2.15 Close down.

Studio Concert by Harry The Air (film The Only Girl)....
Ore, Sitson and Si Kui Ma Lilian Harvey (Soprano) with Orchestra; Cara Mia (Sievier and

"IN TOWN TO-NIGHT"

Radio Programme, Breadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.s. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. (In German); Dancing Into Heaven 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s, per accord. With You (Film 'Die sieben Ohrtelgen')....Lilian Harvey and

H.K.T. 12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service e Intercession from St. John's Cathe-12.30 Damia (Vocal) with Gerry

Moore (Piano) and His Orchestra. Keep A Twinkle In Your Eye-Quickstep (from Blackbrids of 1936'); Dream Awhile-Slow Fox-Trot....Gerry Moore (Piano) in Strict Dance Tempo; Complainte De Mnekie (Mauprey-Weill); Ce N'Est chestra cond. by Pierre Chagnon Sharman. the Stars; Sweet as a song....Gerry Moore (Plano) with drums; Tu Ne Sais Pas Aimer, Waltz (Aubret and A golden mean was struck between Zoka).... Damia (Vocal) with Orsyllabus presented by the Chinese (Sung in French); Always and Al- Three Little Maids.... E. Griffin, D. Ministry of Education. In the sub- ways-Fox-Trot (film 'Mannequin'); Hemingway, B. Elburn and Chorus

> 1.0 Local Time Signal and 1.03 Hawalian Music.

Ciribiribin (Pestalozzi); Valse Winifred Lawson, Aileen Davies, subject, with a view to obtaining Bleue (Margis)....Gino Bordin and George Baker and Chorus. His Hawailans; South Sea Island (Long)....Bing Crosby ing in the "one-cent-a-day" move- (Vocal) with Dick McIntre and His Hawaiians; Beautiful glad to observe the strict economy with Royal Hawaiian Glee Club; My The Young!-Waltz Song (from the

.... Mosters' Hawaiians. 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Vesuviana-Tarantella (Marchetti) In October our Senior basket-ball Weather Forecast and Announce-Orchestre Napolitain; O Lovely Night (Sir Landon Ronald); Good-

1.40 Alfredo and His Orchesten Bye (Tosti) .. Eva Turner (Soprano) with Orchestra; Souvenir De Russian Gipsy Sketch (A. Pausilippe-Serenade Napolitaine and the Students' Union held many | Ferraris); Tell Me Again (Grosz) ... (Andold) ... Orchestre Napolitain! meetings in the course of the year. Alfredo and His Orchestra with In summer a Chinese music class Vocal Refrain; But For You (film

RAID ON BROTHEL

Go to Woman

Two women, Wai Yee, 60, widow, Gander (arr. Arnold Foster) and Pang Mui, 30, married woman. Folk Dance Band cond. by Ronnie were charged before Mr. R. A. D. Munro. Forrest at the Central Magistracy on A pleasing concert was given by Saturday with keeping the third floor Ore (Plano). Sitson Ma (Violin) and pupils of the school yesterday as of No. 54 Wanchai Road, as a brothel. Miss Si Kui Ma (Piano).

Sub-Inspector R. McEwen said he raided the floor on Friday evening. and found the two women there. AMBULANCE BRIGADE There were also two girls on the floor who admitted being prostitutes, and one said she paid \$10 rent a month Ralphs Shield Contest Won for the rear cubicle, and out of every dollar she carned, 40 cents had to be given to first defendant. The other girl said she pu'd \$3 a month for a The annual competition for the bed space, and she also had to pay the Ralphs Shield of the St. John first defendant 40 cents out of every

The second defendant seemed to be Bay yesterday, when about 250 doing a good deal of prompting while members of nine divisions parti- he was questioning the old woman, sald Inspector McEwen, so she was also charged. The young woman was later identified by the rent collector as being the principal tenant of the floor. The girls, however, said the old woman was the principal tenant

In evidence, the collector testified that the rent each month was usually The winners were the Hongkong paid by the younger woman, atthough (505 points); the old woman occasionally paid it. being the South China The case was adjourned until to-

Tout Sentenced

....Ronnie Munro and His Orchestra Sentence of three months' hard with Vocal Refrain; Waltz-Dearest labour was imposed on Wing Yuen-Love (from 'Operette' - Noel Coward); Quickstep-In The Still Of The Night (film 'Rosalle'-Cole Saturday, when he pleaded guilty to Porter)..., Victor Silvester and His a charge of soliciting for an immoral purpose at Des Voeux Road Central Ballroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots-Souvenir Of Love (film Sailing near the Wing On Company early on Saturday morning. olong'); Trusting My Luck (film Salling along')...Roy Fox and His Orchestra with Vocal Refrain by

peon-Captain G. V. Hobbs, R.N., Dr. P. F. S. Court, Major G. O. F. Alley, and Major W. G. Harvey,

Officers of the Brigade who were present included the Director of Ambulance, Mr. A. Morris, Professor W. I. Gerrard, Dr. Ma Luk, Dr. Arthur Woo, Dr. S. S. Strahan and Mr. In Kwai-chung.

Itor of Brothels, said that Inspector II. Under the Brothels, said the II. Under the Brothels, said the II. Under the Brothels II. Under the Brothe The competition for the Mok Cho- through the city streets before he was

ROOM BATH CLEAN COMPORTABLE

BRICKS

SANG BRICKWORKS

Sun Hui, Castle Peak,



The BRICKS manufactured by us are of the best quality, hard, square, sound, well-burnt, even in size, and under expert supervision of specialists.

> Standard size, 21/2" x 41/4" x 83/4" or made to order

Temperature of burning 900 degrees C.

Period of burning 90 hours

per ton 9 Dollars per cub. ft. 0.39 cents

Samples may be inspected in our Hongkong Office at No. Let's Away....Derek' Oldham, 26, Lee Yuen Street, East, 1st Floor. Enquiries solicited.

Tel. 25240

LEE, CHING, General Manager.

ernment or utilised for the purchase with Royal Hawailan Glee Club; Longing (film 'The world belongs to RETURN SHOWING . BY POPULAR REQUEST



TO-MORROW QUEEN'S

Cable Address: Swanstock and the second and th

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

Chicago Board of Trade

Manila Stock Exchange

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

cinen Trophy will be held at Head- caught.
quarters on Sunday, February 12, Defendant had a previous convic-



Long Xirty & Late

IT'S A GLORIOUS GLOW IT HEARTENS & INSPIRES IT RIPENS & MELLOWS IT HAS THE WARMTH AND RICHNESS OF THE SUN IN IT.

BRANDY

THE REAL THING

Specially Matured & Aged in Cognac, France, by Renault et Cie

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Wine Dept.

PIANOS MOUTRIE

REALLY EXPERT OPINION

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES AND MODERN PEOPLE.

THE NEW "MINIATURE"

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

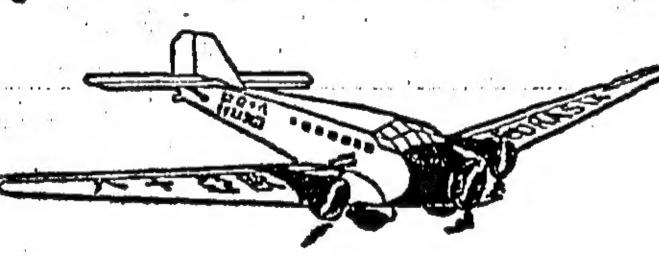
AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO; "RESONANT IN TONE" - "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road



Hanoi-Kunming-Chungking-Chengtu Line

Every Thu. & Sat. from Hanoi to Kunming Every Sun., Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Chungking Every Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Chengtu and return Every Mon., Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Kunming Every Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Hanoi

Kunming-Chengtu-Sian-Lanchow Line Every Thu. & Sat. from Kunming to Lanchow via Chengtu & Sian a subject of controversy for a challenged. Every Sun. & Fri. from Lanchow to Kunming via Sian & Chengtu hundred years.

Lanchow-Ninshia Line Every Fri. from Lanchow to Ninshia and return Chungking-Kweilin-Kunming Line Chungking-Kweilin and Kweilin-Chungkong trice a week Kweilin-Kunming and Kunming-Kweilin once a week

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION

Hongkong Office, King's Bldg., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552, 25553.

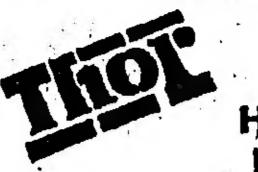
COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building. Wyndham Street.



FOR A

CAN POSITIVELY RELY UPON



WITH EXTRA POWER IN RESERVE (more than may Ever be needed) 6 Volts \$23.00 12 Volts \$40.00 (Fully Charged)

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE

Obtainable at the

Tel. 27778-9. Stubbs Road THE DECEMBER OF THE SERVICE WE WINDOWS ARE THE RESIDENCE WITH

The Hongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 February 6, 1939

Footprints

CHISELERS of as many as playing a well-sustained hoax on modern archaeologists and geologists. The assumption arises the debris into the sea. because of some footprints. It seems that footprints do not with a murder mystery in order to excite curiosity and even argument.

Some which were found in a sandstone formation in a southern state in America recently led to the hypothesis that they had been made by some large prehistoric creatures of the am- Chess Players? for final approval. phibian family—in other words, a toad that walked like a man.

Do blondes make good chess bear names which are in some way the Union between Scotland and never been fully established, and no similar to one another. For instance, the first area another are another. For instance, the first area another are another are another. The Smithsonian Institute scouts this theory, however, and asrather are skillful Indian carfrom the James River of game. They become nervous Virginia to the foothills of the Rocky Mountains and have been bruneltes are at their ease."

always found close to water does not persuade the ethnologists is no reason to think they are more that the imprints were made by nervous or unfit for competitions human feet in the pleistocene slime or that they were pre- ties with the colour of the hair or cursors of the urge which impels type of the face. baby's foot into the soft concrete are less suited to conditions of city of a new sidewalk. Not having the advantages of working with artificial stone or plastics, the of hair or eye together with a menaborigine was obliged pains- together." takingly to wield a mallet and perhaps a flint chisel until he had laboriously sculptured out a champion, Dr. Alexandre Alekhine, sufficiently accurate likeness of now 45, was in his youth blondest the human foot to fool amateur "I agree that a mere blonde (he explorers of centuries afterward. at his opponent with the same

that which is responsible for stage of boxing champions who go the carving of initials on so they do blondes will be at a disadmany of our friendly trees. But why should the primitive man world chess champlon, is brunctte and has yet to find a dark-haired put so much energy into leaving woman who can best her. mark on the world.

BATTERY DEPENDABILITY If your Car needs a new one THE EVER-WIDENING

JUST AN ORDIN-ARY, decent, mid-dle-class little couple they were, neatly and well-dressed in good tailor-mades.

Neither was conspicuously Jewish.

He would probably easily be recognised as a German. She — thin, hatless, with beautifully curling lashes in a pleasant, freckled face, might be a native of any European land.

Two units in a desolate (in truth but not in aspect) band of homeless, penniless searchers for any country which would receive them and permit the earning of daily bread.

Most were well turned-out and

В. WHITESTONE

gave no outward sign of their plight. forlorn children. Here and there a cotton-frocked, handkerchiefed woman or a cloth-capped man.

Almost all, and particularly But a brave and entirely un-that they had been married additional mental torture. To it is, complaining little throng, the majority ready to smile, and even laugh amidst their troubles.

Two oldish women, possibly 300,000 years ago have been sisters, of the small shopkeeper shabby cardigan munched arrived." The statement is Whitehall is reluctant to reveal the commendations as regards the names

i saved him), tired-eyed, worriedlooking mother with handkerchiefed head, and a pale and that the two first battleships to be that the two first battleships to be the first battleships to be desired.

Admiralty a "Naming Committee," and substitute others if it so desires, which, although it does not remain in but finally the names of all being, is available whenever the fighting ships have to be subthat the two first battleships to be duestion of naming new ships is to fighting ships have to be subthat the two first battleships to be duestion of naming new ships is to fighting ships have to be subalways have to be connected saved him), tired-eyed, worriedreal calamities of life. Father and Mother gazed

steadily before them, wrapped

Blondes Bad

players? Mr. A. Rider, director of the Hustings Chess Congress, now termination "ous," which has become Jupiter was captured from the Dutch In the piping times of peace, when taking place, says they do not. associated with aircraft carriers at the battle of Schooneveld in May, comparatively few ships have to be serts the apparent lootprints are taking place, says they do not.

And in support of his assertion, he intrough the Glorious, Furious, and 1673. The career of this ship in the named, the task of the "Naming Comnot impressions of any foot but pointed out that of the 130 players of the ordinary type are to be comparatively sample, for the pointed out that of the 130 players of the ordinary type are to be comparatively sample, for the career of this ship in the named, the task of the "Naming Comparatively sample, for pointed out that of the 130 players of the ordinary type are to be comparatively sample, for the career of this ship in the named, the task of the "Naming Comparatively sample, for pointed out that of the 130 players of the ordinary type are to be career of this ship in the named, the task of the "Naming Comparatively sample, for pointed out that of the 130 players of the ordinary type are to be career of this ship in the named, the task of the "Naming Comparative type are to be career of this ship in the named, the task of the "Naming Comparative type are to be career of the career of this ship in the named, the task of the "Naming Comparative type are to be career of the care only one fair head is to be seen. vings. They occur in rocks "do not seem to have the powers of reckless under the strain of the competition atmosphere, in Mr. Rider's statement was quickly

"NONSENSE" Mr. H. J. Braunholiz, keeper of ethnography at the British Museum, Even the fact they are nearly described the theory as "absolute

"There are plenty of blondes able to concentrate," he declared. "There then others.

"It has not been proved that you con associate certain mental quali-The only thing that bears on that

modern parent to press the question is a paper, read recently, showing that tall fair-haired people open-nir, adventurous life than are small dark people.

"There is no reason to suppose that person inherits a particular colour

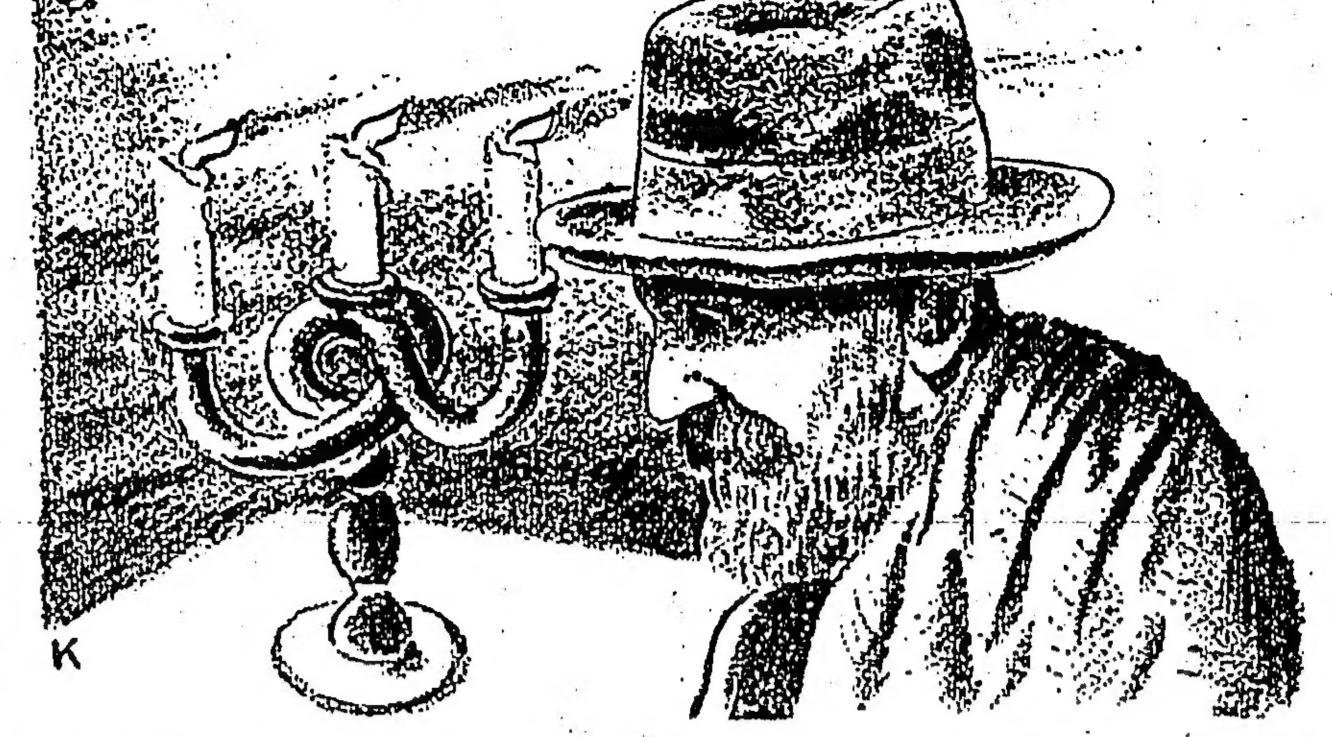
CHAMPION WAS BLONDE

A "Blondo Chess Player" (male) points out that the present world

continues) cannot scowl and frown The impulse was more like ferce black cycbrows, and chess masters have not yet reached the unshaved to their contest, but when

"Miss Vera Menchik, the woman's

his footprints on the sandstone of time? Well, most of us will go to great lengths to leave our bald, slihough he is only 27, but what hair he possesses is definitely



in who knows what memories of eighteen months; that he had have travelled 2nd or 3rd cuiss. the past or fears of the future? been a Hamburg merchant in a and have a few dollars for em-

NESS of their race clothes they wore. (outside Germany, at least) or Even the little lady's wristpossibly born of recollected watch had been confiscated. tyranny, they commenced en- Ten marks of their own money quiries of the Chinese police- were they graciously permitted man with: "Excuse-where Jew to take on their world-wide Committee?"

shops," which, being beyond the "Travel first-class beautiful the dearth (as far as I was to read my thoughts.

ed, rotund little man and his from Germany." anxious-featured wife told me So these unfortunates suffer fastly faced the future, dark as

modest way; had, of course, barcation! Verboten!! WITH THE POLITE- been ejected, with only the

search for sanctuary. The little couple wanted "Jew But Joseph says cheerily:

orbit of the constable, I en- ship. Food. Chicken all day." greater capacities for courageous deavoured to assist, regretting I wondered. His wife scemed dissemblance?

So the arrival in Shanghai will be virtually penniless. When will they next get "chicken all

> CERTAINLY AT PARTing I was the more

depressed than they. Or have this virile people

A brave and uncomplaining aware) of anything of the kind. "Yes, that permit; use money people. Never one word of This polite, pleasant-manner- passage. Not permit take money query, of anger or of condemnation did they utter, but stead-

VAMING the KING'S SHIPS

One little family of cloth- Elizabeth? So the question arises: capped father, thin as a rail Who gives the King's ships the names

chiefed nead, and a paie and built under the naval rearmament the fore. The Committee has at its mitted to the King. No fighting ship tiny boy, warmly clad; he, it is programme were to be named H.M.S. disposal all manner of historical and of the Royal Navy can be named hoped, childishly ignorant of the "King George V." and H.M.S. "Prince traditional data. The influence of without the permission and approval "King George V." and M.M.S. Prince traditional data. The difficulty of the spoke of those names this is easy to see in the names given having been chosen by the King. For to new ships. More often than not the names allotted are those which have figured in the Navy List off and taken into account when selecting a taken into account when selecting a

would choose the names. But on for centuries.

Among the names just announced must always be consulted, and so such as river gunboats, submarines or for ships to be built, three are notable tugs, the names, having been chosen, for their historical associations, the British sailor. The latter is would be submitted to his Majesty HMS Ediphyrah is to be one of the would be submitted to his Majesty H.M.S. Edinburgh is to be one of the particularly important in two ways.

the names of the two aircraft carriers | The name Jupiter is to be borne by which are to be built have the one of the new destroyers. The first destroyers of the ordinary type are to was recaptured by the Dutch the same tradition will provide names many have names beginning with "J"; the day. The second Jupiter was also times over. But when there is great minelaying submarine is to be named a prize, being a French privateer war-time expansion it is another after a denizen of the deep; and the captured by the British in 1762. larger destroyers of the "Tribal" There is a hint of poetic justice not British Navy acquired a large num-class are, obviously, to be named usually associated with Whitehall in ber of anti-submarine sloops. The

whereby ships of a certain class are of Zeebrugge to the German subma- to a keen gardener in Whitehall. He to bear names of a certain type— rines after the epic raid of St. had on his desk a seedsman's catalobe it alphabetical or racial—there George's Day, 1918.

The "Naming Committee," which number of names which had never things are decided. It is all done is by way of being entirely unomeial.

GRIN AND BEAR IT

new large cruisers. The first Edin- No sailor likes to serve in a ship burgh was a ship belonging to the bearing the name of a vessel which

after tribes to be found in the British the naming of a new submarine after Admiralty were at a loss to decide the old cruiser Thetis, used as one of upon a classified series of names for Even if one concedes a tradition the blockships which denied the uso these ships, until a bright idea came

By Lichty

bananas, carefully depositing often seen in the daily Press. But processes whereby a ship's name is of new ships. The next step within the debris into the sea.

the debris into the sea.

why should the ship be H.M.S. Queen decided.

why should the ship be H.M.S. Queen decided. But, shorn of official mystery, the Third Sen Lord and Controller to the (his Grecian nose should have by which they shall be known process is as follows. There is in the Board of Admiralty. The Board of

bearing the name of a reptile.

matter. During the Great War the been used before for warships. Thus there came into being what was known for years as the "Flower class"

And even Whitehall is not infallible. More than one ship of the Royal Navy has gone through life with u name which was bestowed upon it in

The destroyer Whitley, for instance, was never intended to bear that name. The name allocated to the ship was Whitby, but a typist in the Admiralty, thinking obviously of the Whitley Council, which was to ameliorate conditions for Civil Servants, inadvertently typed Whitley for Whitby. All manner of papers were made out before the mistake was discovered, and then it was decided to let the name Whitley stand, in honour of the Chairman of the Whitley Council, who afterwards became Speaker of the House of Commons.

Another famous error was the case of the destroyer Sterling. The ship had been named after the Scottish town Stirling, but a typists error, which was, not discovered until too inte, substituted an "e" for the first bearing the arms of the town of Stirling as a badge, the ship's badge became a replica of a sovereign.

In several respects one must com-pliment Whitehall upon its choice of names for classes of ships. For Instance, what could be more appropriate than to call the new submarine minelayers after monsters of the deep? And again, what could have been more appropriate for the names of the river ounboots employed on the Yangteo Klang than the names of insects and when these had to be replaced, the use of the names of wild fowl, most of which are to be found upon the beats of these vessels?



"Take all the time you want, dear romember, Rome wasn't built

BRITISH NAVY CHARGED

Customs Interference At Tsingtao

Tokyo, Feb. 5. The Chinese Maritime Customs in Zerland.—Reuter. Shanghal have decided to take formal steamer Yungcheng and the Norwe- August 1866, the fourth son of on their return to Shanghal, were Penang branch. again examined by the Customs.

Sheyangho, central Klangsu.

A report from Tsingtoo alleges that the British cruiser Birmingham on January 29 interfered by means of in the execution of their duties.

Haian to Sheyang, about 60 miles he was Chairman, was started. south of Lienyunchiang, on the central coast of Klangau, to examine colours.

showed that their port of destination | bine. was registered as Hsinyangchiang, about 20 miles south of Sheyangho, but actually they landed goods at Sheyangho.

Chinese legal tender notes totalling Europe, and secured a firm hold on the exception of the Stoyadinovitch that a very important one: the readofficial permits for these goods, the zuela, as well as interests in the three vessels were ordered to Tsing- | Caucasus, Rumania, Egypt, Central | too for examination.

On the heels of the steamers, the came abourd the Yungcheng and took away her papers.

Prior to her departure on January in depth." 30, local Chinese maritime customs officials tried to board the Yungcheng to carry out inquiries. They were with oil, with the consequence that the President of the Senate and prevented from going aboard by a his interests became linked up with former Minister of the Interior.

St. Vincent de Paul In Shanghai

Chungking, Feb. 4. Paul, which was detained at Tsing- on a wave of oil. tao by the Japanese authorities has Shanghai message.

which were detained with the St. acted as adviser to the British Gov-Vincent de Paul has also reached ernment as regards oil at the con-Shanghal while the other is on the ferences of San Remo, Genoa, Lau-

Japanese planes reconnoitred over sions were a feather in his cap. the steamer on the morning of Jan-

Japanese bluejackets boarded it and between the Royal Dutch-Shell conducted a search. On the follow- group and the Standard Oil of New order of the day expressing pro- do or of the reading they should ing day the vessel was forced to sail York which, unlike Standard Oil of Hiller on the statement by but do not do, become mere listeners to Tsingtao harbour where it was New Jersey, was dealing in Russian Bullier on the sixth anniversary of his subjected to further searches by oil. But in 1928 he made an agree-advent to power und reaffirming the sphere of the trivial or of gossip. Japanese and puppet soldiers. Escort- ment with the rival combine which political, ideological and military They cannot take their rightful place ed by the Birmingham, the British ended the price-cutting in India, the solidarity uniting the two revolutions steamer left Tsingtao on January 29, chief theatre of the struggle. -Central News.

DUTCH STEAMER HELD Was Compelled to Hoist

Japanese Flag

Shanghai, Feb. 4. Japanese near Tsingtoo, the latest came to light to-day,

Paul Komor, of Shanghai, The Ada had been missing since January 22 and had not been heard of since.

Mr. Komor told Reuter to-day that the Ada sailed from Shanghai with a cargo of Diesel oil and scrap-Iron under the command of Captain

A. Steen, a Norwegian, Mr. Komor was informed by his Chinese agents that when the Adu

a Japanese destroyer. Japanese flag, and was towed away Russian General Paul Koudayaroff. to an unknown destination.

two other foreign vessels, one of secretary Frl. Charlotte Knanck, which was also searched by the aged 38. Japanese but allowed to go, saw the His fortune was said to be Ada seized and towed away by the £65,000,000. He had a house in

a Wenchow junk crew saw the Ada and Germany, and he travelled inbeing towed by a Japanese destroyer cessantly. One of his sons by his near Amoy a few days afterwards. first wife is a well-known racehorse The mutter is in the hands of the owner in England. Netherlands Consular authorities who are representing Mr. Komor's

interests. They have made representations to the Japanese Consular authorities, but no information is available so far from any source as to the where-

abouts of the Ada Reuter. LAICHOW BLOCKADE LIFTED

Tsingino, Feb. 4. The blockade of Loichow Bay was lifted on February 8 and ordinary shipping is permitted to navigate the area again, the Japanese Naval authorities here announced. Domet.

OBITUARY Oil Magnate Dies

In Europe

London, Feb. 5. A report from The Hague unnounces the death of Sir Henri Deterding, oil magnate, head of the Royal Dutch combination which includes the Asiatic Petroleum Company, who died at St. Moritz, Swit-

Henri W. A. Deterding, the of proceedings against the British magnate, was born at Rotterdam in gian steamers Hulta and Hafthor on sea-captain. From 1882 to 1888 he charges of alleged violation of the was a clerk in the Tweentsche Bank. Customs regulations. The three He then entered the service of the steamers were examined by the Nederlandsche Handelsmaatschappy, Customs in Tsingtao on January 29 being stationed in Sumatra. Later on charges of alleged smuggling and he became manager of the firm's

As a result, it has been established began to develop in Sumatra. Its -- Reuter. that the vessels have smuggled muni- ploneer, Kessler, in .1896 induced tions to Chinese tregulars near the Deterding to join the Koninklijke estuary of the old Yellow River and Nederlandsche Petroleum My, (the Royal Duich).

After Kessler's death Deterding of Draginda Cvetkovitch, who was became its chairman on Kessler's Minister of Social Politics and Public instructions. In 1901 he succeeded Health in the late Cabinet and one force with Chinese Customs officials in bringing about a combine of all of the closest collaborators of Dr. the oil concerns in the Far East, and Stoyadinovitch as Prime Minister. The report says the authorities in in 1903 a common selling concern,

In his struggle with Rockefeller and Standard Oil, Deterding enlisted mysterious vessels flying foreign the co-operation of Sir Marcus Samuel (later Lord Bearsted) then Approaching the spot, the revenue an importer of shells. Thus the cutter detected one British and two Shell Transport Co. became part of Norwegian vessels. Examination the great Royal Dutch-Shell com-

Rockefeller flooded Asia with oil sold far below cost, and gave away 8,000,000 lamps, but in them the Chinese burned Sir H. Deterding's The vessels were also loaded with oil. Later he defeated Standard Oil

Fisher, who described him as "Napoleonic in boldness and Cromwellian

supply of the entire British Navy enjoy the particular confidence of Church we are obeying Christ. There group of six armed British sailors those of Britain. During the Great Trans-Ocean. War he organised the supply of oil and petrol so excellently that the Allies "swam in oil," and Lord Curzon after the armistice declared The British steamer St. Vincent de that they had been swept to victory

Deterding had moved to England Italy's turived in Shanghai, according to a during the conflict, and become naturalised. His services were re-One of the two Norwegian ships warded with a knighthood. He then sanne, London and Geneva, and Interviewed, passengers abourd the played an important part in the St. Vincent de Paul stated that three Mosul question. The Irak conces-

From 1921 onwards, he was enuary 24 while it was anchored in a | gaged in a dispute with Russian oil harbour near Tsingtao, unloading its interests, demanding compensation cargo. On the morning of January 25 for pre-revolution oil properties. the Grand Council repeatedly under- ing is not enough. We must do Hankow and Change at Nanking, harbour near Tsingtao, unloading its interests, demanding compensation it and dropped six bombs. Five Chinese junks nearby were hit and sunk.

oil, which he succeeded in excluding long of which were enthusiastinese junks nearby were hit and sunk.

Sir II. Deterding managed to pre- the future of the two peoples. vent Russia from selling cheap oil The meeting was on a day on we are members, to ensure that we Cemetery yesterday. Mrs. Murray to his competitors and joined with which, by the occupation of Gerona, do take our rightful place. We can who died at Kowloon hospital on tion, with the result that in Murch, forth be freed from barbaric bol-1929, the cost of petrol in Britain shevism and oppression. The counwas increased by 21/2d, a gallon,

of two foreign ships recently by the Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co, and the the victory, and makes known to all Batanfsche Petroleum My., the chief that the voluntary forces of Fascism case of a foreign ship being detained one of course being the Royal will not abandon the game until Dutch with a capital of about after it had finished, as it will finish, The vessel was the Ada, a small £50,000,000. His combine controlled with a victory for Fascism. coastal ship owned by a Hungarian, the bulk of the world's oil tanker | The Duce announced his plans for tonnage, and had 45 refineries in 25 the celebrations of the 20th ancountries. But despite its largely niversary of the founding of the British directorates the ultimate Fascists on March 23 when a new management of the huge concern re- Chamber and corporations will be mained in Dutch hands. In 1935 opened. Sir H. Deterding offered 2,000 of his | The Council approved the roder of for Wenchow at 8 a.m. on January 20 employees and their wives a chance the day declaring that on the proof travelling free of charge in posal of Mussolini it had been deeld-Europe during their summer holi- ed that on the occasion of the on-

their outlook. Sir Henri Deterding's first wife, was pulling into Wenchow on Jan- whom he married in Penang, was a uary 22 she was suddenly seized by Miss von Neubronner. She died the general statement of assets an many years ago. In 1924 he married liabilities of the nation for the fin-She was compelled to hoist the as his second wife a daughter of the ancial year. They had two daughters. She Friday. Reports from Wenchow to the secured a divorce in May, 1936, and owner of the vessel indicate that in June he married his German

Park Lane, London, a country sent The owner was also informed that near Ascot and estates in Holland

LYOW many of these words are II correct and what is wrong with the others?

shillelagh argosey.

armouring shirley

English Oxford Dictionary spellings of these words will be found on to produce arms instead of useful funeral will take place this afternoon.

CABINET CRISIS

Rapid Solution Found In Yugo-Slavia

Belgrade, Feb. 4. The Government has resigned as a position members walked out without in the afternoon, voting. Five Moslem and Slovenian In connection v ministers thereupon resigned.

downfall. He will try to include Croat representatives in the Cabinet, thus making direct contact in an endeavour to solve the Croat question It was then that the oil industry on a basis of the present constitution.

Belgrade, Feb. 5.

leader, Matschek, to co-operate ac- meant exile from their native land. T. N. Chau, and Mr. Kwok Siu-lau. tively with the Government. Hence To-day the same choice is offered political circles believe it possible to each one of us. There are two that the new Cabinet will have the standards under which we may take support of the Opposition group service, that of Christ and that of devantating explosion in Paris, so inheaded by Matschek, who recently ills enemies. The choice is ours, and tense is public excitement following the

FASCIST COUNCIL

Volunteers Not To Quit Spain

The Fascist Grand Council, which her moral life. We may see no harm appointed. met last night, sat for two and a half in it, but "he who despises small hours and issued a communique to- things will fall by little and little." day stating that Italian Volunteers We have taken an oath of allegiance for many years with the Regiment, The communique says:

nese junks nearby were hit and sunk.

More than ten junkmen were killed.

Resuming its voyage on January contract for the supply of the army and navy.

Contract for the supply of the army and navy.

Commented on their selient points.

Oil, which he succeeded in excluding cally acclaimed. Count Ciano illusmilitant lives as Catholics if we are to be efficient soldiers in the service of Christ.

We are the cally acclaimed. Count Ciano illusmilitant lives as Catholics if we are to be efficient soldiers in the service of Christ.

The Council then approved of the who, on account of the reading they of fascism and national socialism and

cll sends ardent greetings to the Sir H. Deterding was a director heroic Spanish and legionary com-Following closely on the detention of over 59 companies, including the batants who, between them, gained

days, his object being to broaden niversary the whole complex social legislation should be brought to a further stage of development.

The Council noted the report on

The Council will meet again on

NAZI STANDARD Austrian Life Has Not Improved

Vienna, Feb. 5. life in Austria has not improved since the anschluss, and the greater part speaking at a big Nazi demonstra-

He added that the bad standard of living in Germany was not the fault of the Nazi Government, but of the Officer of Royal Scots Dies democratic States threatering Germany with war. "We are able to supply millions . The death occurred on Saturday

goods," he concluded. Reuter.

Good Press Day

Celebration By Catholic Community

sequel to the disagreement over the the Roman Catholic Cathedral yes- thrown quickly on the water at various

In connection with the celebration, the Cutholic Truth Society published M. Zvetkovitch is charged with the a four-page paper setting forth the

Rev. Fr. R. W. Gallagher, B.J., who said in part:

Towards the end of the 17th, dred, have a stimulating effect. century there occurred in Ireland a scene which is probably unique in The crisis caused by the resignation the annals of history. Limerick, The Hongkong Land Investment and of the Stoyadinovitch Cabinet has long besieged, had been forced to Agency Co., Ltd., is shortly to start honours of war. Further, each soldier now the Gloucester Hotel.-Ed.) was given freedom to choose under Tsingtoo dispatched the patrol boat the Asiatic Petroleum Co., of which Ministers whose resignation-moti- another but sufficiently far apart to Cecil Clementi, opened the new Alice Ministers whose resignation—motivated by dissatisfaction with the
policy of Dr. Stoyadinovitch towards
one or the other. Between the two
large gathering of prominent members flags were the two commanders, who of the community at the function, in-The new Premier is regarded as anxiously watched as the head of the cluding the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, the an advocate of a policy of concillation oncoming column appeared. Almost Hon. Dr. S. W. Tao, the Hon. Sir Shouand the intention is attributed to him to a man the army awang from the won Chow, the Hon. Mr. W. E. L. Shonof wishing to persuade the Croat standard of the victor to that which C. Dixon Cousins, Rev. H. R. Wells, Mr.

ing which we do.

which is opposed to Marxist labour Catholics to give complete obedience He secured the contract for the organisations. He is also reputed to to that legislation. By obeying the can be and should be no question of compromise.

The dangers of such reading as is forbidden are too great to admit of any compromise. Every inducement to read is given by the world through would weaken that allegiance,

There are too many people to-day in the intellectual life of the com- guerite Murray, wife of Mr. B. J. munity. We owe it to ourselves, to Murray, Secretary at Police Headour children, to the Church of which quarters, took place at the Catholic ensure that by reading which Saturday after a brief illness, was stimulates thought and gives know- 33 years of age, and was born in ledge. It need not be all serious Shanghai. She leaves three children, reading. There are novels, biograp- Ronnie, Phillip and Bernie. bles, filstories, scientific treatises and magazines written in a popular style, the graveside and the pall-bearers which are clean and worthwhile, were Messrs. J. Ewing, W. G. Harwhich can be had in abundance. We rison, J. A. Bendall, M. J. Flattery. should make a habit of devoting some | Sinton and Clemo. short time each day to the reading

of those books.

That, however, is not enough. We are not merely intellectuals. We have a spiritual life that must be forestered by the reading Among those at the graveside were Mrs. D. Davies, Mr. and Mrs. J. Ewing, J. H. Gelling, Mrs. Clemo, L. Dobry, W. R. Hillyer, P. Morgan, J. Wattie, Miss M. Nuttall, Mrs. A. Bilva. fostered. As our bodies demand food, so does that life. We should, theresenders of wreaths included Ronnie, fore, cultivate the habit of reading books which treat of spiritual things, and Mrs. Darkin, Mr. and Mrs. Leon of God, the soul, man's destiny, Officers of Police, Force, Mr. and Mrs. R. Officers of Police, Force, Mr. and Mrs. R. Christ's work for man, and fill our J. Hunt and family, Mr. and Mrs. N. B.

which are being launched against God F. Stone, Mr. and Mrs. Clemo. and His Church and all that they tand for. We are soldiers who must at all times be ready to defend our position, for it is a position well worth defending.

To do all three we must read and read wisely. We must not make the excuse so often heard that we cannot get the necessary books or literature. We can get them, and that without "I must admit that the standard of any inconvenience to ourselves. That is precisely what the Catholic Truth Society is for, why it has been of the people are grumbling against established amongst us. It will get the Government," said Dr. Buerke, us whalever we need to make us the new Vienna Nozi Party lender, useful soldiers in the service of God.

MAJOR R. SCOTT

of unemployed with work in Austria, lafter a brief liliness of Major R. but it is not our fault that they have Scott, of the Royal Scots. A military Major Scott, Milbough associated

In Hospital

A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO

Last night the Artillery had gun practice of a novel character on Stone-Good Press Day was celebrated in cutter's Island. The electric light was solution of the Croatian problem, terday with a special sermon and distances, and blank charges were fired There was a heated debate, and op-Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament of the light.

25 YEARS AGO

Bir Edward Grey, Secretary of State M. Zvetkovitch is charged with the formation of the new Cabinet. He aims and work of the Society, and is one of five ministers whose resignation led to M. Stoyadinovitch's downfall. He will try to include Campaign.

a four-page paper setting forth the for Foreign Affairs, speaking at Manchester, and that the Navai estimates would adequately safeguard the interests of the country without support-ling an aggressive policy. He declared that any sleekening is arrangiture. The sermon was preached by the that any slackening in expenditure on nrmamenta by one country would not necessarily produce a diminution in expenditure by another. It might, in-

10 YEARS AGO

found rapid solution by appointment surrender, but the defence had been work on laying the foundations of a o gallant that the garrison was allowed to march out with all the be erected on the burnt-out portion of the Hongkong Hotel. (The building is

5 YEARS AGO

stressed his readiness to come to an enters into every phase of our lives. Stavisky scandals and the dismissal of silver ingots, fowls, and pigs, and in Mesopotamia, held his ground in Cabinet under certain conditions with connection with but one phase, but The populace is quite clearly in a very dangerous mood. Rumours of revolutionary plots are openly aprend Demonstrations on a small scale. Christ through His Church has added seriousness by signs of an under-America and even the U.S.

In 1903 he had got the financial were given for Matschek, but the backing of the Rothschilds in his police quickly dispersed the demon-On the heels of the steamers, the backing of the Rothschilds in his police quickly dispersed the demon- by name, other types are prohibited, "in diagrace." The treatment of Paris's without the need of mentioning names | idol is the principal bone of contention. The new Premier is widely known of either books or authors, because Paris is asking the question very as an organiser and leader of the of their very nature they endanger pointedly: "If M. Chiappe is involved Yugo-Slav national labour union faith or morals. It is our duty as in the Stavisky affair why promote him Resident General of Morocco. If he is not; why is he ancrificed?"

JAIL'S WELCOME SIGN

EUGENE, Orc. The spirit of Christmas was exmagazines, novels, papers and tended even to the county jail here periodicals beautifully produced, but when a "welcome" sign, made of fir we cannot afford to play with such boughs, was hung over the front door. inducements. Our human nature is Judge N. E. Glass and Sheriff C. A. too weak, and often our intellectual Swartz were so touched by the sight equipment is too imperfect to allow that they dropped in and had a meat. us to risk the strain which such They reported that anyone else taking publications put on our Faith and on advantage of it would not be dis-

would not leave Spain until after to God. We must do nothing which was not well-known in Hongkong, having been here only for a few weeks. He left the Regiment while

MRS. B. J. MURRAY Death in Hospital After Brief Illness

The funeral of Mrs. Julia Mar-

minds with thoughts which will influence our spiritual life, help us in
our practices of devotion, and lead
us nearer to God. It is wonderful
what a mere ten minutes of such
reading each day will do in the short
space of one year.

We must go further still and prepare ourselves to meet the attacks
which are helpg launched against God.

J. Hunt and family, Mr. and Mrs. N. B.
Fraser, Members of the Senior Chalcal
and Accounting Staff at Police Headquarters, Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Hume,
Au Kwok-loung, Mr. and Mrs. D. Davies,
O.C., and members, 1st. Battery H.K.V.D.
Cotps. Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Harrison, Mr.
and Mrs. J. Watson, Mr. W. T. Lewis,
J. Wattie, M. J. Flattery, W. La B.

pareow, Mr. and Mrs. R. R. Wood, J. S.
Riddell, J. R. McWalter, Mr. and Mrs. W.
F. Sione, Mr. and Mrs. Ciemo.



Ine SNAP'



The "Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own subtle personality and looks distinguished in a crowd of hats.

> \$17.50, \$19.50, \$25.00 Less 10% Cash Discount

Stoyndinovitch as Prime Minister. Cvetkovitch was one of the five These flags were placed close to one Castle Clampatian and the many Aller. Control of the five These flags were placed close to one Castle Clampatian and the flag and the

MEN'S WEAR

SPECIALISTS

TEOFANI CIGARETTES

MADE IN ENGLAND



Tin of 50-85 cts.

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and other tobacconists

GAS COOKERY DEMONSTRATIONS

THE GLOUCESTER BUILDING 1st Floor. SPECIAL CLASS for LADIES

EACH

and WEDNESDAY

10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (Fee \$5.00 for 10 Lectures) CLASS for COOKBOYS and AMAHS

FRIDAY, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m:

Demonstrator,

(Fee \$2.00 for 10 Lectures)

Mrs. R. A. RODGERS using the "NEW WORLD" Cooker Frontline

Accommodation for Wednesdays and Fridays only

Enrol at once, full particulars from:---THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD. CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING

KOWLOON SHOWROOM:

MONDAY

246, NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.



COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

NAVY FOOTBALLERS TOO GOOD FOR ROYAL SCOTS

SAILORS RETAIN LEADERSHIP. IN SOCCER LEAGUE

(By "Abc")

If the Navy play for the remainder of the season as well as they did in the match against the Royal Scots at Causeway Bay yesterday, they need not fear to be displaced by any team from the top of the First Division football league table. They won this game by 6-0 and were by far the better side. Had it not been for the good work of Duncan in the Scots' goal, their score would have exceeded even this total.

There was a cohesion in the Navy side which gave them the upper hand all the time. The backs and the halves were so dependable that Dickenson, in the Navy goal, had very little to do. Certainly he did not have more than two or three shots fired at him, and these were from long range, with little hope of beating him.

In the middle of the field the Navy were definitely superior, Dixon performing a prodigious amount of work. He was here, there and everywhere, proving a verliable stumbling block to the efforts of the Scots forwards. And when they did get past him, Newly and Still successfully prevented all attempts to

With the defence in such safe hands, the Nayy forwards were able to concentrate solely on attack. The inside-forwards, Morrill and Thoburn, made the openings and the others did the rest. The Navy men were always dangerous in front of goal and Duncan was given a busy afternoon.

SCOTS HESITANT

In contrast to the Navy side, the Scots were hesitant and lacking in ingenuity. They played far too much negative football, preferring the short-passing game which, against the first-time tackling of the Navy men, failed miscrably. There was no direct route for goal as far as the Scots were concerned; if one move was sufficient to transfer the ball to an unmarked man, they chose to do so in two. Herein lay their greatest fault. The sailors had too much time in which to position themselves, and as a result the Scots always found themselves hurled back whenever an attacking movement

began to look promising. varying method of attack which Hill yesterday morning, Radio and proved monotonous after a while. The ball would be punted down the middle and the rest was up to Hossack. The centre-forward had the dash, he was a willing worker and

HALVES FAIL Clarke could master Hunt and Arm- Xavier, at left back, doing splendid strong respectively, and Marshall, work, but the forwards were indeputising for Proctor, was not a clined to be a bit scrappy. In spite successful substitute. He gave Mac- of heavy pressure by the Radio at-Vicar far too much rope, and the tack. Alves in goal played a very centre-forward showed his apprecia- good game indeed. tion by scoring three goals.

two and Hunt one.

Teams: Navy.-Dickerson; Newly, Still; Honeywell, Dixon, Fisher; Armstrong,

Royal Scots.—Duncan; Adamson,

China To Take Part In 1940 Olympics

World Olympics at Helsingfors, sending at least soccer and basketball teams, according to the decision of the Board of Directors of the China National Athletic Federation, which met in Chungking

be headed by Dr. C. T. Wang, former Foreign Minister and Ambassador to Washington, who was also elected chairman of the Preparation Com-

Dr. Wang headed the last Chinese Olympic delegation to Berlin in 1936 .- Reuter.

NOMADS DEFEATED BY RADIO

(By "The Pilgrim")

In a Hongkong Hockey Association Tournament game at Caroline Nomads by a solitary goal, secred by

nobody to help him, this was a poor ever, took the lead in the second right, found the net to give Army ances, way of getting goals.

half through a fine shot by G. Singh. the lead. The Nomads were unfortunate in The halves, too, were unable to not drawing, as a good attempt by keep the Navy forwards in check. Xavier in the first half hit the up-Fleming, Marshall and Clarke were right and rebounded out of play. Their not the equals of the Navy inter- | defence played exceptionally well, R. mediate line. Neither Fleming nor J. Reed, at centre-half, and R.

Radio were best served by their The sailors led 3-0 in the first half, defence, where Hassan, at centregoal-scorers being MacVicar, Tho- half, was a tower of strength. Carburn and Armstrong in that order, ter, at right back, also gave a very In the second period, MacVicar added good display. Had the Radio attack the ball into play with a brilliant been up to form, they would have won by at least four goals.

Morrill, MacVicar, Thoburn and Fraser; Fleming, Marshall, Clarke; and Callander.

Chungking, Feb. 5. China will participate in the

yesterday. The Chinese delegation will

Macao To Draw Division Of Honours An Equitable Result

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

(By "The Pilgrim")

A large crowd turned up at Sookunpoo yesterday to witness the hockey match between Macao and the Army. It was a game of fluctuating fortunes-fast and interesting-and a division of the honours was a fair result.

Macao as usual started well and Nath. Sha Wali also was on the G. Singh early in the second period, though the Army halves were up alert and made several fine dashes Though Radio took the initiative against a fast attack, Fraser and down the right wing. and enjoyed the best of the ex- Hook fought back strenuously. After L. Costa, at left back, was outchanges, the shooting of their for- six minutes' play, from a pass off standing in Macao's defence with his wards was deplorable. They, how- Sha Wali, Indarjit Singh, at inside neat stickwork and brilliant clear-

Photo by Jaffer.

Macao, in turn, took up the attack, side victory in the closing minutes forcing a short corner, but the Army of the game when he broke through backs, Carter and Datta Ram, rose in a solo effort, only to shoot straight to the occasion, the latter stopping at Osman, who made a fine save. ~ a certain goal by intercepting the ball on the blade of his stick.

the visitors equalised through Alex but Hook, Datta Ram and Carter, in Airosa, their brilliant pivot. Osman ticipation. was soon called upon to save, off two short corners, but he was excellent although Macao were perhaps t and Partab got going on the left shade quicker, and their defence, in flank and just before half-time, the the halves, did fine work, was equal latter tested Almada with a terrifle to the Army's attack. drive. The Macao goalle deflected left-handed save.

SECOND HALF-

On resumption, exchanges were game. Munro, McDonald, Hossack, Allen pretty even for about 15 minutes Army:-Pte Osman, L/Bdr. Carter, and Macao, though doing most of L/Nk. Datta Ram, L/Sgt. Fraser, Lt. the attacking, were not always equal Hook, I Singh, Hav. Shah Wali, B. the first half and paved the way for to their opportunities in the circle. Austin, Lt. Pritam Nath, L/Nk. a third by Chan Bing-to. Just besario, were not combining effective- Singh.

The Army attack, on the other Costa, J. Santons Fereira, Alex from a penalty. hand, rallied well and some nice Airosa, J. Nolasco, F. Nolasco, movements were seen between Alberto Airosa, P. Angelo, H. Rosario, Neraln Singh, Partab and Pritam and A. Angelo...

THE entry forms for the Hongkong badminton championships have now been out almost a week, and as yet only one entry has been received—for the

An exciting incident in the rugger match on Saturday when the Hongkong Rugby F. C. played the

visiting team from Malaya on the Club ground at Happy Valley. The game ended in a draw of 19-19. The

ball has just been thrown in from a line-out, and the players are seen here in a tussle for the ball .--

Indarlit Singh, deputising

As a result of this draw, Macao

maintain their unbeaten record of

men's doubles. As the closing date for entries has been definitely fixed for Monday, February 13, players are urgently requested to send in their entries immediately. Forms are now in the hands of club secretaries, or may be obtained from the hon, secretary of the Badminton Association, c/o

· Hongkong "Telegraph."

Come Along You

Badminton

Players!

EASTERN A. Angelo should have given his REPLAY Degnan at inside right for the Army, IN SHIELD fell away badly in the second half. TOO GOOD FOR The teams were evenly-matched, S. CHINA "B"

Eastern had little difficulty in winning their Shield replay against South very well and found that taking the 4-2. They led 3-1 at half time.

Hour Ching-to scored two goals in inclined to try intercepting too often. P. K. Tong 4-6, 6-3, 1-6. Albert Airosa, P. Angelo and H. Ro- Nerain Singh and Rfm. Partaub fore half-time, Yeung Shui-yick, reduced the deficit for South China "B" Macao:-Almada, R. Rosario, L.

In the second period, Lee Tak-kee put Eastern further in the lead, and ten minutes before full-time, Lau Chung-sang scored South China's

second point. ST. JOSEPH'S BEATEN

Despite playing A. V. Gosano and N. Beltrao, St. Joseph's were beaten by Kwong Wah yesterday by 2-1. Kwong Wah played very well indeed, especially in the second half when the Saints were pressing continually. The sides changed over on level terms, each having scored once, Chan Chi-fun for Kwong Wah and Leonard

Lee Kwok-ki, the Kwong Wah goal-keeper, kept the Saints' forwords at bay with some splendid saves towards the end of the game.

nerits.

In the other semi-final game, the in giving as good as they got,
The schoolgirls were always danSaints had met and defeated the equalised through Miss H. Reid. gerous when they broke away, Miss Hongkong Ladies by 2-0. After the After a few heetic minutes, when the E. Watson, Miss D. McCaw and Miss ten interval, they met the C.B.S. in girls were still on the offensive, Miss M. Shend giving the "Y" defence the final and won by 2-1 in the best E. Churn broke through on her own to give the Saints victory.

half and the girls held the advantage and were probably a little unlucky The girls again maintained the to the interval. C.B.S. were con- to lose the match. Miss H. Reld same high standard in the second stantly attacking, but were repelled was outstanding in the Saints' attack

Malaya's Dour Tackling Checks Club Team FORTUNES FLUCTUATE IN INTERPORT RUGBY GAME ON SATURDAY

(By "Fly-Half")

In a game where the lead remained with one team this minute and the other the next, the Malayan rugger players drew with the Club at 19 points each (two goals and three tries to two dropped goals, a try, a penalty goal and a goal) on Saturday at Happy

despite having to play a man short himself to be flustered too easily on most of the time owing to Lundon's Saturday, injury. Procter, a last-minute selec- | Malaya scored through Simpson, tion, played wonderfully well on the McHugh, - Richardson, Procter (2) wing after being withdrawn from the and Ewart. The Club's points were

ments when he broke through and well. Harper converted two of the when five yards from the Club goal- Malayan tries and Watson for Club line he was checked by McGrath'a had a good penalty goal from well tackle but managed to roll over the out and converted one try.

between the teams. Despite lacking to the kick-off, in Inches the Club eight managed to hold their own in the line-out. The Army Flockey Ceam Follows:

Set scrums went definitely in favour of the local players. Salter was getting his foot to the ball very successfully. Henderson, at the base of the Club scrum, seldom had time to get the ball out before being harassed by the ball out before being harassed by the visiting wing forwards, McHugh and McLellan. Simpson his signs has signs a his signs a set scrums went definitely in favour vis, was also very quick round the J. R. Henderson; K. A. Watson, K. W. scrum. The result was that Hender-Solter, E. W. Stout; W. E. Peers, A. F. walkden; W. B. Richardson, A. J. G. Walkden; W. B. Richardson, A. J. G. Taylor and J. Redman. son at stand-off half.

out the ball to his partner in good style, and was giving his pack every somewhat. amount of life by his leading.

TOO CLEVER

Receiving the ball rather late on most occasions, the Club threes could not get going. More than one movement was frustrated by the Club men themselves by over-cleverness. The cross movement is very clever when it comes off, naturally, but it should not have to be painfully obvious and certainly no attack should be held up to bring it in. Straight passes out to the wings were called for, Stewart, on the Club left wing, was yards faster than Craigie, who was opposite him, and yet had little chance of

showing his pace. Hutchison's dropped goals were opportune and well taken. They brought very valuable points to his side and on both occasions turned a lead by Malaya into a Club lead, Frequently he had to take the ball after one bounce and this considerably held up the Club attack.

Ewart, the Malayan stand-off half. lwas by no means over-shadowed, The quick manner in which he disposed of the ball was very satisfactory. Hardly ever was he caught

Roualle and McCall did good work in the line-out for Malaya. They were given very little scope and on to nil. more than one occasion, after appearing to be in possession, did not get the ball back at all. Very little was seen of the Club forwards in the loose whereas the opponents excelled in this department.

GOOD INSIDES

The Malayan inside threes played R. Henderson had control of the day, their margin of victory being was a very determined runner when Wei 4-6, 8-6, 7-5.

tackling in defence and valuable for- showed much improved form ward rushes, kept the Club in check | Harper was unsteady and allowed

gained by Watson, Hutchison (two Few will forget those exciting mo- dropped goals), Chadwick and Bid-

His Excellency the Governor was At forward there was very little introduced to the players just prior

> The referce was Lt. Cdr. Linton, and the teams were:

To-morrow the visitors will play Simpson, on the other hand, slung the Navy and owing to injuries the team will probably be changed

TENNIS VISITORS BEATEN

Shanghai Players At South China A.A.

Winning two singles and a doubles match, South China Athletic Association beat the visiting Shanghai tennis team by the odd match in five in a closely contested encounter before n large crowd at King's Park yesterday. Play was of a good standard and interest was sustained throughout, the meeting being a distinct success. Weather conditions were perfect and helped both sides to give of their best.

This was the tourists' second game. On Saturday they easily overcome University by five matches

Chan Chi-keung (South China) beat P. K. Tong 6-3, 6-3. Wong Fuk-lam (South China) lost to K. F. Li 4-6, 1-6. Albert Chan (South China) beat C. H. Wei 4-6, 6-1, 6-4. **DOUBLES**

F. H. Li and M. K. Ma (South China "B" on the Club ground yester- man with the ball paid. Richardson China) beat K. H. Tsai and C. H. Chan Chi-keung and K. F. Lui defence. Lyle was nippy although (South China) lost to K. F. Li and

Rothmans MEDIUM FARMER & CO. LITE. 65¢ for 50 Rolfmane OF PALL MALL 13¢ for 10 A very good cigarette, delightfully fragrant. Save 20 cts. on every dollar by smoking this high class eigarette.

PEARCE CUP TOURNAMENT WON BY ST. ANDREW'S LADIES

(By "The Pilgrim")

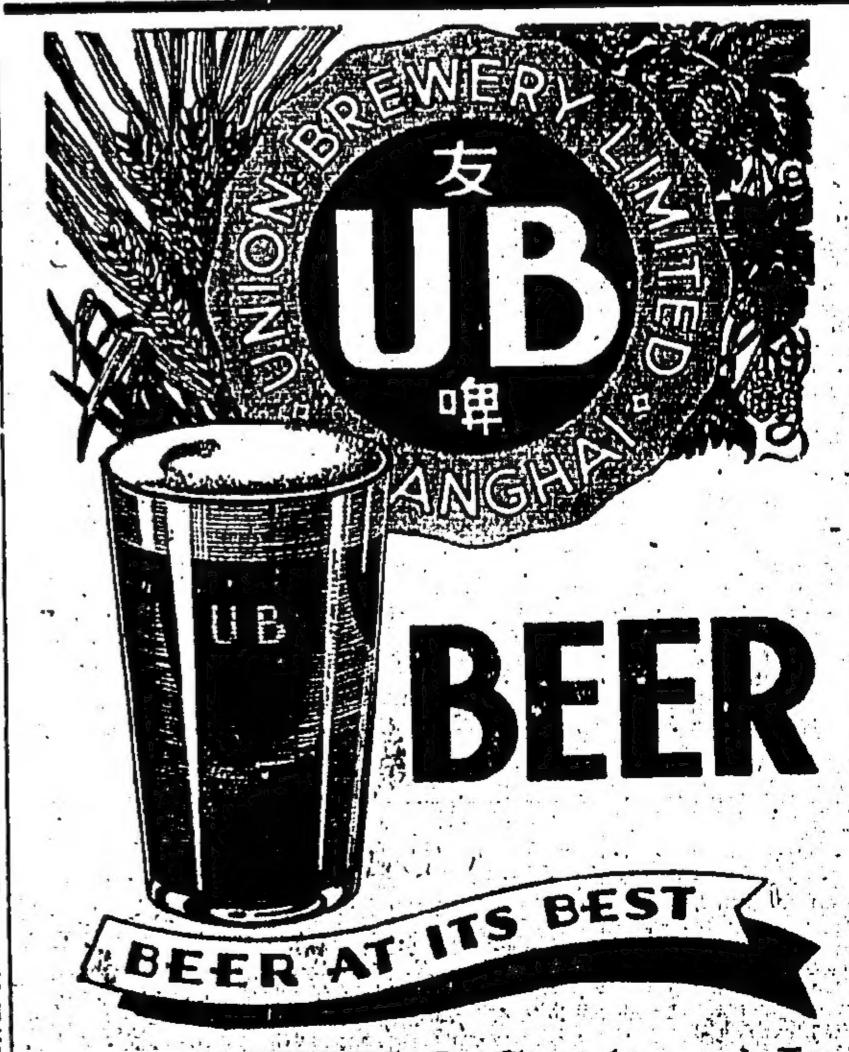
last Saturday. The "Y" had previ- stamina, the "Y" Ladies failed to to be the winning goal for Kwong ously defeated the C.B.A. 1-0 in a make good use of their chances and Wah. strenuous encounter.

Though the "Y" possessed mors some "sitters." headway against their youthful op- schoolgirls. ponents who displayed great energy and skill. Play was fast and exciting, and the C.B.S. won on their merits.

awkward moments. Doing game of the afternoon. most of the pressing, they scored Miss D. McCaw opened the scorthrough Miss D. McCaw before the ing for the schoolgirls in the first | The girls played exceedingly well

period. Outstanding in their defence time and again by the Saints' strong and Miss J. Wong, the pivot, played were Miss A. Smith, at centre-half, tackling backs, Miss G. White and constructively throughout, D. Watson, at left half, and Miss P. Petigura;
E. McKelvie, at back. In the second period, the C.B.S. I shall deal with the Knill Cup few minutes before the final attacked vigorously and the Sainty, games in my notes on Thursday,

A very keen match was seen when whistle, Miss M. Shand made vic- for the Saints. In the second half, the "Y" Ladies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring Cheuk Shek-kam scored what proved semi-final round of the Pearce Cup a grand goal. Due to lack of Cheuk Shek-kam scored what proved the forwards in particular missed experience, the team could make no It was a splendid victory for the



W.R. LOXLEY & Co., (China) Ltd.

NANCY







THRILING ENDING INDIANS AGAIN

PECULIAR SCORING IN KING'S PARK MATCH: CRICKET REVIEWED

On Saturday I was again lucky the Club and the Army. The Army's enough to turn up in time for a batting was, I am told, bad with the magnificent finish. The Recreto exception of Major Murray, who wicket was certainly taking spin, played excellent cricket until he was though while I was there I did not bowled by a full toss which he tried see anything rear up badly. I to hit too hard. The Army being put gather the ball comes off at differ- out for 90, the Club seemed to have ent levels and wants watching very an easy thing on, but the weakness carefully. Recreio did none too well of their batting was again shown with the first use of the pitch and John Pearce however, who seems to were all out for 111, of which L. G. be batting very much better this Gosano (22), E. L. Gosano (41) and year, saved the situation with a good E. M. L. Soures (30) made ninety- innings of 39 runs. Hatfield, as three! The I.R.C. had a ghastly start usual, bowled splendidly and his as E. L. Gozano, who can seldom figures were 17-2-44-6. have done better all round in a game, JUNIOR DIVISION shot out their first three batsmen for one run. However, Kitchell and A. H. Madar stopped the rot. When fairish side out the Army second I arrived the board read 30-3-1 could do nothing with Recreio who and with little more than forty min- won by five wickets. G. N. Gosano utes a finjsh seemed unlikely. However, the two batsmen got some prised to see Peal did not go on for beautiful fours and there appeared the Army. a chance. Kitchell mishit a sitter to short third man who, through over-A SURPRISE confidence I think, promptly put it on the carpet. However, Recreio's It was not generally expected ·fielding reputation was restored when that the Police would beat the Club A. H. Madar czaeked a beautiful low second eleven but Slephens made a

close to the screen.

MINU HITS OUT Minu went in and despite the setting out of the field he scored rapidly. It is true he was dropped DEADLY rapidly. It is true he was dropped in the deep off a terrific skder but E. L. Gosano had to run a long way and had too much pace on to hold the ball. Kitchell again mishit one to short third man and this time he had to go. After that it was Minu, for none of the last five Indian batsmen scored. He laid on gallantly and in the last over he had the strike and the score was ninety-nine, and fine batting by Hugh Lim were Each of the first three balls crashed principally responsible for the vic-between long on and midwicket, but tory of the Craigengower seconds L. G. Gosano kept them down to over the Civil Service C.C. at Happy two's, though he should have eaught Valley on Saturday. two's, though he should have caught the third. However, he made took six wickets for only 11 runs, catch. The hatsmen had evessed thishing up with the following catch. The batsmen had crossed, splendld analysis: luckily for I.R.C. and M. P. Madar, who had had a look at the bowling, successfully negotiated the last two balls. There was an appeal on the last ball but apart from anything else it looked to me as if the ball must have gone well over the sticks.

A NAVAL DISASTER

was broken the end soon came. They only one run more. good but he was not up against very liant fashion.

WONDERS NEVER CEASE!

If you had laid me ten to one The Ewo Indoor Bowling League's ngainst C.S.C.C. beating Craigen-second year of competition will gower I wouldn't have taken you up. But they did! Baker made the difference I hoped he would, and when
five wickets were down for 18, things
looked rosy. There was a stand in looked rosy. There was a stand in Mindanao the middle, but the whole side were Hopefuls out for 60 runs. Baker's figures of Rollers 10-5-7-4 are remarkable. Perry Beer Barons had four for nineteen and McLellan Houskong had a poor day! Whitley is not Greyhounds bowling badly this year and if he Competitors could steady himself just a little his Meadow's Team Bye wickets would come cheaper. The -C.S. only just got the runs! Richardson and Colledge got a bit better start | EXCITING! REAL! but the next four scores were 0, 0, 3 and 1! Baker and Lawrence saved things however. What will happen if the C.S. batting comes off all round I don't know, but someone! will get a surprise.

POOR CRICKET

Matches on Saturday was belween

Although they seemed to have a

skimming drive straight over the not out century—his first, I think, bowler's head and E. L. Gosano made in Hongkong, and the Club batting ten yards very quiekly and took at except for N. P. Fox (20) and splendid catch. I doubt if the ball, E. J. R. Mitchell (25 not out) broke ever rose more than twenty feet the down completely against Fay (4 for whole time, and the catch was made 20) and Carey (2 for 5), and they were badly beaten.

Deadly bowling by A. M. Omar

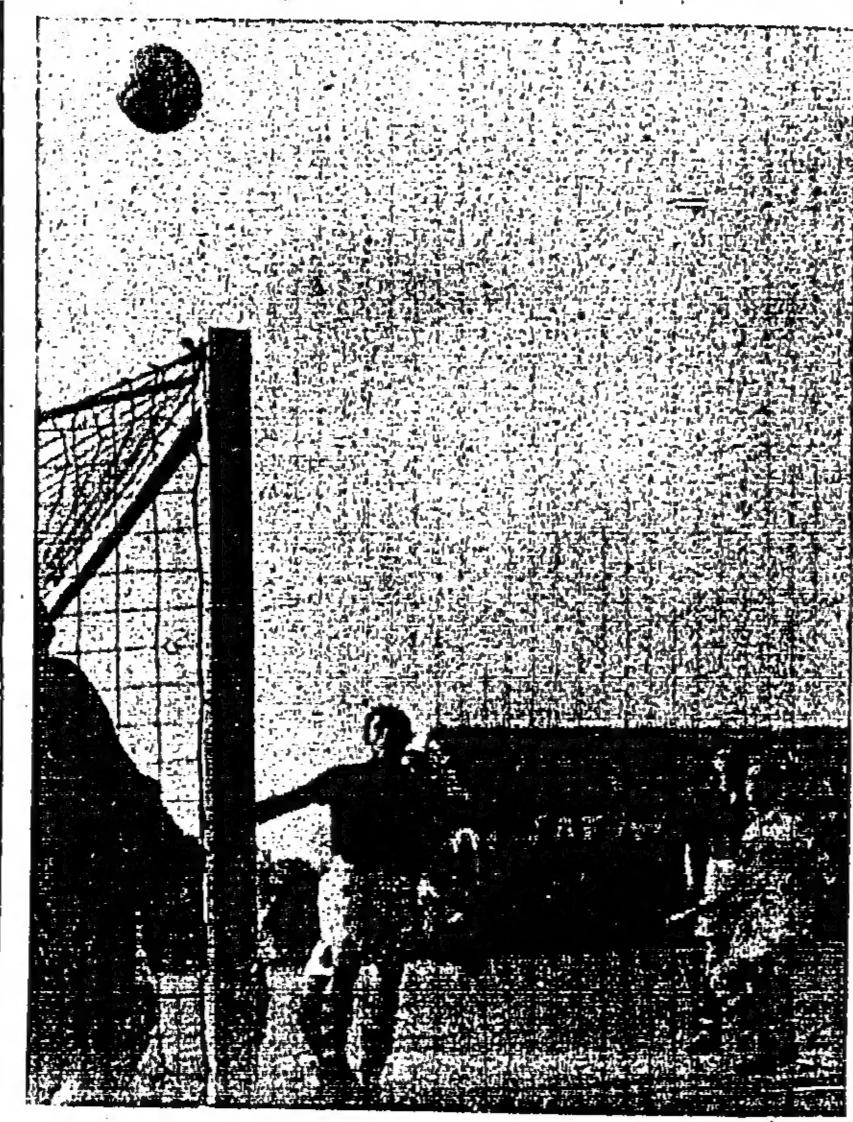
His first spell was and his second

In his second spell, Omar just flelding of the Craigengower team was quite good, with Way, Winch, There was a tame finish on the Locke, Lim and Omar outstanding. K.C.C. ground. The home side put J. Barrow was the only Civil Serup a very usual 167 for eight declar- vice batsman to face the bowling ed. Ernie Fincher, Mackay, R. T. with any confidence. The bowling Broadbridge and Burnett all got of Omar and Winch was so deadly twenties. Teddy Fincher, still out of that it took the visitors almost an luck, was run out. But the Navy hour to score their first 25 runs. At simply tumbled out. Booth and 3.55, the Civil Service had lost five Brownrigg were having a bit of a wickets for 76 runs and ten minutes stand when I arrived but once that later the whole side was out for

Rugger. I was right about the per- opened the batting for Craigengower, sonnel of the side as Whitmarsh told but it was H. P. Lim, who made the me he did not know who his eleventh easy victory possible. He treated men was until five minutes to two! the bowling with scant respect Lee's figures of 9.2-6-14-5 were pulling, driving and hooking in bril-

v_Jaumters v Pokfulam's Pride v Optimists Hongkong v Wonders





Pau Ka-ping, the South China "A" goal-keeper, watches anxiously a's the ball sails over the bar in the Shield replay at Caroline Hill on Saturday between South China "A" and Kowloon. The latter unexpectedly held the Chinese to a draw of 1-1 in spite of extra time.-Staff Photographer,

EXCITING FINSH JUNIOR CRICKET TIE

One of the most exciting finishes in the present cricket season was seen at Sookunpoo on Saturday when the Indian R.C. and the University met in the Junior League, the match ending in a tie. Needing five runs to win when the last over was started, the undergraduates obtained four and, therefore, had to be content with sharing the spoils.

from the rest of which five were not taking at least a wicket, especially in his first spell. Irance was sending down some short once. The sending down some short ones. The had they lost. Under a misapprehension, M. I. Razack, the I.R.C. skipper, declared at 4.15 with the as it was, but there was a lastscore at 153 for seven wickets, minute thrill which nearly cost the having agreed with C. H. Tech, the game for the Indians. visiting captain, to draw stumps at With only one ball to go, the Uni-6 p.m. It was after he had applied versity needed three runs to win. Abthe closure that it was pointed out has once again bowled outside the to the two captains that the official off-stump, but Matthews connected time of drawing stumps in February and the batsmen ron for dear life.

given nearly two hours to make the tried to throw down the stumps at missed Kennedy who was playing M. C. Hung and J. L. Youngsaye necessary runs—a task well within the bowler's end in an attempt to run the capability of their batsmen.

IF HE HAD KNOWN If Razack had known that play took another run. Fortunately for is fairly certain that, as events turned would not stop until 6.15 he could have allowed his batsmen to go on backing up, kept his head and re- match. The visitors assuredly would for another ten minutes. By this time, the University bowlers had bowler. And so the game fittingly and as they had lost seven wickers been more or less mastered, and it ended. was quite possible that another 20 runs might have accrued in this extra ten minutes, which would have fairest result. The teams were

their field and concentrated on off- runs were most needed.

In a way, the University lads had backing up—they could not score It was a grand finish and it was missed the "hat trick," taking three only themselves to blame for not boundaries. Still they had got to difficult to believe that this was the wickets with four balls. In the pre- taking full points. With only three within striking distance when Abbas team that had tamely played out vious match against the Club de Re- balls left and four more wickets to began the last over of the match. time in the play off last year. Minu creio, Omar also just missed the fall, they should have risked every- All six balls were slung down fast and his men were absolutely right to "hat trick" in the same manner. thing in trying to hit a boundary; on the off. Tech swung at the first risk losing last Saturday's match in While Omar was taking the wic- but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and an attempt to win it. It is curious kets and keeping the runs down, the last ball of the match did they bowled. Matthews, the next man in, that all three big scores were the George Winch gave him splendid score two which enabled them to and K. L. Ng could not get past the same—33—and only six runs came support, and was rather unlucky in equal the Indians' total of 153 runs. wall of fielders on the off-side and

LAST-MINUTE THRILL

The situation was exciting enough

The ball was returned to the wicket-Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it, out the batsman. The ball missed the stumps and the University lads their innings at 150. Furthermore, it the Indians, H. T. Barme, who was out, the Navy would have won the turned the ball quickly to the have "had a dip" at getting the rung

> FAIR RESULT All in all, a draw was probably the stood up to another ten minutes, of

put the Indians in a safer position. evenly-matched. The bowling of As it was, Razack's declaration was both sides never rose above the more sporting than wise. But as average, and in most cases the batsalready stated, he was under a mis- men got themselves out because they tried to force the pace rather than up an imposing total, their bowling alone played as though he were per-In the early stages of the University mainsity innings, there was no indication that the finish would be so thrilling. Against some rather medicare bowling, the undergraduates were rather length, though his speed made it explanate with their rate of scoring until the finish would be so thrilling. In Wood the Navy are saved the game for the visitors. Madar made some extremely shots on the leg-side, and his cover driving yielded boundaries. Broads bridge made his 19 runs in free manner and looked set for a real with the finish would be so thrilling. In wood the Navy are saved the game for the visitors. Madar made some extremely difficult to score off him.

It is a distinct rarity in local junior cricket. Wood bowled shots on the leg-side, and his cover driving yielded boundaries. Broads bridge made his 19 runs in free manner and looked set for a real with the finish would be so thrilling. In wood the Navy are saved the game for the visitors. Madar made some extremely difficult to score off him.

It is a distingtion of the University main-tained a fast pace throughout his 12 to out in an nour and nour and une manner and out in an nour and nour an siderably. Sharp singles were taken, match with 40, never looked like get- runs in 14 overs (including five score when Wood broke past his deand though Fong was eventually run ting out until he tried to accelerate maldens) and he took three wickets, fence. Three other batsmen got out in attempting an impossible run his rate of scoring. He was the but these figures - hardly indicate themselves out with half-hearted and was sent back—too late—by his sheet-anchor in the Indians batting what a finely sustained effort he strokes presenting "dolly" catches, but made. He clean bowled Broadbridge, in view of the unequal distribution Taking the only course possible in contributions were made by A. Bakar Taylor and Mulcohy with perfect of batting time, the Navy were not the circumstances, the Indians spread (29) and Naranjan Singh (22) when | deliveries, the ball shooting through | unfairly treated by the gods in being side bowling. In his last two overs, J. Fong was lucky to last as long Nipier tilso howled some good length M. R. Abbas had nine men on the as he did. Geng made a quick 23, stuff spart from Carless's first over,

DECLARED TOO LATE

Might Have Beaten K.C.C. Seconds

At ten minutes to four on Saturday, the Navy Junior league cricket team had lost eight wickets for 114 runs, and the K.C.C., who were the visitors to the R.N.R.C. ground, had good reason to feel that three lengue points were practically "in the bag". Forty-five minutes later the score had been advanced to 182 for 9, and the Navy had guaranteed for themselves

at least one point. For this unexpected change of fortune, the Navy owed practically everything to Captain Carless, who monopolised the bowling to score 57 out of 68 in two minutes short of three-quarters of an hour, hitting two mighty 6's and seven boundaries. Another influence in the metamorphosis was the breakdown in the K.C.C. bowling which, up to the time of Captain Carless's entry, had been steady and accurate. Simpson came on to be clouted for 25 runs in three overs (14 off the first six balls), while Mactirlane, Lay, Luke and Baldwin, who had hitherto commanded the deepest respect, were treated most unceremoniously by the enterprising Captain.

Apart from one hard chance at second slip, Carless put nothing to hand, although he never disdained to loft the ball. But while he made a forcing shot to nearly every ball, it was not blind swiping. One recalls two or three lovely off drives which sent the ball simply whizzing along the ground through the covers.

RIGIDITY AND ENTERPRISE

.The Navy innings provided singular contrasts of rigidity and enterprise. After a shaky start which saw Clayton out at 11, Smith and Brown, by means of very correct, but rather unimaginative batting raised the total to 50. But it took them a long time to do it, and neither shaped very confidently against the K.C.C. battery. When Smith was well run out to a ridiculous call by Brown, the Navy experienced a real period of the doldrums. The third wicket fell at and then Lay and Baldwin skittled out the next three batsmen without addition. It seemed that the Navy would not reach three figures, but again there came a stiffening in the batting, Surg. Lt.-Commdr. Finnic and P. O. Page becoming associated in a vitally important partnership of 22. Telegraphist Wood helped with a knock of 11, and then came Carless to destroy the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points.

Whether the Navy captain had been so very impressed by the K.C.C. batting performance of the week previous when they scored 200 runs. against the Army in an hour and three-quarters, or whether, in the exhilaration of watching Corless collect his runs he clean forgot about the question of declaration, one cannot say; but it remains a fact that the declaration was far too delayed. The Navy took two and a half hours to score their 182 and left the visitors precisely one hour less to beat it. On the huge Navy ground, where boundaries are so difficult to make, a rate of two runs a minute, unless the bowling is utterly futile, is an

impossibility. A more sporting finish would have been offered if the Navy had closed for 89 in "playing safe", It is more than possible they would not have

BOWLING BETTER THAN BATTING .

Although the home side finally ran | batting, which went to pieces. Madar nt lightning speed. Carless and off The jundergraduates found that and G. H. Hong Choy's 29, made to in which three balls cleared the

unnecessary A shiny nose is so unnecessary. End that powder-puff, habit once and for all with Elizabeth Arden's Noshine. Just a touch of it on your nose in the morning, fluff on your powder, and you're safe for hours, feeling pretty superior to other women too! MEZZANINE FLOOR. LANE CRAWFORD'S EEEEE

HOME BUILDING

HENRY GRAYE

INVITES THOSE WHO MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT SCHEME TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIM IMMEDIATELY

SITE IS IN ONE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE LOCATIONS ON THE ISLAND, FACING DUE SOUTH. AND WITHIN TWELVE MINUTES FROM THE BUSINESS CENTRE. MAGNIFICENT VIEW AND CLOSE TO THE BATHING BEACHES.

Development will be an exclusive one comprising a maximum of ten residences each on their own grounds. Estimated cost per residence including land and buildings between \$20,000 and \$30,000, depending on size and style.

> Financing can be arranged FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO

CONCRETE PRODUCTS LTD.,

HONG KONG BANK BLDG. SECOND FLOOR. TELEPHONE 23304.

TO PLAY MALAYA

The following have been selected to represent the Royal Navy against the Malayan Rugby Union fifteen on the Club ground to-morrow at 4

Paym.-Lt. Stevens (Kent); F. O. Thomas (Eaglo), P. O. Askwith (Dainty), Lt. Skellon (Grampus) and Pay. Lt. Spittle (Suffolk); Lt. W. Elliot (Eagle) (Captain) and Lt. Talbot (Otus); L. Sea. Romans (Engle), G. J. P. Carey, a and b Rankin Shpt. Staples (Eagle), A. B. Thatcher (Eagle), Sub. Lt. (A) Hain (Eagle), L. D. Kilbee, b Rankin Sub. Lt. Culmer (Suffolk); Lt. F. Baker, b Finnle Darling (Rover); Lt. Griffiths (Med-Darling (Rover); Lt. Griffiths (Med-1J. B. Monahan, not out way) and Lt. I. M. Anderson H. A. Tremlett, b Finnle (Olympus).

M.R.U. fifteen, stated on Saturday that, owing to injuries, the Malayan team to meet the Navy would not be selected until after to-day's practice

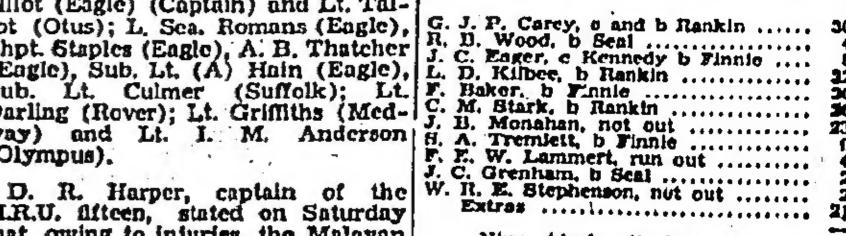
i held to a draw.

Impunity their opponents dared not it possible for the undergraduates to The idea of having to play for a monition of the monitor of the undergraduates to the index of having to play for a monition of the monitor of the undergraduates to the

NAVY TEAM Royal Navy Beat Naval Volunteers

Navy beat the Naval Volunteers in a high scoring match by four wickets yesterday. Volunteers declared at nine for 108 but the Navy passed this total with 15 minutes to spare.

Scores:



Nine (declared) for 198 Bowling Analysis



Seven for her and her

Lt. Cmdr. Kennedy and Lt. Cmer. Finnie did not bet. Bowling Analysis

TALMA .

SIRDHANA

SHIRALA

P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BUILMA, CEYLOR. ENDLA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & B. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC

PENINBULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT HOYAL MAIL STEAMERS (Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route,-and the route and all sailings

Steamers	Tonk From H'Kong	about Destination
•LAHORE •BEHAR	6,000 6th Feb., 4 p.n 6,000 11th Feb.	n. Straits, C'bo, B'bay & K'chi M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.
RANCHI †*SOUDAN	17,000 18th Feb. 7,000 25th Feb.	Marselles & London. B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp
RANPURA •NAGPORE RAWALPINDI	17,000 4th Mar. 0,000 5th Mar. 17,000 18th March	Marseilles & London. Straits, C'bo B'bay & K'chi Marseilles & London.
†•BURDWAN CANTON	6,000 25th Mar. 16,000 1st Apr.	B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp Marseilles & London.

· Cargo only † Calls Casablanca All vessels may BRITISH INDIA APCAR BAILINGS (BOUTH,

10,000 12 Feb., 9.30 a.m. | S'pore, Port Swettenhan TILAWA Penang, Rangoon & Calcults 8,000 25th Feb. SANTHIA

10,000 11th Mar.

10,000 25th Mar.

8,000 | 8th Apr.

B.I. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st & Ind class passenger EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH.)

7,000 | 4th Mar. TANDA NANKIN Manila, Rabaul, Brizbaue 7,000 lst Apr. 7,000 5th May. Sydney, Melbourne & Hobart NELLORE

	SAIL	INGS 7	O SILANO	IIAI & JAPAN.
TALMA RAWALPINDI BURDWAN SIRDHANA CANTON SHIRALA CORFU SOMALI CHERO	10,000 10,000 16,000 14,500 7,000	17th 1 18th 1 2nd 3rd 10th 17th	Feb. Feb. Mar. Mar. Mar. Mar.	Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Shanghai & Japan. Japan. Shanghai & Japan.

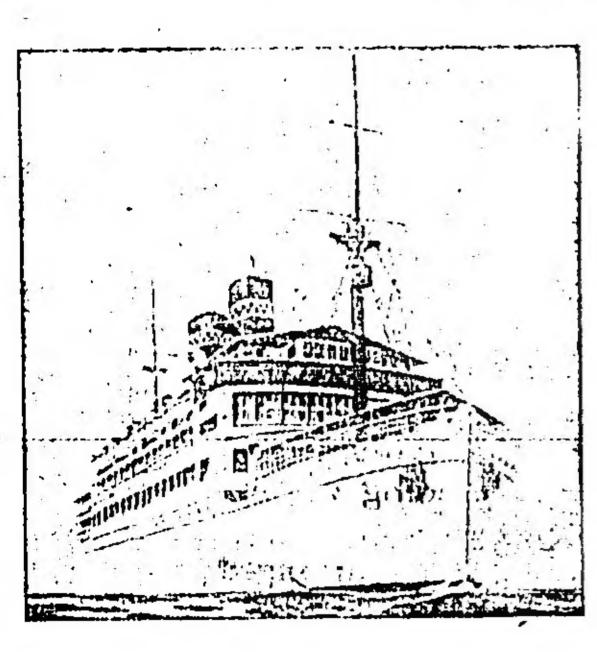
en the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 17711

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA



M.V. "NEPTUNA" WEDNESDAY, 8th FEB. eailing MIDNIGHT, SATURDAY, 11th FEB. For -SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAUA, RABAUL. SYDNEY AND

MELBOURNE.

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney:-

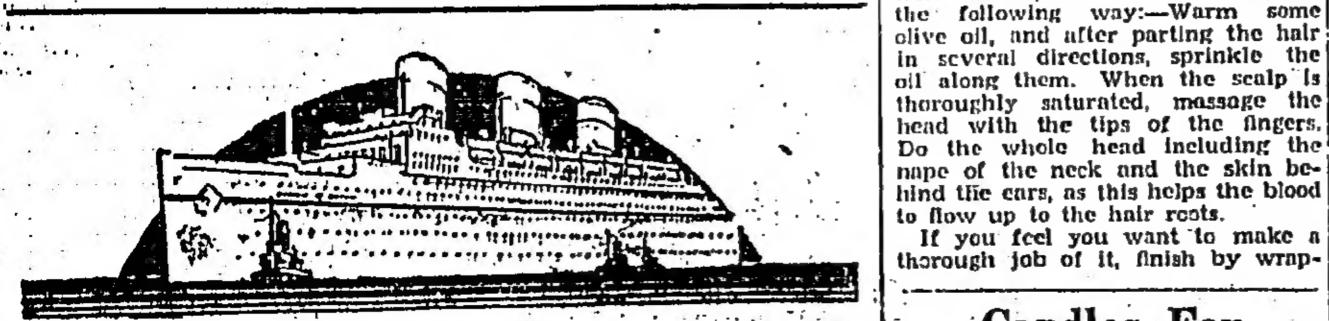
Single-£47.10.0d. Return-£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:-

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. & O Bldg.



EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

HONGKONG, March 11th

A New way Home on your 1939 Leave,

MANILA, BALL, JAVA, SOUTH AFRICA, ST. HELENA, SOUTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, CUBA, NEW YORK THENCE TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Fares on application.

Building

Telephone

WEATHER BAD FOR COLDS

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH



Prelude To A "Permanent"

success of a "perm" depends on the All-Important Rinsing

properly, or else it breaks under the Thon to the and re-

stimulates the circulation at the the hair a shade less clastic.

But if carried out properly, your pleasant sheen to the hair, but just

Brushing is necessary because it continue these rinses as they make

will take the wave with honours.

permanent wave will be a success.

brush with upward strokes.

For Dry Hair

them and are then passed on to the hair and scalp. Keep your brushes

Dry hair is more difficult than greasy to "perm." If there is an

inch or two of the old permanent wave left in the ends of the dry hair

It may not take kindly to being twice treated. Forestall this by oiling the ends. Sprinkle three drops of oil on

the palm of the hands, rub it in, and

then rub the ends of the hair be-

tween the palms. Do this three times a week for several weeks be-

Before your weekly shampoo,

If you feel you want to make a thorough job of it, finish by wrap-

Candles For

Lightening Labour

MANY of us have been using can-Wi dies for our table decoration at

this serson, so why not make good use of the little pieces that have been left over? Put some in a piece of

sacking—and rub over the bottom

work much easier.

makes a firm end.

of them with a candle.

with the newspaper.

of your iron before using it on starched things—it will make your

Necklaces may be easily threaded if you dip the thread from time to time in liquid candle fat. This

Drawers that stick will be much

Fires will light quickly if one or

two stumps of candle are folded in

A heat mark on a pollshed table should be rubbed with a candle,

Then polish hard with a warm flan-

nel until every sign of wax has dis-

easier to open, if you rub the sides

treat the hair to an oil massage in

fore your "perm" appointment.

covered up and wash them often.

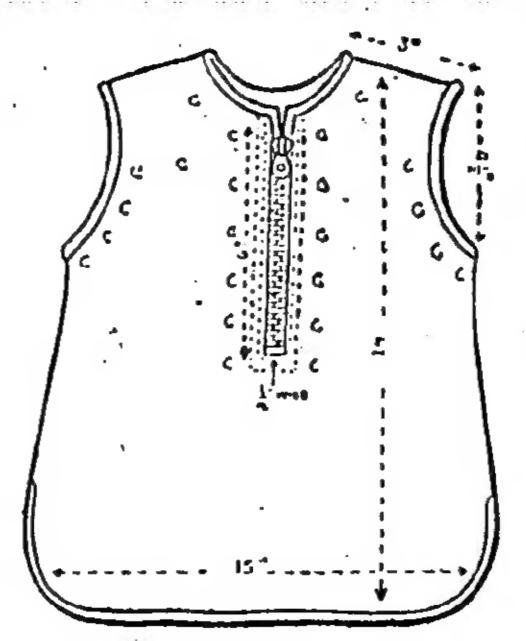
Authority informs us that the

leather jacket for baby to wear under his coat

—So make this chamois

THIS little jacket is windproof, light and snug; just the thing to slip on under your child's top-coat these uncertain days.

On milder days he can wear it without a coat in the garden.



and it washes literally like a glove.

To make it, you will need two squares of chamois leather, the kind you buy for cleaning windows, a sixinch zip fastener and a card of blas binding in any colour you fancy.

Pin your pattern (which you can cut out from this diagram) on to the skins and cut out with very sharp scissors. Both sides of the 22 jacket are alike except for the zip fastener opening in front.

Tack the zip fastener in place under the front opening. About IF you are thinking of having a new ping the head in a Turkish towel a quarter of an inch of the leather permanent wave it is a sound-idea wrung out of very hot water. Wear should be cut right away to make to devote several weeks beforehand this turban until it cools. Then re- room for it. Machine round it on to re-conditioning the hair so that it peat the business until three towels the right side close to the edge of the skin, then on the wrong side at the

edge of the fastener. Join the shoulder seams and the elasticity of the hair. If it is healthy hair it will stretch to 1-5th of its
length and go back again like clastic.
Hair which is out of sorts loses some
Hair which is out of sorts loses some
Whatever your favourite shampoo, side seams, leaving these open a few inches at the bottom. Machine the binding round the neck, armited the binding round the neck, armited the binding round the neck, armited the binding round the b and finish on the wrong side by Then have ready the white of an

Punch holes round the armholes egg which has been beaten until Your campaign for improving the bubbly, and spoon this over the hair. and down the front for ventilation. health of your hair should include Let it remain on for about a minute. When washing the jacket, always have been deaded in a little core to be a little core. When washing the jacket, always brushing, massaging and shampooing, then rinse well again. A final rinse leave in a little soap to keep the A simple programme, you will agree? with lemon or vinegar will give a wash leather soft.

RAILROADS DESERT

Comb the hair to separate any have your hair well cut and tapered tangles, and then part it in sections before your permanent wave, so that brushing is made simpler. the ends will behave properly. The comb the back of the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad to be the neck and professional pruning the neck a An important point is to use a of hair "permed" without any thin- time three railroad lines were in clean hair brush each day. If you ning beforehand may protest by operation. The rail station is used leave your brushes on the dressing- looking like a mop.

table, dust and microbes settle on

Madge Whiley

School class.

before a "perm" it is wise to dis-



Tale rose handkorchief linen was used by Bchisparelli for this spring blouse. The front is shirred and ruffled to form a flecht effect. Each ruffle and the tucks on the cuffs are edged with white handkereblef linen.



or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 30311.

AND DRUGGISTS



Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?

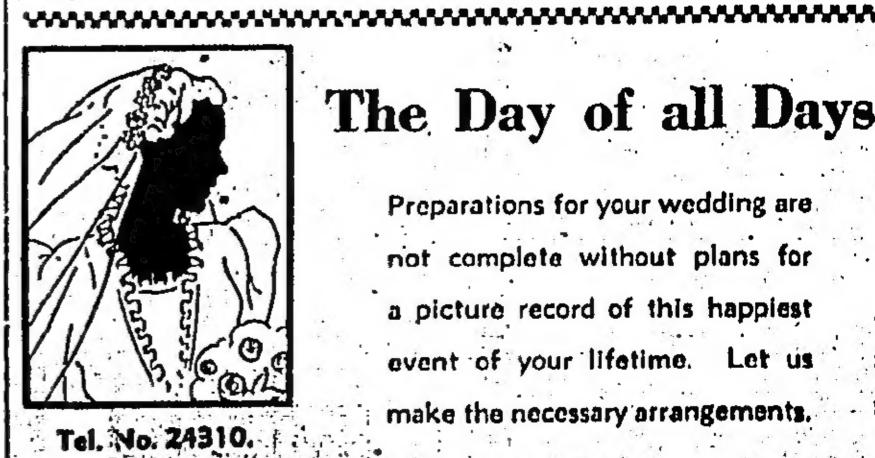


You can bank on it

MACLEANS

PEROXIDE P.O. Box 755, TOOTH PASTE pure white nozzle keeps the toothpeste fresh and clean from first

If you use a solld'dentifelce, try Macleans Solld Peroxide Dentifrice



The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are. not complete without plans for a picture record of this happiest event of your lifetime. Let us make the necessary arrangements.

6. Queen's Road, C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C.

THE CAMERA'S EYE

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 6, 1989

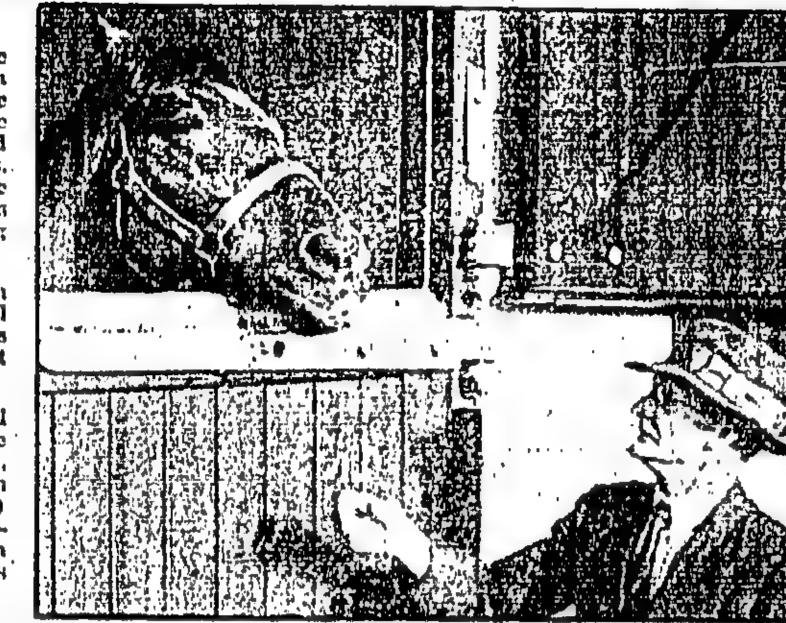
Talking About Horses

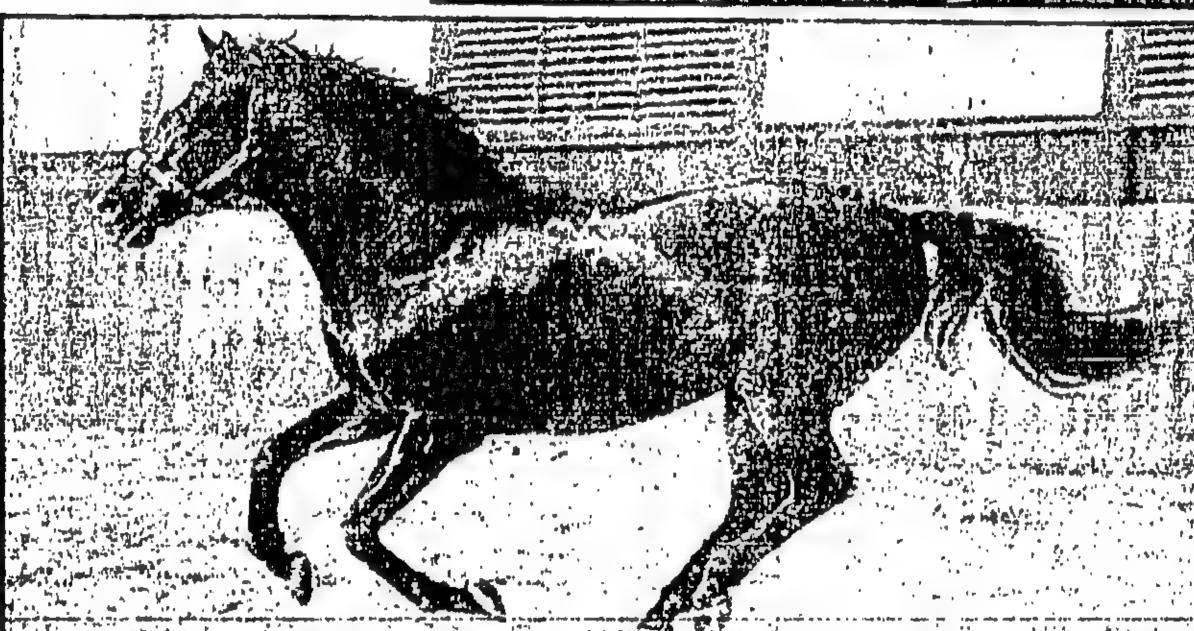


REMEMBER THIS PICTURE? It shows Papyrus winning the 1923 Derby and crowning a racing career which won more than £17,000. Since the picture was taken Papyrus has carned more than £90,000 in stud fees. Now look at the picture on the left. It shows the same Papyrus recently—a few days after being sold for 750 guineas.

Since 1923 Papyrus has been owned by Mrs. J. P. Hornung and Major J. F. Courtantid and was put up at last week's Newmarket Sales to end the partnership,

Mr. Horning bought him and now he has gone back to the Park Farm Stud, West Grinstead, Sussex. On the right, he is seen with the groom, and (below) running round the paddock. perhaps re-living his famous run round Tattenham Corner 15 years





Crossword Puzzle

PREVIOUS PREZEE

3—Connective timese on muncles 4—Old inbaoletel 5—Bir glance 5—Beek persistently

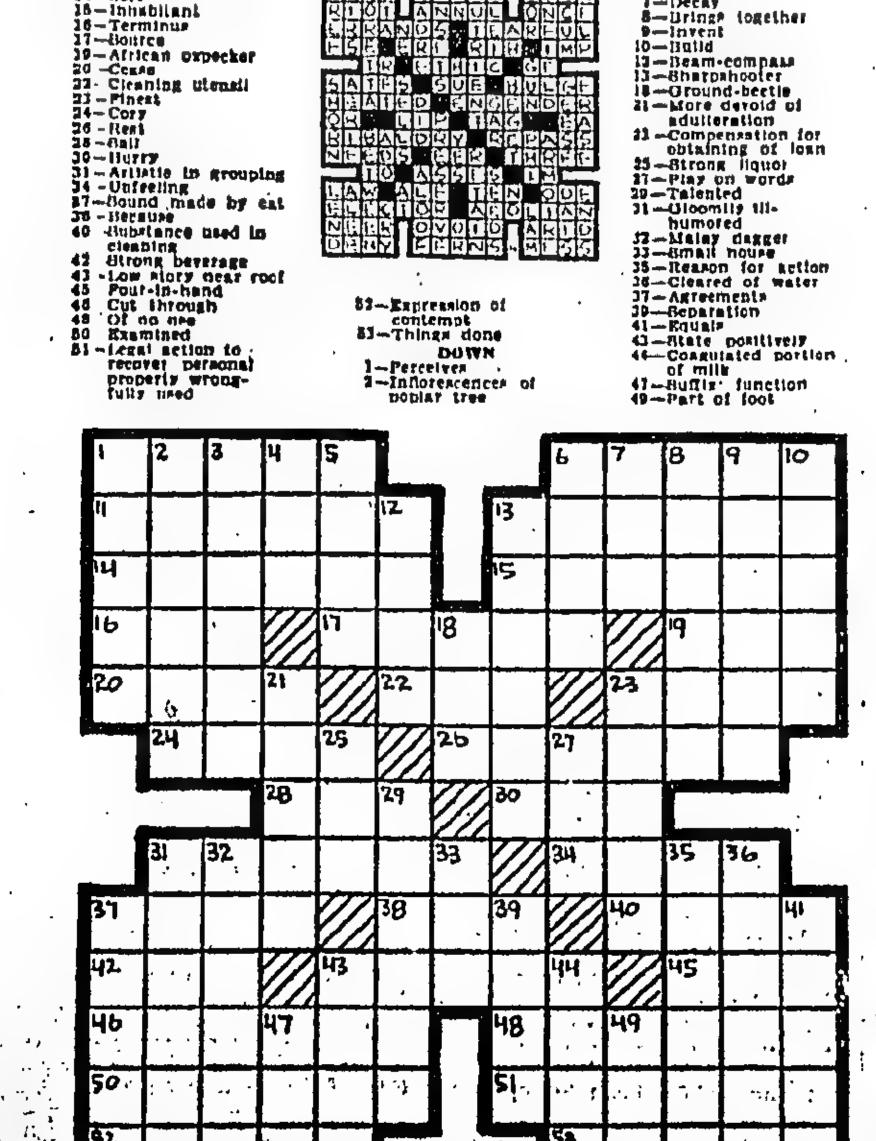
to berenade

-i>ecay

AUROSB 1

-Daling from pirth

31—Prepared eng dish 13—At earlier time 34—Boft







SEVEN is commonly regarded as a lucky number on the racecourse. But the spell on the racecourse. But the spell in the Effingham Selling Handicap Steeplechase at Sandown Park. Zano Grey's number was

THESE MORSES WENT TO A PARTY

Celebrating a birthday on horseback, guests rode from Rochampton to Richmond for occitails, and then through Richmond Park and Wimbledon Common for the party at Wimbledon.

Thanks to the discovery of an American physician, it now is possible to get rid of those terrible spells of choking, gasping, coughing and wheesing Asthma by killing the true cause which is Germs in the blood. No more burning of powders, no more hypodermic injections. This new discovery, Mendace, starts to work in 3 minutes, killing the Germ cause of Anthma, also purifying the blood find restoring vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, eat anything and work and enjoy life. Mendace is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in 8 days or money back on return of empty package. Get Mendace from your chemical today. The guarantee protects you.



THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Semarang Bangkok Beremban Datavia Hombay Bingapora Calcutta Kuala Billawan Lumpur Bourabaya Cawnpore Talping Madras Tientsin Colombo Manila Medan Tongkah

(Bhuket) Teingtao Yokohama llankow (Peking) Harbin Penang Hongkong Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates, which will be quoted on

application. The Bank's Head Office to London undertakes Executor & Trust. Justness, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

R. A. CAMIDOR. Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA,

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00 Paid-up Capital \$ 5,598,000.00 Profits \$ 2,776,725.79 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG

10, Des Voeux Road, Central. BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Bir Shouson Chow, Chairman, I.I ICoon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO. Esq. Chief Manager.

WWW TO	NG PO, Esq.,	Chief Manager,
7.1 T	SE FONU. Es	G. Manager.
TATE OF THE	NUHER AND	AGENCIES
Amoy	Meibourne	Shanghal
Batavia	Nagasaki	Singapore
Bombay	New York	Sourabaya
Calcutta	- Ozaka	Swatow
Canton	Paris .	Bytiney .
Malphong	Peiping	Talhoku
Hankow	Penantt	Tientsin
Honoluju	Rangoon	Tokyo
Kobe	Saigon	Vancouver
Kowloon	San Francisc	o Yokohama
London	Scattle	

London Seattle
Manila Semarang
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencles on terms which will be quoted on application.

Sale Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO.

Social Items

The Government Gazette publishes the full roll of licensed midwives and local Maternity homes,

The wedding took place at the Registry, Supreme Court, on Saturday, before Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Marriages, of Mr. Yunzer Yen, assistant secretary, of the Central Trust of China, and Miss Chi-ming Yik, of 9 Lock Road, Kowloon. The witnesses were Messrs, N. S. Woo and K. Y. Shen.

The following forthcoming weddings are announced: Mr. Yin Kwongchen, functionaire of the China Rice Trading Co., Ltd., and Miss Yip-Wah-kwan, of 12 Mosque Street, Hongkong; the Rev. Woo Yun-ting, minister, and Miss Ling So-ying, midwife, of 117 Fult Lo Chuen Road, Kowloon City; Mr. Wong Siu-ling, merchant, and Miss Chan Ling-fung, of 61 Bonham Street, East; and Mr. Ho Chung-tao, merchant, and Miss Leung Shun-ying, of 82 Thomson Road, Hongkong.

The speaker at the weekly meeting of the Hongkong Group, Prace Pledge Union, which is to be held at the Challenge Bookshop, Ice House Street, on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m., will be Miss Joan Staniforth, who will make her subject "Pacifism and Socialism." All members of the public are invited to attend to attend.

ALL SAINTS BAZAAR

A special feature of the bazoar organised by All Saints' Church, Homuntin, was the Taipo Rural Home stail, where luscious vegetables and newlaid eggs were offered for sale.

Other stails displayed embroidered towels, knitted garments, needlework, toys, novelties, canned goods, perfumery and cosmetics.

In the grounds were a number of side-shows, including variations of darts and hoop-la.



AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M. THERE GOES MY HEART Doodbye, yacht f Who cares? Goodbye, Job! What's the difference? Jobs don't matter, trouble doesn't mean a thing in this grand, glorious siot / of laughter and romance! THERE GOES MY HEART BRUCE

MAJEST ROAD TEL. 57222 (MATINEES: 20c.-30c. . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c-50c-70c)

ALSO Travelogue "NORWEGIAN SKETCHES"

"LITTLE HIAWATHA"

AND A WALT DISNEY CARTOON Silly Symphony in TECHNICOLOUR

• SHOWING TO-DAY •

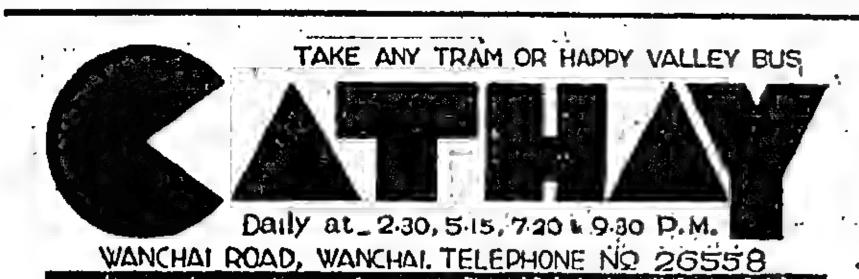
THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE COMICS ARE BACK IN A BIG.



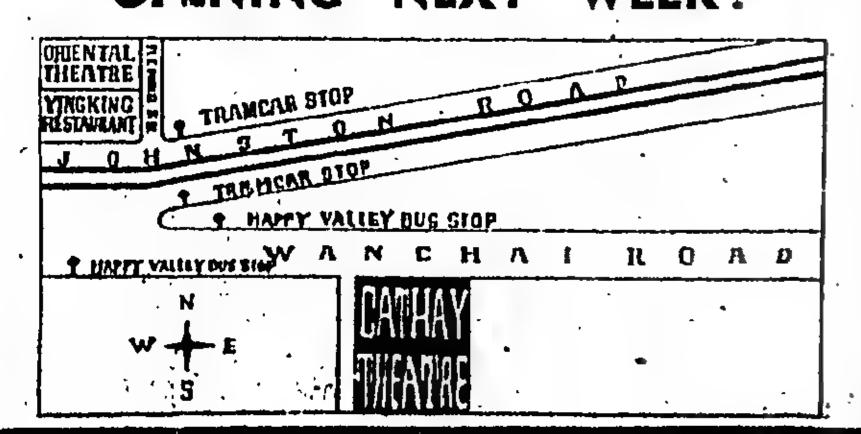
• NEXT CHANGE •

RETURN SHOWING BY POPULAR DEMAND! Jeanette MacDonald "NAUGHTY MARIETTA"

Nolson Eddy An "Old Favourite" from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer



OPENING NEXT WEEK!



COUNT THE **EVERYWHERE**

TROUBLE

Government Takes Stern Action

Lordon, Feb. 5.
Special precautions have been taken at Windsor Castle, especially in the state appartments, St. George's Chapel, and all parts to which the public are admitted.

All visitors carrying attache cases and parcels were required to disclose the contents before entering the eastle. This procedure followed instruction from London.

From Ulster comes the news of a sensational document which is alleged to outline plans for a campaign, and suggests a threat to the ilves of important British police officers, some of Scotland Yard's special branch being mentioned.

It is stated that the document, which was seized by the Belfast police, contained plans for the bomb-ing of Buckingham Palace, Windsor Castle, the House of Commons, the Bank of England and Scotland Yard. Extra guards have been placed at Downing Street and Whitehall.

Throughout the week-end police patrols will be reinforced at Manchester. Officers on duty at vulner-able points are being armed. An explosion wrecked the interior of the Conservative Club at Thursday late in the afternoon. The cause is kong. (Entrance vin the Government not known .-- Reuter.

Guard For Premier

London, Feb. 5. Dramatic developments are taking place in the efforts of the authorities to prevent further bomb outrages. The police are keeping an all-night guard in the grounds of the Royal, Lodge at Windsor where their Majesties and the Princesses are spending the week-end. The gates of the Lodge are kept closed, all cars approaching Windsor Great Park being stopped and the driver interrogated. Two carloads of picked police have been sent to Chequers to guard the

blown up.-Reuter.

Another Explosion

London, Feb. 5. A fresh bomb occurred at Liverpool last night an hour before midnight. The explosion tore away a Walton Gaol where many Sinn Fein prisoners were kept after the Irish rebellion and where a number of persons charged in the northern Police Courts are at present on re-

Police rushed up in motor cars and cordoned off the prison, armed police combing the Irish quarters of the city.-Reuter.

COMPANY REPORT Humphreys Estate And Finance Co. Profit

The annual ordinary general meeting of the Humphreys Estate and Finance Co., Ltd., will be held at the Hongkong Hotel at noon on Thursday next. The report of the Directors states:

remuneration and including \$21,027.98 brought forward from last account, amounts to \$238,015.26.

Which the Directors recommend should be appropriated as follows: Pay a dividend of 7% on 200,000 Transfer to General Reserve ..

Transfer to Building Improvement Account (Bringing same tip to \$50,000.00) Transfer to Special Repairs and Renewals Account

(Bringing same up to \$15,000.00) And carry forward

During the year Mr. M. T. Johnson resigned from the board on leaving the Colony and Mr. H. V. Wilkinson, p.s.o., was invited to fill the vacancy. In accordance with Clause 86 of the Mr. J. Scott Hartson, Mr. J. M. Alves and Mr. II. V. Wilkinson, p.s.o., and wounding four others. retire but being eligible offer themselves for re-election,

Messrs. Percy Smith, Seth and Fleming, and Messrs. Linstead and Davis, who offer themselves for re-election.

KULING FOREIGNERS America Not Informed Of hospital in the vicinity. Japanese Request

Washington, Feb. 3.
Replying to reports from Shonghai, the State Department said they were aware of the Japanese request that foreigners evacuate Kuling before

February 10. The State Department made no fighting spirit of the comment as the weather special in- Own Corespondent. structions would be sent to the American Consulate at Hunkow, which is handling the situation. However, they recalled that standing instructions and long been issued to Consuls regarding such emergencies. and indicated that they regarded those to be sufficient. The instructions authorise the removal of Americans from danger when deemed advisable.—United Press.

DANCING COMPETITION

The final of the Hongkong Dancers' staged in the Grill Room of the Hong-K. Lo presented the trophies to the life. winning couples.

and Miss R. Yes I, Chan Chung-man Slovak people wanted to follow the nouncement by the Ministry of the and Miss Lee 2, Cheang Ki and Miss Loe 3, Chan Tin-yue and Miss Wong 4, Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Buckle 5. Mr. Doo and Miss Suey 6.

A.R.P. LECTURES Office at Volunteer Headquarters

H. B. Rose, of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Copre, the Women's Air Rold Precautions Union have been granted the use of the Volunteer
Lecture Room daily in the mornings
until further notice, provided it is not
required by the H.K.V.D.C.

This room will be used as the office
for the W.A.R.P. Union, who will be

ready to help and give advice to any "In spite of the hazards of the members of the public from 9 a.m. Sino-Japanese War, British trading to 11.30 a.m. every day.

Lectures have also been arranged for:—First Ald, on Mondays, commencing on February 13, at noon; Anti-Gas V. A. Course, on Tuesdays, at 10.30 a.m. (the fourth lecture "First Ald and Nursing of War Gas"); "Running Repairs" for Motor Ambulance Drivers (a short course commencing on Wednesday, February 8, at 11 a.m.); Anti-Gas Modified Full Course, for Air Raid Wardens, on Thursdays at 10.15 a.m. (the third lecture, "Methods of Gas Attack from the Air").

"Practical Nursing" please send their names in, stating if they are available "It is suggested that a Governfor evening or morning classes. These will be given at the Queen Mary Hospital.

All letters may be addressed to the Hon. Secretaries for W.A.R.P. Union, c/o H.K.V.D.C., Garden Road, Hong-

ST. JOHN BOSCO

Feast Day Celebrated In Colony

Revered and esteemed by Catholies throughout the world because of his virtues and saintly career of charitable work, St. John Don Bosco, founder of the great Salesian Order, was publicly honoured yesterday when his feast day was celebrated at St. Anthony's Church, West Point. People from all over Hongkong attended the morning and evening services held in the Church. Prior Arms were issued to the Bristol to the Benediction of the Blessed police after the finding of a written Sacrament in the evening, the Rev. used up, and there was a possibility warning that petrol tanks will be Fr. John Pedrazzini delivered a homily in Portuguese to a large a forecast that an additional portion gathering.

presided over by His Holiness the ed here.-United Press. Pope, St. John Bosco was elevated part of the brickwork from a wall of to the Order of Saints at St. Peter's, Rome, on Easter Sunday, April 1,

> After many years of hardships, St. John Bosco founded the Salesian Order, the work of which is represented in Hongkong by the St. Louis Industrial School, West Point. This School has for many years past been the stepping stone to success in life for hundreds of Chinese children, who, through the poverty of their parents, were otherwise unable to go instruction.

LATE NEWS

Air Raid On Macao Buses December 31, 1938, after deducting Directors' and General Managers' Women, Children Die for banishment. His rect two previous convictions. In Machine-Gunning

Macao, Feb. 5. warplanes took place in the Chung fore Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Shan district at about eleven o'clock Central Magistracy on Saturday, 50,000.00 this morning when four planes ap-charged with snatching a pair of gold peared over Sam Mun Kin, near Choi carrings from a woman, Chan Kiu, at Hang, birthplace of the late Dr. Sun Queen's Road West near Wo Fung

8,319.50 Journey from Macao by car. After reconnoitring, the planes descended to a low altitude and made \$238,015.25 for two motor-buses belonging to the Kei Kwan Motor Bus Co. who maintain a fleet of vehicles running between Macao and Shekki. Before the passengers of the buses had time to make for shelter in the adjacent Company's Articles of Association opened a deadly fire with their ma-

Immediately after this, a motor-car The Accounts have been audited by came the target of the Japanese was sentenced to two months' hard machine-guns. The driver, Tang labour. He had a previous conviction Wing, was mortally wounded by a for larceny. Lance-Sergeant Willison bullet which penetrated his chest, prosecuted. Among the passengers, two women | Another man, Lam Chlu; 17, unand a child were inflicted with employed, was also sentenced to two injuries from the bullets. The un- months' hard labour by Mr. Forrest fortunate victims were taken to the for the theft of a purse from Chiu

> Macao and it clearly revealed marks said Lam had a previous conviction. of having received its baptism of machine-gun fire.

This deadly work of Japanese warcontinue trying to demoralise the Peak. fighting spirit of the Chinese.-Our

Czechs May Join The Anti-Comintern

Pressburg, Feb. 5. The probability that Czecho-Slavakia would leave the League of Nations and join the anti-Commintern front was indicated by the Slovak propaganda chief, M. Mach, speaking this evening at a mass meeting in Richnovco.

Karl Murgas, leader of the Slovek Association dencing competition was Hlinka Guards, speaking at the same meeting, demanded the expulsion of kong Hotel yesterday when Mrs. M. Jews and Czechs from Slovak public

example of the German Reich, and Navy, occurred during manoeuvres that there was now no more need in which the two submarines were to hide Slovak admiration for Herr participating. Adolf Hitler,-Trans-Ocean.

CHINA

On Customs

London, Feb. 4. "The last has not yet been heard of the proposal for a British loan to China, I gather," says the city editor

interests would welcome well-direct-

"More may be heard of the matter when the Export Credits Bill

"It is suggested that a Government-backed private banking loan may eventually be placed in London."-Reuter.

Loan from America

Chungking, Feb. 4. It is predicted in reliable circles that the American Finance Corporation will lend China \$15,000,000 within a week for the purchase of American goods.

Similar British loan negotiations are proceeding favourably, it is reported.-United Press.

No Information

New York, Feb. 4.

A spokesman of the Universal Trading Corporation told the United Press that he had no information regarding the Chungking report that a \$15,000,000 loan from the American Corporation is imminent.

He explained that the original \$25,000,000 loan has not yet been that the Chungking report is merely on that loan was expected to be used Appropriate music was rendered soon. He added that he was unby the Saleslan Choir of Shaukiwan, aware that any loan above the ori-Following a conclave of Cardinals ginal \$25,000,000 was being negotiat-

PRISON AND CANING

Earring Snatcher Gets Stiff Sentence

Pleading guilty to a charge of snatching a pair of carrings from a woman in Shanghal Street on Friday, a 25-year-old unemployed man namthrough a course of general or trade | ed Ho Yee-fuk, was sentenced to six months' hard labour and twelve strokes of the cane, by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy

on Saturday. Detective Sergeant Baldwin said complainant was waiting for a bus when Ho came from behind and snatched the carrings. He was chased and arrested. One carring was recovered, but the other was lost.

On the application of Sergeant Baldwin, Ho was also recommended for banishment. His record showed

Youth To Be Caned

Sentence of a week's hard labour and 18 strokes of the cane was imposed on Lam San, a 17-year-old ·A murderous attack by Japanese youth, who appeared on remand be-Yat-sen. This village is but an hour's Street, West Point, on February 1. Inspector W. Mair prosecuted.

Pickpockets Caught

While standing at the ticket office of the Oriental Theatre on Friday awaiting his turn to purchase a ticket, Wong Wing-san, an 18-year-old shop assistant, felt his purse being removed from his pocket by Ho Ming, 25, uncountry-side, the Japanese aircraft employed. He seized the man, and a district watchman on duty in the

vicinity, who had also witnessed the attempted theft, took Ho into custody. Before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the

Pan, 17, at Queen's Road West, West The car was later brought into Point, on Friday. Inspector W. Mair

Loss Of Handbag

Mrs. Mackenzie, of Stubbs Road, planes apparently shows that the has reported the loss of her handbag Japanese invaders are determined to containing \$40 in money, on the

HOPE ABANDONED

Men Trapped in Japanese Submarine

Tokyo, Feb. 4. Hope has been abandoned for the Japanese <u>submarine</u> I-63 with a crew of 49.

Rescuers were unable to reach the vessel on account of the great depth of water in the Bungo Channel.

-United Press. Earlier messages said that attempts were being made to save the lives of the crow-of the Japanese submarine. which sank in the Bungo Straft after The crowd broke out juto deafen- Collision with another submarine.

The disaster, according to an an-

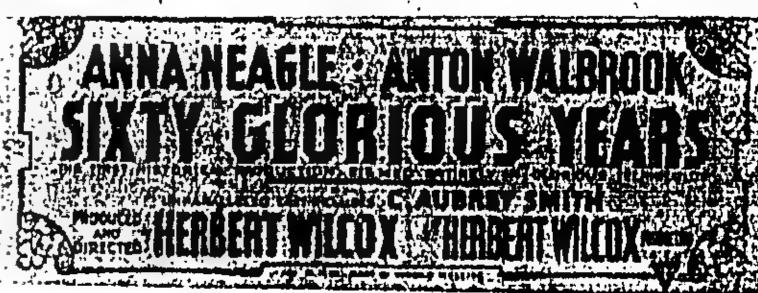
AT 230 520-720 & 930 P.M

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

Spectacular ! Impressive I Thrilling !



SIXTY GLORIOUS YEARS ENTIRELY IN DAZZLING TECHNICOLOR



To-morrow At The QUEEN'S Ronald Colman - Basil Rathbone in "IF I WERE KING" A Paramount Picture

To-morrow At The ALHAMBRA A Zane Grev Comedy with Joe Cook in "ARIZONA MAHONEY" · A Paramount Picture



• TO-DAY ONLY



TO-MORROW M-G-M Picturo Luise Rainer - Spencer Tracy

4 SHOWS PROPERTY 3.30-Kts

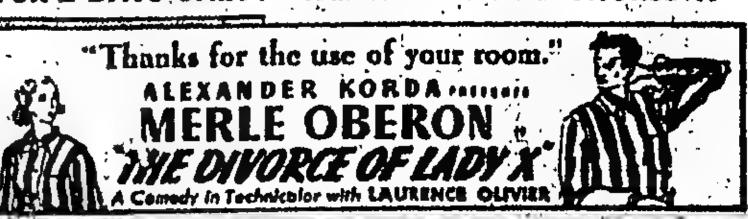
ONLY 2 MORE DAYS! TO-DAY & TO-MORROW BEST ENTERTAINMENT SCREEN HAS GIVEN IN YEARS !

Deanna now too old for dolls! Too young for love! To her men are so difficult! The one she idolized called her baby, and the one who idolized her took to drinking-Ice Cream Seda's.

HERE'S A REAL COMEDY SUPER-SHOW FOR THE MASSES



Jackie Cooper - Irene Rich - Nancy Carroll - John Halliday FOR 2 DAYS ONLY! WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY



■ MATINEES: 20c.-30c ■ EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c,-70c. ₩

"CHRISTMAS TREE" HIGHWAY SANTA CRUZ, Col.

to play Santa Claus a bit itself. As a consequence, up to Jan. 1 25 miles of illuminated Christmas trees border With a nome supply of Christmas the highway, from Santa Cruz to trees, Santa Cruz feels it can afford Boulder Creek.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Francisk Princy Francisk at 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkonich



20, Nathan Rd., Kowloon,

FOUNDED 1881

BINGLE COPY 10 CENT \$35.00 PER ANNUM

Half a century of Tyre Leadership has culminated in the

DUNLOP **Fort**

The Tyre with 2000 teeth to bite the road !

Ensuring the maximum of comfort, durability and, above all, safety.

INSURGENT DRIVE BORDERS OF FRANCE

BURGOS, Feb. 5. THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S unofficial envoy, Senator Leon Berard, expressed in an interview to-day great satisfaction over the result of his two hours' conversation with the Insurgent representative, Count Jordana, who received him on Saturday afternoon.

BIG JAPANESE FORCE AT HANYANG

CHUNGKING, Feb. 5. MINESE DESPATCHES report a concentration of Japanese troops at Hanyang, near Fenlingtu, crossing northward of the Yellow River bend.

Chinese artillrey on the west bank of the Shensi side of the Yellow River is shelling the Japanese positions, whose artillery is replying,—Reuter,

EFFORT TO SECURE ARAB UNITY

Palestine Parleys In London

LONDON, Feb. 5. number of conversations during with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, and it is understood that an agreement has been reached.

meet the British Government representatives on Tuesday, Jemal was about 100,000. Of this number, Husseini, who is the Grand Mufti's it is estimated that 2,000 were men cousin, will submit the Arab ease, over 55 years of age, 60,000 were and delegates of the surrounding women, and 13,000 children. countries will participate in the subsequent discussion.

Defence Party's representatives villages near the frontier. arrive to-morrow, it is expected that an early meeting will be arranged with the other Arabs, who will andeavour to persuade them to form one delegation, though stipulating that the Nashashibi party is only to have two delegates.

point, it is anticipated that the of Gerona, further and decisive proof nounces that Dr. Juan Negrin and Mufti's party will continue discussions with the British Government, but will make a declaration in advance that they do not recognise have been two phases in the Catalonia to Perpignan en route to Paris, the Defence Party delegation.

Anti-Comintern

The probability that Czecho- frontier.-Trans-Ocean. Slavakin would leave the League of Nations and join the anti-Commintern front was indicated by the Slovak propaganda chief, M. Mach, speaking this evening at a mass meeting in

Richnovce. meeting, demanded the expulsion of allowed to enter after laying down bombed Cartagena to-day. Jews and Czechs from Slovak public their arms. They will be sent to a

The crowd broke out into deafening cheers when he declared that the pignan and the frontier will be made Slovak people wanted to follow the a military zone. Civilians will not example of the German Reich, and be allowed there without special that there was now no more need passes. to hide Slovak admiration for Herr Adolf Hitler.-Trans-Ocean.

HERRIOT NOT TO STAND FOR ELECTION

Paris, Feb. 5. M. Herriot, President of the French Chamber, who was expected by Two Loyalist coastal torpedo-hoats bringing guns and tanks which will many to be the next French Senate arrived here to-day owing to fuel be interned.

Immediately after leaving Count Jordana, the French envoy had a long telephonic conversation with the Foreign Minister, M. George Bonnet, who is in Paris.

Although strict reserve is shown on both sides, it is believed in Insurgent political circles that part of the talk between Senator Berard and Count Jordana left no doubt whatever that the French Government has in view the appointment of a diplomatic, and not merely a commercial, representative to Burgos.

This would imply de facto recognition of the Spanish Insurgent Government.

Count Jordana and M. Berard army officers, were seized by customs officials when they arrived. A considerable quantity of arms of German the resulting situation on the Reuter Special. French frontier.

Political circles stress that the arrival of M. Berard holds prospects of the relations between France and Insurgent Spain being at inst "normalised," and future developments are awaited with keenest

100,000 REFUGEES

A Paris message says that the is proceeding to Paris. ported 45,000 Spanish refugees from mediately took charge of them. interior of France. It is also an- crossed the frontier undamaged to- breaks of fire in four Coventry the past week, including talks trains will be run for that purpose. total number of refugees who have been previously closed. Three It is expected that when the Arabs crossed the French frontier since the thousand immediately crossed the

Of the remaining 25,000, some It is known that the British Gov- concentration camps, 'while 'other week with seven lorry-loads of food ernment is anxious that all the Arabs refugees have found shelter with in- and medical supplies from the Naform one delegation, and when the habitants of French towns and tional Joint Committee for Spanish

RAPID ADVANCE

port, the Insurgent advance in Catalonia continues apace, and its rapidity has astonished even Insurg-If agreement is not reached on this ent observers, who see in the capture

advance. In the first, General President Azana is preceded by Every effort at first will be made Franco's offensive against Barcelona members of his household and others to obtain unity of action, and it is was characterised by stubborn resist- attached to the personnel of the confidently believed that an Arab ance, which obliged the Insurgents to ministries, and they crossed the division will be avoided.—Reuter. recourse to enveloping tactics. In the frontier this morning by car. Altosecond phase, started since the fall gether 300 passports were issued to two years, after documents concernbeen necessary, and Insurgent As a result of the rapid Insurgent possession.

> refuge for the Loyalist Government and machine-gun units and a battery is now midway between the advanc- of light field guns are posted on high ing Insurgent troops and the French ground at Le Perthus.

TROOPS TO CROSS BORDER

Paris, Feb. 5. A joint French-Spanish conference at Le Perthus has decided that after Richnovce.

Karl Murgas, leader of the Slovak all civilian refugees at the frontier British sailors, according to unconlinka Guards, speaking at the same been cleared, troops will be firmed reports, when insurgent planes concentration camp at Argelos. The entire region between Per-

> It is understood that the Loyalist Government intends to establish itself at Valencia.-Router.

LOYALIST WARSHPS IN FRANCE

It is considered certain that I Two feluceas, carrying 16 Loyalist refugees from Catalonia, and origin were unloaded from them.-

FLIGHT COMMENCES

Senor Luiz Companys, President of the Catalan Federal Government, and Senor Jose Antonio de Aguarre, President of the Basque Federal Government, have arrived in France, and have asked for diplomatic passports to allow them to remain. .

Meanwhile, President Manuel Azan Ministry of Public Works announces Twelve Spanish Loyalist chaser that between January 28 and planes 'inded near Carcassonne to-February 2, 43 special trains trans- day, an , the French authorities im-ARABS WHO HAVE arrived the frontier stations at Cerbere, Le All the lorries containing 800 cases Perthus, and La de Carol into the of art treasures, bound for Geneva, believed to have caused out-

> Over 100,000 refugees have entered According to the "Petit Parisien," France in the past few days. The the Prefecture of the Department of frontier was opened this evening for Eastern Pyrenees estimated that the inilitary refugees, to whom It had mass flight from Catalonia started, border, and were sent to the Argelos concentration camp.-Reuter,

FOOD FOR SPAINARDS

Perpignan, Feb. 5. The Earl of Antrim and Captain 15,000 militiamen are interned in Lennox-Boyd, who left London last Relief, crossed the frontier yesterday afternoon, and delivered the stores at

Afterwards they entrained at Per-Meanwhile, says a Barcelona re- pignan for London.-Reuter Special.

MINISTERS FOR MADRID Paris, Feb. 5.

The Prefecture of Perpignan anmorning by air for Madrid.

Czechs May Join The columns have been able to go straight advance, troops on the frontier are shead towards their objectives. being strongly reinforced. Anti-air-

According to an unconfirmed rumour in Perpignan, Figueras has been captured.—Reuter Special.

BRITONS DIE IN RAIDS

6. 636 40

London, Fob. 5. Cartagena is the last important war harbour remaining in the hands of the Loyulist Government,-Trans-Ocean

LOYALIST TROOPS POUR INTO FRANCE

Perpignan, Feb. 5. Five hundred Carabineros crossed -Trans-Octan. the frontier this evening, and thousonds of others are expected shortly. British Ambassador Arbo has been defeated, and his three aimy corps are expected to be-Port Vendress, Feb. B. a gint pouring into France to-night.

Sir Archibald Kern Clark Kerr



game, which is fully described by the "Telegraph's" football commentator on Page 8, ended in a 19-19 draw.-

MUSSOLINI'S DECLARATION

Italian Interference In Spain's Civil War

ROME, Feb. 5.

Signor Gayda, writing i

"Giornale d'Italia" says that the

whole meeting was dedicated to

All the world expected a speech from Il Duce, which would have

closed the cycle of speeches opened by Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler,

and, adds the writer "there was a

speech, but one reserved only for

After attacking President Roosevelt

Signor Gayda says that owing to the

continued attacks against the Totali-

ranks and be ready to defend them-

"ITALY IS READY"

all the means at her disposal, and

with those of her associate Germany,

who, by Herr Hitler's speech, recon-

firms her complete solidarity, not only

ideally and politically, but also mili-

mon and Italian assistance cannot be

Czech-Hungarian

Border Battle

Czech troops and Hungarian

frontler guards fought a 24-hours

Fighting continues, adds the report

"PROVOCATIVE ACTION"

A later report says that the

The Hungarien military commander

The "Terrorists" Were covered by

sources that Hungarian and Czecho-

Slovak Ilalson officers have agreed to

meet on Monday for on investigation

"Reuter" learns from military

tinuing this evening.

of the incident.-Router.

Budapest, Feb. 5.

Budapest, Feb. 5.

Swalow, Tob. C.

withdrawn," he declared.—Reuter.

"Italy is ready for her defence with

'a discussion on foreign affairs.

ROME NEWSPAPERS to-day all comment with high praise on the communique issued by the Fascist Grand Council.

INVISIBLE ARMY AT WAR

LONDON, Feb. 5. INCENDIARY BOMBS are not given out to indiscreet ears and stores last night. . In each-case, an early discovery

tarian States, these must close their prevented serious damage. The fires occurred within a short space of time, and in each case show that the action of, an incending device was employed.

Following the discovery of the Ulster document, to which the Criminal Investigation Department is said to have placed considerable importance, arms have been issued to members of the special branch of Scotland Yard.

Vigilance on certain State officials and, police officials has increased following discovery of the document. corroding efforts of their friends. -Reuter, Until the final and thorough clearing-up of the "Red" troops in

BANNED, NOT DISBANDED Banned, but not disbanded, the Irish Republican Army is still a force

to be reckoned with-an invisible army which has a way of materialising suddenly, and as swiftly vanish-·ing again. Its tricky nature buffles the

authority that has proscribed it; its Japan's resurrection, therefore Gerof the disintergration of the Loyalist his Ministers left Figuerus this leaders count on, and possess, the fanatical allegiance of all its many Military leaders stress that there President Manuel Azana is coming thousands of members. Arrested man keep silent.

During the last few weeks many I.R.A. men have been arrested in Eire and in Ulster.

Just before Christmas a .. Co. Armagh man was sent to prison for ing the LRA, had been found in his

These documents included a report revealing that members of the illegal battle near the frontier villages of Figuelas, which is the last place of craft defence is being strengthened, army were making visits to England. Gereny to-day, Last month an extraordinary proclamation, signed on behalf of the "Irish Republican Government" and the "Irish Republican Army," was stuck up in many parts of Eire and

Northern Ireland. It called on Great Britain to "withdraw her armed forces, her civilian officials, and institutions and repre- while the Czech fire allegedly comes | Macao and it clearly revealed marks | him. sentatives of all kinds from Iroland." REVOLT FEAR

London, Feb. 5. Liverpool police fear that a bombing attempt on the Liverpool prison in the district has protested against planes apparently shows that the will be the signal for a general revolt the "provocative Czech action." of the prisoners.

orders to clear up the case im- firing with five heavy machine-guns. mediately, . Simultaneously the local police in- Hungarian troops. Fighting is concreased their precautionary measures.

President will not be a candidate for the forthcoming electric at the forthcoming electric day in the story of the country at the description of the local day in the story of the country at the description of the story of the country at the description of the story of the country at the description of the story of the country at the description of the story of the country at the story of the story of the country at the story of the country at the story of the story of

CAN'T KEEP PACE WITH MAP CHANGES NEW YORK, Feb. 5.

DECAUSE THEY are unable D to keep pace with Central Europe's changing boundaries the United States Board of Education have decided to suspend the making of maps of the Eastern Hemisphere for school-children.

They declare it is impossible, until things become more settled, to keep the pupils up to date in the geography of

"Time was," they add, "when changes in the Old World required centuries and in the New World were accomplished overnight. Now it is the New World that remains stable and conservative -at least long enough to draw a map of it."-Reuler,

Air Raid On Macao Buses

Signor Gayda declared that the Women, Children Die Spain until the country is completely purged of the "Red" armies, and the In Machine-Gunning

A murderous attack by Japanese Spain, and its continguous territory, warplanes took place in the Chung where there has been organised and Shan district at about eleven o'clock found - refugee assistance, General this morning when four planes ap-Franco's Victory cannot be said to be peared over Sam Mun Kin, near Chol Hang, birthplace of the late Dr. Sun

"Fresh diplomatic pressure and Yat-sen. This village is but an hour's interference is developing against Journey from Macao by car. After reconnoitring, the planes descended to a low ultitude and made for two motor-buses belonging to the Kei Kwan Motor Bus Co. who maintain a fleet of . vehicles running between Macao and Shekki. Before the passengers of the buses had time to make for shelter in the adjacent country-side, the Japanese aircraft opened a deadly fire with their machine guns, killing three passengers and wounding four others.

Immediately after this, a motor-car of the Nam Va Garage of Macao became the target of the Japanese machine-guns. The driver, Tang Wing, was mortally wounded by a bullet which penetrated his chest. Among the passengers, two women and a child were inflicted with slept, besides himself, five fokis. injuries from the bullets. The un-

hospital in the vicinity. of having received its baptism of machine-gun fire.

Japanese invaders are determined to A Czech communique states that 24 continue, trying to demoralise the Scotland Yard, therefore to-day heavily armed Hungarian "Terrorists" fighting spirit of the Chinese .- Our sent special officers to Liverpool with approached the frontier and started Own Corespondent.

Berlin, Feb. 5. The Reichsbank has abandoned the practice of buying bills of exchange tempts at artificial respiration were of and scheques limited in in foreign currencies exclusively at Reichsbank

JAPAN DRAFTS REPLIES

TOKYO, Feb. 5. IT IS UNDERSTOOD that the Foreign Office has completed draft replies to the British, American and French notes regarding Japan's policies in the China Affair.

The Cabinet Council will approve the replies prepared by the Foreign Ministry during this week and they will be sent to the Powers concerned through their respective Ambassadors in Tokyo.

Informed political quarters understand that the Japanese Government in its replies to the Powers will point out, firstly that Japan does not share the view with Great Britain, America and France regarding the state of affairs in

Secondly, it will point out that Japan spares no efforts in explaining her policy to third Powers. Thirdly, it will declare that the proposed international conference or multilateral negotiations will not contribute much towards the solution of China issues .- Domei.

LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late News

KILLED BY AN ORANGE

AN OLD CHINESE who was the victim of a raid by six gangsters on a money-lending establishment in 155 Wuhu Street, Hung Hom, this morning was killed with an orange!

The gangsters, all armed with knives, raided the premises at 2.45 Their victim, Chan Lung, was the

owner of the establishment in which The residents were asleep when the fortunate victims were taken to the robbers gained admittance. Chan Hungarians are esconced at Germany, nospitut in the vicinity, Tho car was later brought into the intruders commenced to bind

In order to prevent his shouls, one of the robbers crammed an orange . This deadly work of Japanese war- into his mouth, securely fastening it was an old rag, -

SUFFOCATED TO DEATH

Menacing the five fokis with their knives, the six men commenced to search the establishment, finally decamping with \$430 in noise and a few pieces of jewellery. Before he could be relieved of

his gar, Chan Lung had suffocuted to cicath. The fukls raised the alarm as soon as the robbers decamped, but at-

I po avail. The 1957 One of the robbers dropped his

Eat, Drink And

BeLovely

By A. B. AUSTIN

130...you want perfect hair, perfect eyes, perfect teeth, perfect skin, perfect nails, perfect figure, and a smile so glowingly contented that your friends will hate you at sight?

Then eat and drink. Particularly drink.

Pour It In

All these things, I am assured by Dr. Bengamin Gayelord Hauser, you can acquire by eating and drinking. Dr. Hauser is diet-dictator, to all the stars of Hollywood, from Shirley Temple to Greta Garbo, reducing some, increasing others, and assisting Mac West to preserve the status quo.

Recently this smoothly dressed young man with nicely shot cuffs, a Viennese American of the 'Vic Oliver build, explained to me in his Dorchester Hotel suite the is visiting England for the first time) how you and I can by eating and drinking become beautiful, can feel just Every so often, thinks Dr. Hauser, you . . . just . . . oh, just MARVELLOUSI should, if you feel "tired, all in, and

Our bodies are, he says, "chemical fat," have a "beauty day." Take a day inborntories." All we have to do in to shave, or pour, the right chemicals into them. In this way, according to Dr. of celery, a bunch of carrots, a handful Hauser, we shall feed our outsides as of spinach, a little parsley (not too much well as our insides.

Outside Benefits

more, no less. Strain and salt. Then Here are the foods which he recom-drink as much as you like. mends for various portions of our out- You can also, on your "beauty day," drink orange juice, grape fruit juice and

SKIN .- Sulphur foods in the form of eat salad. In the evening you may eat aulphur vegetables-radishes, cabbages some cooked vegetables. and especially watercress.

was the witness-box at Bow Street

where recently he identified a man

in the dock on a £19,140 fraud

absconded from his bail at Adelaide.

charge as an engineer's assistant who

Rupert Gordon Russell (40), of

Thilbeach Gardens, Earl's Court was

charged on an extradition warrant

with the fraudulent conversion of

Commonwealth Treasury Bonds and

Miller Anderson, Ltd., share certifi-

cates, the property of Allen Doolette

The Officer from Australia was

Adelaide C.I.D. He said Russell |

appeared on the same charge at

although he had lost a couple of

Mr. Prothero: Do you suspect

Detective Clement McGrath of the

Anderson, of South Australia.

Adelaide until he absconded.

stone in weight.

chewed.

Result? You lose 11b, in weight. You HAIR .- Iodine foods. People who live by also lese your "puffiness and tiredness." the sea in Ireland, in Italy, says Dr. Dr. Hauser is anxious for you to drink Hauser, have thick glossy hair. Why? your vegetables. All the stars, he says, Because they eat things rich in lodine, from Shirley Temple to Greta Garbo scaweed made into puddings or (or the other way round) have their

FOOD-DOCTOR & PATIENT

HOLLYWOOD

Dr. Hauser with Alice Faye, one of the film stars whose diet he

EXES.—Vitamin A foods. Butter, vegetables of the endive family. In a glass of carrot juice, claims Dr. Hauser, there are 3,000 or 4,000 units of vitamin A. Say "Hiya" TEETH and NAILS,-Calcium foods. Onbungo is a rich source of calcium. Dr. Hauser will prescribe daily cabbage To Headmaster

FIGURE.—This, of course, depends. If

for the sweet and fattening can be

replaced by buttermilk and other

reducers. If you are meagre, cat ripe

bananas. Nothing is more fattening.

Vitality Broth

Every so often, thinks Dr. Hauser, you

To make Vitality Broth, take a bunch

Cut up very finely. Cook in a quart

and a half of water for 23 minutes-no

off and drink "Vitality Broth."

—it puta copper into you).

Ivegetable cocktails.

11,000-Mile Journey

To Give Evidence

I mile journey from Australia rest?-After his arrest.

you are bulky your natural craving

and girls of 16 to 18 years of age. "I was specially struck," she said, with the difference between our London children and the American gramme. boys and girls in their attitude to l their teachers.

"I GOT YOU FOOLED" "The American youngsters are most informal, and at first their comments are almost paralysing in contrast to the reserved manner of English children. "For instance, a boy of 18, during

my first week at school, slapped me encourageously on the back during a lesson, shouting 'Attaboy, Miss ·Evans,' and another lad called out lone day. 'Say, I got you fooled this morning. I know my pome."

one's clothes, and would crowd round saying: 'Gee, I love your. THE end of a detective's 11,000-| negotiated before or after his ar- frock, or 'Isn't that cute?' "Even the headmaster, Mr. Reagan, Detective-Inspector Spooner, of was accosted by a seven-years-old Scotland Yard, sald that on Decem-pupil with 'Hiya, Reag,' and teachers ber 13 the accused, who was then were often addressed by their Christin the cells, said he wanted to adtian names."

But this familiarity, Miss Evans ence. The scholars recognised no Mr. Prothero said he had advised gulf between teachers and pupils,

The to see the papers in the case likst, and he remanded Russell.

said Mr. Prothero would probably

mit he was the Rupert Gordon Rus-

no doubt about Russell's identity, clude a soft collar and tie-hitherto for the full 24 hours.

that other people are concerned in than the Coronation blue uniform. in which three persons were killed, short-term policy. this matter?—I do suspect that Russell has not received the full benefit of the amount charged.

It is really time the Army settled
The extra cost will not be heavy.

The extra cost will not be heavy.

The present 20-hour system costs the delays involved in any extensive since 1936. Important as it is for the

City about £150,000 annually, but scheme for deep, bomb-proof shelters, ceiling joists of the basement, and Was he the mug?—He might have comfort and convenience of soldiers, the additional four hours will only I do not think we are prepared to steel supports to carry the weight been taken advantage of by others, at present there are other matters add another £9,000, Do you know whether the bonds more important. What about battle Trame singuls installed in the City to live, and maintain their productive level of the foundations. were sold by him or somebody else? dress and battle equipment? Con- streets have increased from 1,151 in capacity, in a troglodyte existence —I know they did not reach the centration on these is more necessary 1929 to 9,342 in 1937. In the same deep underground. What we can peace-time with the least possible dis-Bank of New Zealand through now than a smart suit for Private period the figures of persons injured Atkins when he takes his girl to the have decreased from 53,350 to 33,282, Can you say whether they were pictures,

Russell, as he had a complete an- and were without fear, reserve or swer to the charge, to go back to suspicion. Australia and contest the case. The Magistrate (Mr. McKenna)

Questioned by Mr. A. Prothero THE new ceremonial and walking- operate between the hours of three ployment. (defending). McGrath said he had - out dress for the Army will in- and seven a.m., will in future work "Ssecondly, we must recognise that

American Children

YEAR in a Quaker coeducational secondary school in New Jersey, U.S.A., has convinced a London schoolmistress that American children are more friendly, more outspoken, far more sophisticated, but much noisier than their English coun-

terparts. Miss Evelyn Evans, who holds these views, is senior English mistress at Brondesbury and Kilburn High School, N.W., where she has penditure and two important con- vice and guidance is made available just returned after teaching English | siderations which can be offset against to them. for a year at the Moorestown Friends' School, New Jersey.

"The girls comment freely on

New York Traffic

and deaths from 1,332 to 943.

PORTABLESTEEL RAID SHELTERS FOR 10,000,000

Cost Borne By Treasury

DORTABLE steel air raid shelters, in sections, capable of being put together by the-man-in-the-street—that is the Government's anti-bomb plan for occupants of twostoreyed houses without basements, particularly "those not very solidly constructed."

The House of Commons heard about the scheme from

Sir John Anderson, Lord Privy Seal, recently.

He said that the shelter should be placed outside the house, close to the house-wall—in a garden or yard—and sunk about two feet in the ground, displaced earth being piled on the top of the steel frame,

The Government are proceeding, at once, to place orders for a very large amount of steel equipment, and would arrange for the supply of steel shelters to protect 10,000,000 people.

as house-inspection proceeded. Their responsibility is to provide this

protection for all who cannot fairly Sir John added: "The cost of probe expected to provide it for themviding all this material which will be borne entirely by the Exchequer, will be of the order of £20,000,000.

MORE STEEL WORK

are satisfied that it is necessary ex- see that all necessary technical adthe ultimate net cost to the Exchequer

occasion to use this equipment for the purpose for which it was intended, all the steel left in the hands of the sion. Government would have a residual A rovised Handbook on Structural

to criticism that undue attention had air-raid comes are caught in the been given to precautions against gas streets away from their homes and attack, and said that if the risk seem- | from their place of work communal ed less than it did it was due shelters will be provided-either in to thoroughness of preparation.

tions just as complete for dealing permanent, or in other forms of comwith incendiary and high-explosive munal shelter to be provided by the After dealing with the satisfactory

nature of the plans for dealing with incendiary bombs, he said a practical policy for shelter against high exsell alleged. He had previously said, by no means denoted impud- plosives needed three primary condi-

be satisfactory which made provision work would rush out, on hearing an only for a proportion of those likely air-raid warning, at any hour of the to be exposed to substantial risk. Our day or night, to a public shelter some aim must therefore be to provide, in distance away." the areas vulnerable to attack, shelters which are well distributed with risk of injury and death in the over the area and are easily accessible struggle for places, on receipt of an air-raid warning. So far as possible, people must be given NEW York City's traffic lights, this protection in or near their homes which have hitherto ceased to and in or near their places of em-

against high explosive there can be worn only by commissioned, ranks. The order follows a series of early The War Office hopes that this new morning accidents, culminating in a proof against a direct hit, are not providing shelter is to strengthen the circss will receive a better welcome particularly serious taxicab collision practicable, at any rate as part of a

> adapt a large proportion of our people from the strengthened ceiling to the and must, provide is not bomb-proof jurbance of the user; and the steel shelters, but adequate protection supports need not be put finally into against splinters and blast and against position until an emergency arises. the fall of debris.

[Troglodyte 'means ' hermit.]

Jubilee Year

MRS. Eleline M. Lowe, first man of the L.C.C., has been a the people living in the building but member since 1922 and repre-jothers living nearby. sents West Bermondsey.

She is the widow of Dr. George C. Lowe, who was formerly in partnership with Dr. Alfred Salter, M.P., and Government's decision to make providied in 1919.

- For three years, from the time the Labour Party took office in 1934, she wise rest on the local authorities, and was chairman of the Education Com- the Government feel that they can mittee, and has since been chairman look to the local authorities to press of the Establishment Committee. In forward without delay with the 1929-30 she was deputy chalman of provision of public shelters to the the Council.

will give women an opportunity they cost of these public shellers will have not had before," Mrs. Lowe said. amount to several million pounds, Mrs. Lowe succeeds Lord Snell, and and the whole programme which I her year of office is the Council's have outlined is designed to provide jubilee year.

Convicts Honour

Warden

Lewisburg, Pa.

Inmates of the Northeastern
Federal penitentiary here presented
Major Harry C. Hill, warden of the institution, with a plaque to show their esteem of his administration. An inscription on the plaque described exceptional work underway at the prison under direction of the warden.

statement, and answering Mr. Lansbury (Lab., Bow and Bromley) he said the scheme contemplated providing in the shortest space of time, reasonally adequate-protection against splinter, glass and falling debria.

Mr. Herbert Morrison (Lab., Hackney S.) wanted to know if the Government had rejected the deep tunnel shelter plan; and was told that Sir John had enunciated a short-term policy, and promised to give every attention to other considerations that arose.

For the strengthening of "Thirdly, no public authoritiesprivate basements, plans for neither the Government, nor the local which Sir John also outlined. authorities—can make themselves responsible for providing this protecmaterial would be accumulated tion at public expense, for everyone.

WHO PAYS? "All who can afford to do so will be expected to arrange for their own "This is a very large suni, but we protection, but the Government will

"The problem must be attacked are that the production of these large piece by piece. First people must be Miss Evans taught English to boys supplies of equipment will at once reasonably protected while they are increase employment in that part of at their work—this responsibility the steel industry which has been but tests primarily on the employer. In little affected by the rearmament pro- | the legislation which we propose to introduce, immediately after the

| Christmas recess, certain obligations "If, happily there should be no will be imposed on trade and in-

value, while the special shelters Precautions will be issued very soon, designed for the smaller type of house and the services of the Factory Inswould have a considerable resale pectors will be made available to assist employers,

Sir John had opened with a reply | "Secondly, for people who when an trenches such as those constructed in The job now was to make prepara- the autumn and now being made local authorities."

After referring to measures already laken, Sir John sald that underground car parks might also contribute, in the course of time, towards a solution of this part of the problem.

"It is not possible," he added, "to contemplate a system by which, as a "Firstly," he said, "no plan would general rule, people at home or at

Such a system might lead to panie,

SOLUTION FOUND Sir John then dealt with the problem of protecting the ordinary citizen in or near his own house, for which the Government believed a solution had been found.

basement; and we are making

With the local authorities we shall caveman, carry out a survey to see to which houses this method can profitably be

"In blocks of flats or tenements the the ground floor-which will afford a shelter to accommodate the persons living in the other parts of the building. In buildings where an exceptionally large area can be strengthen-ed arrangements will be made to woman to be chosen chair- enable the shelter to serve not only

PROTECTING 20,000,000 Sir John then outlined his plan for two-storeyed houses, and added: "The sion for private shelters at the expense of the Exchequer will sensibly reduce the burden which would otherfullest extent still necessary. The "I am very glad if my appointment Exchequer contribution towards the protection for nearly 20 million

Sir John was immediately faced with a cross-fire of questioning on his statement, and answering Mr. Lans-

Restore Youthful Vigour To Glands in 24 Hours

New Discovery Brings Pleasures of Life to Men Who Feel Old Before Their Time

Do you feel older than you are? Are you lacking in youthful animation? Do you enjoy the society of beautiful women? Do you suffer from loss of vigour, weak memory and body, nervousness, impure blood, sickly skin, depression and poor sleep? In other words, are you only half a man?

If your body is devitalized and exhausted, there is no need for you to suffer another day from such physical interiority, because the discovery of an eminent physician now makes it possible for you to restore your youthful vigour and animation.

Captivate

Youthful Vigor Restored The penalties of advancing age and the results of over-indulgence may now be retarded and youthful activity and animation restored to your body through this ence, study, and practice, it is my opinion

An eminent physician, with more than youthful animation,"
30 years of experience, has at last perfected a combination of ingredients that work with amazing apred to build new rich red blood, atrenuthen the nerves, and pared to act directly upon and stimulate most important of all, to activate, attmu- the glands, there is no long waiting for represcription, therefore, acts in a natural surprising increase in vitality, and within

manner to rentore viguur and youthful one week's time most users find that they vitality to men whose glands have grown old too soon. This discovery, known as Vi-Tabs, is in pleasant, easy-to-take, tablet form, and may be used secretly if you so dealers so that you are necessary to you so dealers so that you are necessary to you so desire, so that you can amazo your friends restoration of your vig-

Vi-Tabs

our and vitality, Doctor Praises Vi-Tabs

now gland discovery.

Doctors throughout the world now may Tabs represents the most modern and sel-Doctors throughout the world now may that the real driving force of life, youth, and vinity exists in our glands, it is now known that world famous men who have been noted for strongth, endurance, braveory brain-power, and accomplishment, such as Napoleon, Caesar, Mark Antony, and Victor Hugo, were the fortunate possions of tremendously active glands.

An eminent physician, with more than every animation." 24-Hour Results Because Vi-Tabs are scientifically pre-

So outstanding have been the results produced by VI-Tabs for weak and promaturely old men in all parts of the world that it is now offered under an absolute guarantee of complete satisfaction or no cost. Under this written guarantes set VI-Talis from your chemiet today, See for yournelf the new strongth and vitality that Dr. N. G. Glannini. will be coursing through your body. Hee well-known surgeon and how you take an interest in the pleasures European physician, re- of life and how you are able to enjoy them cently stated: "Many as never before, And if for any reason you acientiata are of the do not agree that Vi-Tabs is easily worth opinion that the true secret of youthful vigour empty package and the full purchase price and yillity lies in the will be refunded without question or arguglands. Based on my ment. Get Vi-Tabs from your chemist

TEOFANI CIGARETTES

many years of experi- | today. The guarantee protects you.

MADE IN ENGLAND



KINGS' OWN Virginia, plain & cork tipped 50s \$1.40 KINGS' OWN Turkish. plain & cork tipped 50s \$1.90 KINGS' OWN Egyptian, plain50s \$1.90 KINGS' OWN Russian, plain 50s \$1.90 Obtainable at

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE" and other tobacconists

VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCH. The Original & Still The Best

Records for Dancing in Strict Tempo-No Vocal

PARLOPHONE RECORDS. F1263 Change Partners ("Carefree")S.F.T. Night Is Filled With MusicQ.S. There's Honey On The Moon To-NightQ.S. Teddy Bear's Plenic. F1235 Exhibition Swing. I'm Getting Sentlmental Over You. Swing Step.

Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.



HONGKONG

FOOK PIANO COMPANY,

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL;

HOTELS LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

ZEALAND WORLD'S

"ANCHOR" BUTTER IS UNVARYING IN QUALITY AND GUARANTEED BY THE COVERNMENT OF NEW

ZEALAND TO BE THEIR "FINEST GRADE" BUTTER. "ANCHOR" IT IS THE BEST AND HAS NO EQUAL

FROM ALL COMPRADORE STORES IN THE COLONY

CRAWFORD, LIMITED

(SOLE AGENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS)

"I Want to Marry the Man of My Choice"

GIRLDEFIESHERMILLIONAIREFATHER

Trip Fails to End Her Romance

OVE means more than riches to Miss Gwendy Shoring, lovely 18-year-old daughter of an Australian millionaire.

To prove it she has defied her father, and is looking for a job in London so that she may become independent and marry the man she loves.

She has given up everything for her sweetheart—a handsome 19-year-old cook's assistant at a Dirrabandie (Australia) sheep station.

Recently her father, Mr. Edward Shoring, sheep farmer and gold-mine magnate, brought her to London in the hope that the trip-would make her forget her romance.

tralia later his daughter cluded him at the docks and, against his wishes, stayed behind in London.

Once Gwendy has made good in a career the is determined to return to Australia and rejoin her sweetheart.

ANGRY FATHER

She told of her love story at a flat near Regent's Park where she is staying.

spent my summer holidays at Dad's Lady Ebbisham's four children, is to sheep station at Dirrabandie,

employed as a cook's assistant. "We used to go riding together. We owe used to go riding together. We found we had a common interest in music. Chris wrote me lyrics: I ret Ampthill and of the Downger Lady

to London. He thought the trip Twins." would make me forget Chris."

"We were going to the docks to-

gether in a taxi," she said. HIS LOVE LYRICS

if I communicated with Chris again I had an inspiration.

"I shouled to the taxi-driver to stop, then darted out of the taxi bea side street.

"So Dad had to go back to Brisbane without me."

hope of getting a job in the chorus. "I have enough money to last me sister's wedding retinue,

for a little while," the confided. "After that, I will be in a tight will spot unlers I land a job.

"Up to now, as an only child, I have had everything I wanted, just' by asking.

"But I want to earn my own living so that I can be independent and marry the man of my choice." .Meanwhile, Miss Shoring continues to write to Chris, sending him music' for his love lyries.



was told this nasty cold!



ASPIRIN



'Mansion Twin Wed

The Hon, Elizabeth Blades, who is "Since I was 14," the said, "I have 29, and joint eldest of Lord and be married this month, just six years "There I met Chris Starling, who is lafter the marriage of her twin

them to music. We fell deeply in Ampthill, was announced recently. And in the middle of this month "Dad was furious when he heard Londoners will see the marriage of about it. That's why he rushed me the second of the "Mansion House

They were fair, pig-tailed girls of she described how she had "escaped" the "Mansion House Twins" during father, then Sir Rowland Blades.

CHIEF BRIDESMAID

The elder-by-a-few-minutes twin, are found to need solid nourishment. the Hon. Margaret Blades, married "Dad was laying down the law that Lt.-Col. Richard Wyatt in January; 1933. The sisters have not changed often deficient in calorific values as he would cut off my allowance. Then their resemblance to each other in well as in the elements of a well-The slightest degree.

quently, and Mrs. Wyatt has come cheese, eggs, green vegetables and fore Dad could stop me, and ran up up to London from her Sussex home fruit, and meat. to help her sister in planning her!

chief bridesmald at her twin's mar- eight of them the extent of malnutri-Miss Shoring has been making a riage at St. Margaret's, Westminster, tion in elementary school children tour of the theatrical agencies in the in 1933, and it is likely that Mrs. was reduced, Wyatt will take some part in her

Beetle Case

recently in the case in which it was districts with increases were: Gla-

East Dulwich, had sought damages, from 16 to 17.6; and Cardiff, from olleging Mrs. Journeaux suffered 5.1 to 5.2. food poisoning after cating sand-

roach which walked out of the sandwiches when the lady was out of the room it probably would never have occurred to anyone to bring this action. The cockroach was a pure and unavoidable misfortune.

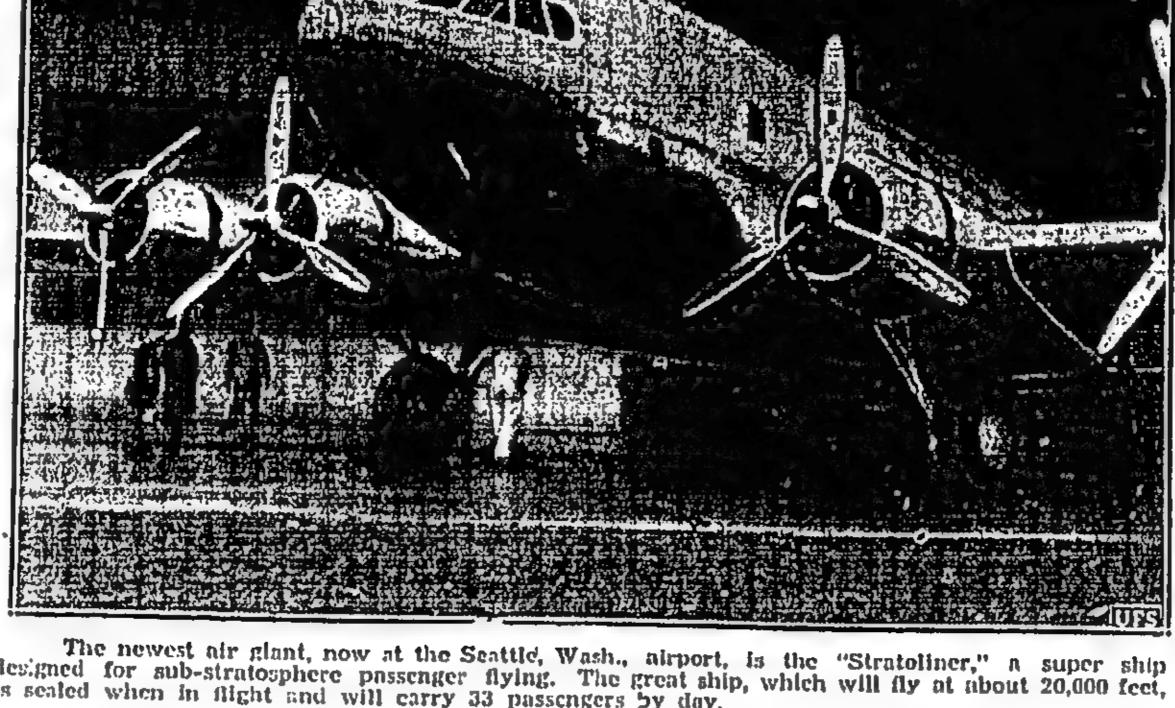
witness-box, said he previously made as bad, a claim against enterers alleging there was a beetle in food, Mr. Soskice: Did you get £10 out

of them?—Yes, THE BEST METHOD

William Watson said he had been employed at the hotel for six years as vermin exterminator. His job, he explained, was to go through the method that could be used.

"I spray powder from bellows into cracks and erevices or any suspected part," he said. "The powder causes had done lany insects acute irritation and they come right out." (Laughter.)

to them at the hotel.



designed for sub-stratosphere passenger flying. The great ship, which will fly at about 20,000 feet, is sealed when in flight and will carry 33 passengers by day,

CONTROL OF

IMPORTS IN NEW

ZEALAND.

a lat charges would be increased.

WAZIRISTAN

policy has been unsuccessful,

and lorry looting continue.

Assam District, says:

of such help is probably better."

visit after their successful (iger shoot

POLITICAL PEACE

Johannesburg.

MOVE

New Delhi.

Hash And Stew School Brother Returned Monotony Condemned

XAMINATION of 1,696,527 schoolchildren in England and Wales showed that the standard of nutrition in many distressed areas continued to decline.

This is revealed in "The Health of the Schoolchild," A smile lit Miss Shoring's face as 18 when London nicknamed them the report for 1937, issued recently by Sir Arthur Macwhen her father was about to take the 1926-27 Lord Mayoralty of their Nalty, Chief Medical Officer of the Board of Education. Sir Arthur comments upon "the monotony of hash, stew and soup" provided by many local authorities in areas where children

> He points out that these meals are balanced diet which necessitous They still see each other fre- children do not get at home smilk,

EIGHT UP, EIGHT DOWN

Figures for 16 local authorities in The Hon. Elizabeth Blades was the distressed areas show that in

In the other eight the percentage of malnourlished children increased by varying degrees.

In nearly all cases the purcentage: of children whose nutrition is des-1 come in the "slightly subnormal" measures, announced, for New Astor House, Aldwych,

given in the King's Bench Division, increased from 11.1 to 16.8, and other was not propo ed. alleged a beetle ran out from a plate morganshire, from 13.3 to 22.4; Pon- in be introduced merely as a pro- Limited, called for severe criticism. of sondwiches at a Masonic "Ladies' typridd, from 22.4 to 26.9; White-in be introduced merely as a pro-1 Night" dance. haven, from 9.6 to 17.2; Gateshead, feetion against excessive importa-1 Mr. F. W. Journeaux, accountant, from 17.5 to 22.1; Durham County of and his wife, of Athbourne Grove, from 19 to 21.4; Monmonththire block was not contemplated. Inland

The most notable improvement was! wiches, and the defence was a denial effected in the urban district of MINOR OUTRAGES. IN of negligence or breach of duty.

Mr. Frank Soskice (for the hotel) i "slightly sub-normal" children was reduced from 26.3 to 14.8 and the percentage of badly_nourished_childien from 3.5 to 1.64.

MORE MILK IN SCHOOLS Of the children examined 15 per cent, were classed as excellent, 73.8

certain hostile leaders that the peace The number of children receiving milk in schools, either free or on payment, increased during the year from tention is how being given to the pro- Wazirs has submitted. vision of milk in rural areas and during school holidays,

explained, was to go through the hotel destroying vermin by the best British Intelligence Falls

The average intelligence of Britons

is declining rapidly, Dr. H. A. Fraser Giving judgment, Mr. Justice Roberts, chief investigator of the Stable said Mr. and Mrs. Journeaux Burden Mental Research Trust, who had not satisfied him there was any- has completed an analysis of the inthing the matter with food supplied telligence of 3,400 Bath children, re-

Workless Man's Saving

IN the next six months two 15-year-old Glasgow boys will have to repay £55.

This was the decision at the Cen-1 No indication was given as to how and his family arrived at Calcutta tral Juvenile Court recently, when the the boys can repay the money, recently for their annual cold weather from an unemployed man. The case was adjourned for six months,



According to the prosecution, the in Nepal Teral. man from whom the money was stolen lodged in the house where the SOUTH AFRICA

boys Lved, Before he lost his employment he had saved £180, which he kept in a suitcase in his room. He discovered his loss when he went to get money for Christmas presents.

life recently.

"Heavens, it's William!" she in America.

Directors

Mr. W. Nash, Finance Minister, Winding-up Department for eribed as "bad" is lower than in the "meaking on the exchange control failure of Rock Studios Lid., of

Zealand, said the classes of goods Hotel, Ltd., with costs, was lage of "slightly sub-normal" children be accepted. Curtailment of trade states that, moreover, the action of the directors in disposing of valuable equipment and investing the proceeds

and available assets of £50,437.

HIT BY DEPRESSION

The company was registered as a carry into effect certain agreements made between the company and Mr. The first communique from Waziri- John Henry Iles, Mr. Joe Rock and stan for some weeks was issued re- Joe Rock, Limited, and to carry on cently reporting comparative quiet. business as producers and distributors

An attempt has been made through | The Official Receiver states further Mr. Journeaux, recalled to the per cent, as normal, 10.6 per cent, a deputation of maliks, representative that money was advanced by Mr. of several tribal sections, to persuade Hes to complete films,

Mr. Hes had said that the failure was due to inability to obtain money One leading and hitherto irrecon-2,510,886 to 2,671,056. Increased at- cilable malik of the Madda Khel gramme, entirely because of the depression in the film industry. Sniping and attempted kidnapping

Heavy guarantees for the company's liabilities caused Mr. Hes to NEXT WAR WARNING file his petition in February and he was adjudicated bankrupt. In an appeal to Calcutta business

nen to encourage the Auxiliary Nationalist party will join forces with Forces in India, Maj.-Gen. G. M. the United Party. Lindsay, commanding the Bengal and ling article, welcomes the munifesto. "I believe that war, if it comes, It says that South Africa has suffered

India, and the East generally, to an The paper, however, sees danger in incomparably greater extent than the the emphasis laid on the necessity for last war did. Outside propaganda avoiding everything by word or deed S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" and help for revolutionary elements that might damage relations between in this country was attempted during States with different forms of the last war, but the world has Government. It argues that it is advanced a long way in the technique even more necessary that every inof these things since then, and the dividual should have the right to internal organisation for making use follow his own political convictions S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" and express his views freely. Viccory Going to Calcutta.—The AUSTRALIA

DEFENCE OF PAPUA AND NEW GUINEA

Sydney. The Federal Government is investigating the possibility of administrating both the mandated territories of New Guinea and Papua from Port Moresby, in Papua.

The manifesio signed by Gen. ance from the point of view of de-The boys poid periodic visits to his Hertzog, Thime Minister, and Dr. fence of the territories, because, room between September 24 and last Friday taking money on each occasion.

Malan, Nationalist leader, with a although the arming of a mandated casion.

Most of the £50 was spent at a Christmas carnival. The boys had not bleen in trouble before a moderate elements of the sovereign rights.

In the boy prid periodic visits to his literacy, with a literacy is forbidden, there is a strong probability that a defence base political alignment, in which the which the which the more moderate elements of the sovereign rights.

After 37 Years MARY JANE CROWE, of

Church-road, Higher Tranmere, Cheshire, got the surprise of her

cried, seeing the grey-haired man standing on the doorstep. The caller was her long-lost brother William Henry, who had returned home unexpectedly after 37 years

Blamed For Failure

GROSS mismanagement on the U part of the directors in that provision was not made for adequate working capital to carry through the ambitions scheme for film production to which the company was committed" is the cause given by the Official Receiver in the Companies

A schedule of prohibited The company failed in February. and the statement of affairs filed shows ranking liabilities of £150,593

public company in July, 1936, with a nominal capital of £200,000 to but the persistence of minor outrages, and exhibitors of films,

The Rand Daily Mail, in a loudwill be a struggle far more desporate too much from acute political bitterthan the last, and that it will affect ness in the past.

The inquiry is of special import-

Spey-Royal

Supreme Coul



Whisky

for your

Guest

-the best

Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

Bank of Canton Building



Look your best in clothing

"ZORIC" DRYCLEANED

The

Odourless

. Air Conditioning

Method

THE STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works 57032

TUDGMENT for the Piccadilly At Newcastle-on-Tyne the percent, hitherto imported would continue to of the company the Official Receiver | Hongkong Dept. Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Flr. Tel. 28938 Peak Depot. Tel. 29352 Kowloon Depot. Tel. 58545

TIFFINS



China Bldg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon,

PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU 'S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SAILS FEB, 11th at 8.00 a.m. S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" FEB. 25th at 4.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" MAR. 11th at 4.00 p.m. MAR. 25th at 4.00 p.m. · Calls at Shanghal.

NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ S S "PRESIDENT POLK" FEB. 17th at 12.00 Noon: MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon. S S "PRESIDENT MONROE" MAR. 31st at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS" APR. 14th at 12.00 Noon

MANILA

S S "PRESIDENT POLK" FEB. 17th at 12.00 Noon S 8 "PRESIDENT TAFT" FEB. 18th at 6.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" MAR. 14th at 6.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon.

PRESIDENT LINES

ROUND WORLD SERVICES

12. Pedder Street Talephone 28171 kong Telegraph."

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00

for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS WANTED. HUROPRAN with knowledge of book-keeping, insurance, banking, import and export trade, seeks position. Has represented leading European concerns. Speaks English, French and German. Good references. Write Box No. 512, "Hong-

Exchange At A Glance

SELLING

BELLING
T.T. London 1s. 2 1k Demand 1s. 2 1k T.T. Shanghai 177 Nom. T.T. Singapore 53 T.T. Japan 105 34 T.T. India 82 56 T.T. U.S.A. 28 1k T.T. Manila 57 1/8 T.T. Batavia 53 1/2
TT Bangkole 150
T.T. Bangkok
T.T. France
T.T. Germany
T.T. Switzerland1271/2
T.T. Australia
BUXING
4 m/s L/c London
.U.S. Cross rate in Lon4.67%

H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning:

BANKS	
H.K. Banks, \$	
H.K. Banks Lon. £84 n	٠
Chartered £	•
Mercantile, A. &. B. £27% n	
Mercantile, C. £	
East Asia \$	١.
INSURANCES	
Canton \$	١.
Union \$465 b	ŀ.
China Underwriters ets521/2 b	
H.K. Fire \$	١.
BIHPPING	
Douglas \$	
Stembonts \$	
Indo-Chinas, P. \$60 n	
Indo-China, D.\$24 n	١.
Shell Bearer s/81/3 n	
Waterboats \$9 n	,
DOCKS ETC.	
Wharves \$	١.
Docks (old) \$ 17.60 b. and sa	ı,
- 1 '.'.	

Providents (Dig) \$
Pravidents (new) \$6.25 sa.
New Mang. Sh. \$
She. Docks, Sh. \$100 n.
MONING
Kailan s/16/9 n.
Raubs \$8 n.
Venz: Goldfield \$3 π.
Hongkong Mines ets 5 n.
Antamoks Ps
Atoks Ps
Bagulo Gold Ps201/2 sa.
Benguet Con. Ps14.00 sa.
Coco Grove Ps
Con Mines Ps 0025 sa.
Demonstration Ps21 sa.
IVI De du no

Docks (new) \$............16.50 b.

San Mauricio Ps	1.72 sa.
Suyoc Consul Ps	23 sa.
Paracales Ps	67 sa.
LANDS	
LANDS Hotels \$	6.80 b.
Lands \$	361/4 sn.
Lands 4% deb. \$	
S'hai Lands Sh. \$	
Humphreys \$	
H.K. Realties \$	
Chinese Estates \$	

UTILITIES
Trams \$17.40/50 sa.
Peak Trams (old) \$
Peak Trams (new) \$4 n.
Star Ferries \$
Y. Ferries (old) \$
Y. Ferries, (new) \$
China Light (new) \$574 n.
H.K. Electric \$
Macao Electrics \$
Sandakan Light \$ b.
Telephones (old) \$23 b.
Telephones (new \$7.60 b. Tractions s/~
Tractions (Pref., s/22/6 n.

INDUSTRIAL
Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$14 n.
Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. \$ 18 n.
Contact Track (F10,), Du. \$1.1.10 U.
Centon Ices \$1.70 n.
Cements \$
Ropes \$4 b.
STORES, &c.
GAURES, OC.
Dairy Forms \$
Watsons \$
Lane Crawfords \$
Channe 6
Sinceres \$
Wing On (H.K.) \$38 b.
Powell, Ltd. cts
COTTON MILLS
The Chip 1000 m

Sh'hai Cotton Sh. \$101 n. Zeong Sings, Sh.\$...........24 n. Wing On Textiles, Sh\$.....42 n.

MISC. H.K. Entertainments \$......7 b. Constructions, \$............1% n. Vibro Piling \$..........6.60 n. Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 H.K. Govt, 4% Loan . , 5% prm. n. Maramana (Lond.)-1/---, 14/41/2 n. Maramana (H.K.), N/----, 2/6 b.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FOURTEENTH ORDIN-ARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COM-PANY, LIMITED, will be held on TUESDAY, the 7th day of March, 1939, at the BOARD ROOM of the Company, Second Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, at Noon, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended 31st December, 1938, and re-electing two Directors and the Auditors.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the 25th February to 7th March, 1939, both days inclusive.

Dated this 31st day of January,

Order of the Board.

W. L. McKENZIE,

Secretary. 14 Des Voeux Road Central.---

THE "STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED

Notice to Shareholders

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE FORTY-FIRST OR-DINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. on Friday. the 24th February, 1939, at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st

December, 1938. The Register of Shares of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 17th February, 1939, to Friday, the 24th February, 1939, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,

C. M. MANNERS, Secretary. Hongkong, 30th January, 1939.

NOTICE

Madame Rudek, previously milliner with Madame Chiffon, is now solely associated, as from out that the comments appearing Mahon was in respect of the death February 6, with EUNICE, of Peninsula Hotel Arcade.

Beat Naval Volunteers

Navy beat the Naval Volunteers in a high scoring match by four wickets Saturday, says: yesterday. Volunteers declared at nine for 108 but the Navy passed this total with 15 minutes to spare. Scores:

VOLUNTEERS

R. B. Wood, b Scal

J. C. Enger, L. D. Kilber F. Baker, b C. M. Stark J. B. Monal S. A. Tremi F. E. W. La J. C. Grenh W. R. E. St	mmert, rur am, b Seal ephenson, 1	not c	ut	· · · · · ·	•
Extras .	********				. :
Nine	(declared)	for	••••		. 1
	Bowling A	ولعظ	gi g		
Holdsworth Whitmarsh Rankin	h	19 4 9 11	M -2 1 -	R 36 35 11 37 41	W23 - 13

ROYAL NAVY Lt. Beaumont, e Stark b Baker 17 Lt. Rankin, b Wood Capt. Whitmarsh, retired Sub. Lt. Sandeman-Allen, h Stark ... 56 Lt. Bowden, b Stark ... Lt. Holdsworth, b Stark 0 Mid. Brownrigg, not out 22 Doy_Seal, not out

Extras..... Bowling Analysis

Monahan

~~~~ THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial



HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

Crew of the Sea Dragon

## Trans-Pacific Heads for Formosa

HALLIBURTON'S junk, Sen Szechwan. MR. RICHARD Dragon, which started out from Hongkong at 4 p.m. on Saturday last for a trans-Pacific journey, is making fixed for the middle of this month. favourable progress, according to information received General no Kuo-kwang, tormer direction of the Chungking headquarters, in Hongkong yesterday.

The junk is heading for Keelung, in Formosa, and up to yesterday morning had experienced fair

Monday,

making excellent progress. The Sea Dragon is en route to San Francisco, via Keelung and Midway Island. It carries a crew of 12, who Island. It carries a crew of 12, who hope to sail the junk to America in 150 days.

#### PAINTING BY JEW REFUGEE

under a photographic reproduction of her son, Thomas Mahon, at the a painting by M.ss Irma Last, Park Hospital, Davyhulme, after an

consulate in Hongkong.

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

was on slightly improved levels.

Bank of East Asia \$80 Canton Insurance \$210 Insurance #465 China Underwriters \$0.43 H.K. Fire Insurance \$170 H.K. Docks (Old) \$17%
H.K. Docks (New) \$16%
Providents (Old) \$5.35
Providents (New) \$6.15
H. & B. Hotels \$6.80
H.K. Lands \$36%
H.K. Realtles \$3.50 Chinese Estates \$97 H.K. Tramways \$17.35
Yaumati Ferrics (Old) \$22½
China Lights (Old) \$8.65
H.K. Electrics \$38
Macao Electrics \$17½
Bandakan Lights \$10 Telephones (Old) \$23 Telephones (New) \$7.65 Cements \$15.85 P.K. Ropes 14 Watsons \$7.50 Wing On (H.K.) \$38 Entertainments \$7

Vibro Piling \$6 Marsmans (H.K.) 2/8 Hongkong Bank \$1.420 Canton Insurance \$220 H.K. Lands \$3616 IIK. Electrica \$55%

Cements \$1514

Union Insurance \$465 H.K. Docks (Old) \$17.00 Providents (New) \$6% H.K. Lands \$30% H.K. Tramways \$17.40/50 H.K. Electrics \$56%/86% Cementa \$18 Constructions \$1% Antamoks Ps. 42% Atoks Ps. 38% Bagulo Gold Ps. 269 Henguet Consolidated Ps. 14.00 Coco Grove Pr. 47 Consolidated Mines Ps. J025 Demonstration Ps. 31 I.X.L., Ps. 55 Paracale Gumaus Ps. .11% San Mauricio Ps. 1.72 Suyon Ps. 23 United Paracalo Ps. 87

Dales

A young man, aged 20, gassed him-torso was brought into court and ing-house, and after of days en-

## weather, and reported itself to be Swab Found In

Those aboard are.—Captain John IN the Court of Appeal recent-Journalist, George Bastow, ship's Osborne, resident surgeon at the February 3. fore Mr. Justice Atkinson and a Tokyo. special jury in which the plainof Hancock Street, Stretford.

Mr. John Morris, K.C., for Dr. We have been requested to point Osborne, said the claim by Mrs, published last Saturday, were not abdominal operation which was permade by Miss Last, but by another formed by Dr. Osborne in March 1937. There was no question at all

The jury awarded Mrs. Mahon £200 odd under the Fatal Accidents Act and £400 under the Law Reform (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act The Hongkong Stock Exchange for loss of expectation of life. The official summary issued at 12.30 p.m. action was brought against Dr. Osborne and Nurse Ethel Monica Ash-The market was quietly steady burner, who assisted in the operating during the short session, and the theatre, but the jury found that the small volume of business that passed nurse was not negligent and she was no longer in the action or in the appeal. Dr. Osborno had conducted 600 or 700 abdominal operations, and the evidence was that he was a very able surgeon and extremely careful and conscientious in his work. No suggestion was made against his capabilities as a surgeon

> Counsel's submission on behalf of Dr. Osborne was that on the evidence he did nothing wrong at all at the operation and he was not negligent. It was not as the result of any negligence on his part that the swab was left in Mahon's body. On the other hand, Dr. Osberne did everything that was proper for him as a surgeon to do.

"ELABORATE SYSTEM" WENT WRONG

said it was not part of his case to Trans-Ocean. throw any blame on anyone else. There was, added counsel, an elaborate system at the hospital of counting the swabs at an operation. and they were very carefully checked before and after the operation.

"Undoubtedly someone made a mistake," said Mr. Morris, "and the evidence is that there was a miscount somewhere at sometime by someone. But so far as the operating surgeon is concerned, my case is authorities have requested the Insurthat he had done nothing wrong. He gents to advance to the frontier imconducted this operation just the same as he had conducted other operations of the same kind, and he did nothing different from what he advancing as quickly as possible, but ordinarily does. He has done are hampered by the Loyalists' dynothing which, in a medical sense, namiting of bridges. was wrong, or careless or negligent." A Burgos message says that the

Mr. Morris, was: Did. Dr. Osborne practically all communications shake a reasonable search for swabs? through the Pyrenees. They claim His contention was that there was to have captured Scodeurgel, the no evidence on which the jury could main Loyalist base, eight miles from find that the surgeon did not make the frontier,-Reuter, such a search.

self in a Yeovil (Somerset) Board- laid on the deak beside counsel. The model had movable organs, and some quirles, has still not been identified of these were taken out by Mr. dogs are part of the legacy left by

### Chiang's New H.Q. In Chengtu

Chungking, Feb. 6. Following the winding up of the Generalissimo's Provisional Headquarters at Chungking, a new provisional headquarters for General Chiang Kai-shck is being established at Chenglu, the provincial capital of

The inauguration of the new provisional headquarters is tentatively General Ho Kuo-kwang, former direcis the director of the new organ, and has practically completed every arrangement for the innuguration.-Central News.

#### Consul Bereaved, Leaves For Canton

An unexpected departure by the Welch, skipper, John Potter, 23, ly before Lords Justice Scett, Henry von Fehren, engineer, Richard Davis, assistant-engineer, Gordon MacKinnon and Goddard, an Consul General in Hengkong, whose Petrich, radio operator, Paul Mooney, appeal was brought by Dr. R. P. wife died suddenly in Tokyo on

musician, Robert Chase. 22, Patrick Park Hospital, Davyhulme, Man- Mr. Tajiri took advantage of the Kelly, 17, James Sligh cook, and A. chester, from the award of £616 Sui San Maru's rolling to take an oplane from White Cloud moun-D. Flagg last-minute replacement for 3s. 6d. damages in the action tain Aerodrome to Formosa where he ankle and could not make the trip. tried at Manchester Assizes be- caught the connection, also by air, to

The Consul General will not return until the end of the month. Mr. tiff was Mrs. Elizabeth Mahon, T. Oda is in charge of the Consulate In the meantime.

### Diet To Vote On Soviet Dispute

Tokyo, Feb. 6. IVII3S Last wishes to make it clear that in the operation a swab was In view of the situation arising that she has always received extreme left in the patient's body and no from the Soviet-Japanese fishery discourtesy from officials of the German issue was contested in the court be- pute, interested members of the low that the leaving of the swab House of Representatives have decaused the death- of the patient, cided to introduce in the House which occurred after a second opera- shortly a vote urging the Government and nation to safeguard Japan's rights and interests in Soviet territory.—Domei.

#### Three Lynched In Mexican Province

Mexico City, Feb. 5. Another remarkable case of mab violence was reported here to-day. when miners in Contra Esraca, invaded the local prison and lynched three men who had killed seven persons, including a woman and two children.-Trans-Ocean.

### Hungarian Legation Closes Down

Moscow, Feb. 5. The entire staff of the Hungarian Legation in Moscow left here to-day after receiving curt information from the Soviet Government that the Soviet Legation in Budapest had been closed because Hungary had Replying to the Bench, Mr. Morris joined the anti-Comintern Pact.-

#### INSURGENT DRIVE TO BORDERS OF FRANCE

(Continued from Page 1.)

cross. Some 240, mostly Portuguese have already crossed. It is understood that the Perpignan

Insurgents are advancing on all The real issue in the case, said sectors in Catalonia, and command

## LONDON.

Under the carpet of his beiroom Morris in the course of his argument to illustrate the position in which consecutive numbers, placed in four the swap was left.

Lots, were found by a maid when cleaning the room.

The hearing was adjourned.

The hearing was adjourned.

## POST OFFICE.

MAIL FOR CANTON Registered and ordinary mails (not Insured or Parcels) will be accepted for Canton and despatched as circumstances permit.

MAIL LETTERS

Ordinary letter mail only for West Kwangtung, Kwangsi, Szechwan Kweichow and Hunan will be as cepted at senders' risk.

VIA SIBERIA ROUTE Letters and Postcards for Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) and South America are forwarded

Siberia" if so superscribed. OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mails are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m., registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day.

| INWARD MAILS                |                           |                 |  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|
| From .                      | Pcr                       | Duo.            |  |
| Swntow Air Mall by "Imperia | Chungking                 | February 6,     |  |
| Direct Service"-Lon         | don date.                 |                 |  |
|                             | Imperial Airways Pi       | ane February 6. |  |
|                             | Lycaon                    |                 |  |
| Japan and Shanghal          | Sarpedon                  | February C.     |  |
| Australia and Manila        | Changte                   | February 7.     |  |
| Straits                     | Cremer                    | February 7.     |  |
| Japan and Shanghal          | Felix Roussel             | February 7.     |  |
| Shanghai and Swatow         | Kiangsu                   | February 7.     |  |
|                             | vatow Hupch               |                 |  |
| Holhow                      | Mulnam                    | February 7.     |  |
| Manila                      | Nako Maru                 | February 7.     |  |
| Salgon                      | Athon II                  | February 8.     |  |
| Halphong                    | Canton                    | February 8.     |  |
| Air Mail by "Imperia        | _                         |                 |  |
| Direct Service"-Lon         | don date.                 | 17.1            |  |
| Ist February,               |                           | mo redrunty o   |  |
| Japan                       | Tango Maru                | ,February 8,    |  |
|                             | Tilawa                    | rebruary v.     |  |
| Canada, U.S.A., Japan an    | d Snangnai                | Mahamaan A      |  |
| (Vancouver B.C. date,       | 21st Jan.) Emp. of Russia | repruary 8.     |  |
|                             | Toba Maru                 |                 |  |
| Japan and Shanghai          | Cooleanne                 | Fobruary 10.    |  |
| Japan and Shanghai          | Gneisenau                 | Fabruary 10,    |  |
| Straits                     | Hakone Maru               | Formous 10,     |  |
| Saigon                      | Laos                      | Tahwane 10      |  |
| Manila                      | Tjibadak                  | Rebrines 10     |  |
|                             | Katori Maru               |                 |  |
| sapan und Snunghat          | traivil matu              | reprudig 11.    |  |

OUTWARD MAILS

Date and Time.

For Monday Air Mall for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, Mon., Feb. 6. K.P.O. 13th February Reg. ......Feb. 6, 5 p.m. Ord. ......Feb. 6, 5.30 p.m. Ord. ...........Fcb. 6, 7 p.m. Air Mall for Malaya, Java and Aus-Imperial Airways Plane Mon., Fob. 6. tralla by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 13th Feb. Reg. ......Feb. 6, 5 p.m.

Ord. ......Fcb. 6, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. ...........Feb. 6, 5 p.m. Tuesday Manlla, Makasser and Sourabaya.. Tilnegara .... Tues., Feb. 7, 8.30 a.m. Swatow and Amoy ..... Tsinan ..... Tues., Feb. 7, 9.30 a.m. Hollow and Pakhol ...... Kanchow ..... Tues., Feb. 7, Noon. Swatow, Foochow and Tientsin .... Yunnan .... Tues., Feb. 7, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail for "Air France Service" Fellx Roussel ....... Tues., Feb. 7.

G.P.O. and K.P.O. -due Marsellies, 19th February. Ord., ...........Fcb. 7, 3 p.m. Salgon ...... Felix Roussel Tues., Feb. 7, 3.30 p.m. Parcels only for Straits, Penang, Sarpedon ......Tues., Feb. 7. Ceylon, Aden, Egypt, Morseilles and London-due London, 15th G. P. O. and K. P. O. Parcels, .......Fcb. 7, 5 p.m. March. Shanghal, Japan, U.S.A., C. and S. Emp. of Asla ......Tues., Feb. 7,

America, via Vancouver B.C., and G. P. O. and K. P. O. (Parcels and Papers only for Parcels, ......Feb. 7, 5 p.m. Canada)-due Vancouver B.C. Reg., ..... Feb. 8, 9.15\_a.m. 25th January and Europe (except Great Britain and Eire) via Siberia Ord., ......Feb. 8, 10 a.m. Wednesday

Swatow, Salgon and Bangkok ..... Kwelyang .... Wed., Feb. 8, 8.30 a.m. and Papers for Calcutta) Parcels .......Feb. 8, 11 a.m. Papers ......Feb. 8, Noon. Shanghal and Japan ...... Athos II .... Wed., Feb. 8, 1.30 p.m. Swotow and Tientsin ...... Taksang .... Wed., Feb. 8, 2.30 p.m. Thursday

Manila ..... Empress of Russia Thurs., Feb. 9, 5.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Service"-due London, Thurs. Feb. 9. 16th February Ord. ......Feb. 9, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. ......Feb. 9, 5 p.m.

Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane tralia by "Imperial Airways Thurs. Feb. 9. Direct Service-due Sydney, 18th K.P.O. February Reg. ...........Feb. 0, 5 p.m. ......Feb. 9, 530 p.m. G.P.O. Reg. .....Feb. 9, 5 p.m. Swatow and Tientsin ..... Tal Seun Hong Thurs., Feb. 9, 7 p.m.

Friday Fort Bayard and Holhow ...... Kinngsu ...... Fri, Feb. 10, Noon. Formosa, Shanghai and Japan ..... Hakone Maru Fel., Feb. 10, 3.30 p.m. Manila and Parcels only for Germany via Hamburg ...... Gneisenau ....Fri., Feb. 10, 4.30 p.m. Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Pres. Coolidge ........Fri., Feb. 10, C. and S. America via San K, P. O.

Francisco and (Papers only for Parcels ......Feb. 10, 4 p.m. Canada)—due San Francisco, 2nd Reg., .....Feb. 10, 5 p.m. Ord., .....Feb. 10, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. Parcels ......Feb. 10, 4 p.m. Reg., ......Feb. 10, 5 p.m. 

Saturday Sandakan ...... Mausang .... Sat., Feb. 11, 8.30 a.m. Air Mail for "K.L.M. Airways Katori Maru ......... Sat., Feb. 11. Direct Service"-due Amsterdam. G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg., ..... Feb. 11, 9.39 a.m. 21st February. Straits, Ceylon, India, East and Katori Maru ....... Sat., Feb. 11.

South Africa, Aden, Egypt and G.P.O. and K.P.O. Europe vin Marsellles-due Mar-Reg., ......Feb. 11, 9.45 a.m. Ord. .....Feb. 11, 10.30 a.m. seilles, 12th March. Amoy and Shanghai ...... Prominent ., Sat., Feb. 11, 3.30 p.m. Papers only for Straits and (Parcels Tilawa .................Sat., Feb. 11, Parcels ......Feb. 11, 4 p.m. and Papers for Calcutta).

lulu, and U.S.A., by the "Pan-Amercan Airways Direct Service" due San Francisco, 19th February.

March.

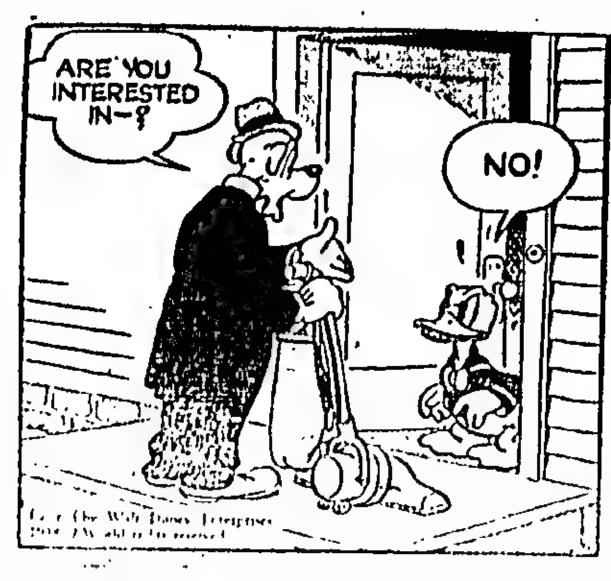
Paners, ..... Feb. 11, 5 p.m. Air Mall for Manila, Guam, Hono- Pan Amtrican Airways Plane .... Sat., Feb. 11. K.P.O. Reg., ..... Feb. 11, 5 p.m. ..... Feb. 11, 5.20 p.m. G.P.O. .....Feb. 11, 8.30 p.m.

Swatow and Shanghal .... Sinklang ... Sun Feb. 12: 8.30 a.m. Foochow and Tientsin ..... Hupeh ..... But Teb. 12, 8 a.m. School's Year

Chung Nan Successes

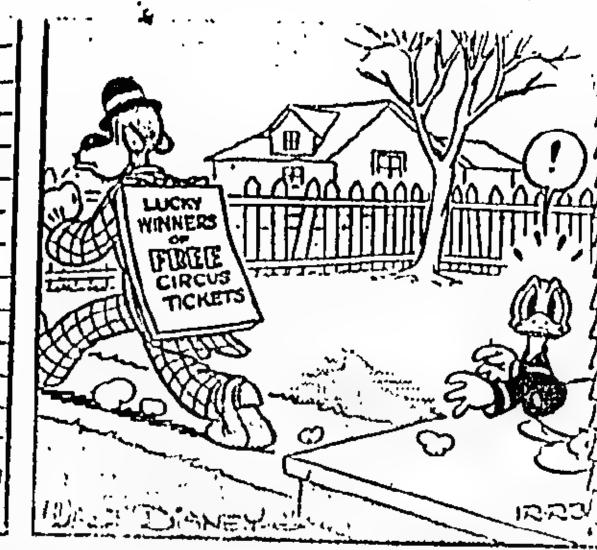
In Scholarship

## DONALD DUCK









Disney

USE ONLY

"ANCHOR BRAND"

NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

## BUTTER

The World's Best

SOLE AGENTS-LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

## AIR CONFERENCE

## Foreign Operators Meet To-day In China

Chunking, Feb. 5. Aviation circles say that representatives of Imperial Airways In his annual report, the Principal, and Air France are scheduled to arrive at Chungking to-morrow Mr. W. S. Chung, said in part: to meet Chinese authorities regarding the air service between China! and Burma, and air communications between China and Indo-China.

The meeting is said to be based on a contract signed a fortnight ago between the Chinese Government and Imperial Airways, whereby China allows Imperial Airways regular mail and passenger services to Chinese territory over Kunming on the run between Bandon and Handkong Rome—Trans-Ocean between Rangoon and Hongkong, Rome.-Trans-Ocean, The British authorities under the same arrangement will allow C.N.A.C. planes to fly from Kunming to Rangoon over British Burina ter-

All technical matters have been left from Donmuang Airport, Bangkok. in the hands of experts of the Chung- last night, on its return flight to king Ministry of Communications and Tokyo via Taihoku. officials of both companies.

It is said a representative of Im- having covered the 3,000 miles in 17 perial Airways is coming to discuss hours, 52 minutes, 45 minutes faster technical details, which include the than the earlier flight.—Domet, maintenance of ground personnel for both companies, and other facilities, the avoiding of conflicts between the two companies flying between Kunming and Rangoon, and thirdly, the establishment of refuelling stations.

Other details to be discussed in- attempt to fly to the Cape and back clude the selection of types of planes within four days,-Reuter, for such altitude flying as in western Yunnan, where the mountains are 3,000 or 4,000 feet high, and also the establishment of Imperial Airways offices in China. Chinese officials have prepared a full agenda for the inlies .-- United Press.

#### Hongkong Interest

Lt. Commander A. D. S. Murrny, For East Manager of Imperial Air- among the officers.—United Press, ways, departed from Hongkong for an unknown destination by the Denebola last Tuesday.

An official of Imperial Airways, Hongkong, said: "We are unable to Signor Bisco, has left for Brazil, pilotconfirm or deny that Commander ing a land plane.—Reuter Special. did not tell us where he was going,

or when he would be back." No confirmation could be obtained of a report that an Atlanta type aircraft of Imperial Airways was on its way out to Hanol for use on the new service to China.

### AIR MAIL ARRIVES Home Letters Delayed

Three Days The Australian mall reached Hong- and C.N.A.C. service indefinite. kong yesterday on the Della, which For U.S.A. via Manila, Honolulu. also brought two passengers, Mr. T. Guam: Clipper 8.30 a.m. Feb. 13. Suramatari and Captain A. W. Ward, For France via Hanoi: Air France. Radio Operator A. G. Stedman was | 0.30 a.m. Feb. 11. also on the plane.

The delayed London mail is not expected to arrive here until tomorrow at 5 p.m.

#### REJOINS AIR FORCE German Flier Who Visited Hongkong

Berlin, Feb. 5. Wolfgang von Gronau, the Ger- France, 12.30 p.m. Fcb. 9. man ocean flyer and President of the Aero Club of Germany, and a vice-president of the Federation Aeronautique Internationale, will resume active service in the German nir force.

Colony's oldest residents, attains her Gronau will probably later be sent 72nd, birthday to-day. She is the abroad as Air Attache. He made re- widow of the late Antonio M. J. connoitring flights in the Dornier | Maher.

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board of Trade

Manila Stock Exchange

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONCKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Cable Address: Swanstock

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

Brand and the state of the stat

held in the Queen's Theatre yesterday morning, when Dr. Irene Ho, President of the National Association for the Care of War Orphans, Hong-

The school year copened shortly after the outbreak of war in Shanghas which shook the Far East and reduced many inland educational institutions to rules. Thousands of school children were forced to take refuge in Hongkong. Consequently the enrolment of Hongkong schools was generally increased. Wishing to maintain the good standard and efficiency which hitherto characterised the school's policy, the College GOODWILL FLIERS Tokyo, Feb. 5. The Heinkel plane Ngol, of the kept in convenient size and the total chestra cond. by Pierre Chagnon Sharman.

It reached here this afternoon. The average attendance was 186. FLIGHT TO CAPE London, Feb. 5. Alex Henashaw took off from as a supplement to our Chinese text Weather Report. Gravesend at 3.35 a.m. to-day in an books. We introduced also many innovations in the teaching of this

ITALIANS IN SPAIN

Mussolinl's Teacher

AIR SERVICES

Arrivals and Departures

Of Planes

ways 7 a.m. Feb. 7. Imperial Air-

8. Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Feb. 11.

"in: C.N.A.C. Eurasia Service Inde-

Munila: Chipper 1230 p.m. Feb. 12

OLD COLONY RESIDENT

ways 7 a.m. Feb. 10.

flights to South America.

Seville, Feb. 5.

Rome, Feb. 5.

All students have been participat- Magic Five Italian officers arrived here by plane to-day. No official information has been given, but the flight is collected in this way were either Masters' thought to be connected with the test Bruno Mussolini is not included

response to any worthy cause. Signor Mussolini's flying instructor, team joined the Hengkong Open ments. with enthus arm and good sports- with Lillian Harvey (Soprano). artist, Mr. Yan Hok-chan, and musical evenings held time after time were appreciated by these who love For London, Australia, British

Countries and Europe: Imperial Air-It is grat'fying to report that in the Chak Kwan Chinesa Ersay Writing Forty Per Cent. Earnings Competition, open to all Hongkong For Chungking, Sian, etc.: Eurasia achools, we want the blg Championthin Shirld for two years in succession; our candidates were also the 4th., 5th., and 6th. prize-winners, Mr. Chung added.

From London, Australia and British part of the morning's ecremony. Countries: Imperial Airways 5 p.m Feb. 7; Imperial Airways 5 p.m. Fcb.

### From Chungking, Yunnanfu, Kwci-

#### From USA., via Honolulu, Guam Ralphs S'ie'd Contest Won for the rear cubicle, and out of every By Chinese Y.M.C.A. From France, via Hanol: .sir

Ambulance Brigade was completed dollar she carned. on the Naval ground at Causeway Mrs. Maria J. B. Maher, one of the Bay yesterday, when about 250 cipated.

They were from Mongkok, Central, Shouth China Athletic Association, Chinese Athletic Association, Eastern, Hongkons Chinere Y.M.C.A., Kowloon Chinese Y.M.C.A., Wanchal, and

King's College (Old Boys) divisions. The winners were the Hongkong paid by the younger woman, although Chinese Y.M.C.A. (505 points); the old woman oceasionally paid it. second being the South China! The case was adjourned until to-Athletic Association (485 points); day for further evidence to be called. and third the Chinese Athletic Asso-

ciation (451 points). The first part of the competition, which comprised company and stretcher drill, was completed labour was imposed on Wing Yuen-last Sunday, while yesterday's exercises consisted of general inspection of uniform, equip-necessary of charge of soliciting for an immoral purpose at Des Yogur Road Central Baltroom Orchesters in the Central Road Central Refrain; Waltz—Dearest Love (from 'Operette' — Noel Coward); Quickstep—In The Still Of The Night (film 'Rosalle'—Cole a charge of soliciting for an immoral Porter)....Victor Silvester and His purpose at Des Yogur Road Central Religion Orchesters. ment and haversacks, and treatment of three different types of cases.

The judges yesterday were Sur- Sub-Inspector R. McEwen, Inspec- 'Sailing along')....Roy Fox and His geon-Captain G. V. Hobbs, R.N., Dr. tor. of Brothels, said that Inspector A. Orchestra with Vocal Refrain by P. F. S. Court, Major G. O. F. Alley, L. Hopkins, who was on patrol and Denny Dennis. and Major W. G. Harvey,

Ambulance, Mr. A. Morris, Professor came back with a girl. Inspector W. I. Gerrard. Dr. Mn Luk, Dr. Hopkins then revealed his identity Arthur Woo, Dr. S. S. Strahan and and made to affect the defendant.

Wing boiled, and there was a chase quarters on Sunday, February 12,

Hon. 35 A top of the property of the

## \*-RADIC

"IN TOWN TO-NIGHT"

Radlo Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.e's, and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. 8-11 p.m. on 0.52 m.c.'s, per second. H.K.T.

12.0-12.20 p.m. Relay of Service of Intercession from St. John's Cathe-

12,30 Damia (Vocal) with Gerry Moore (Piano) and His Orchestra. Keep A Twinkle In Your Eye-Quickstep (from Blackbrids of 1936'); Dream Awhile-Slow Fox-Trot....Gerry Moore (Piano) in Strict Dance Tempo; Complainte De Mackie (Mauprey-Weill); Ce N'Est Life and Soul of the Party) with The enrolled new boys with care and Pas Toujours Drole (Pares and van discrimination. The classes were Parys)....Damia (Vocal) with Or- Charles Shadwell; Presented by John Japan Alrways Company, hopped off attendance was not much greater (Sung in French); Quickstep Medley; from Donmuang Airport, Bangkok, than before. The maximum attention of Intro: I can dream, can't I; One last night, on its return flight to dance was 213, which occurred in Song; If Dreams come true; Slow 7.47 September, 1937, and the minimum Fox-Trot Medley; Intro: Serenade to Sullivan. attendance was 138 in February, 1938. the Stars; Sweet as a song....Gerry A golden mean was struck between Zoka)....Damia (Vocal) with Or-

1.03 Hasvallan Music.

subject, with a view to obtaining Bleue (Margls)....Gino Bordin and George Baker and Chorus. His Hawaiians; South Sea Island (Long)....Bing Crosby Report and Announcements. ing in the "one-cent-a-day" move- (Vocal) with Dick McIntre and His ment and all teachers sacrificing one Harmony Hawaiians; Lion Rag; with Joseph Schmidt and Eva day's pay in every month; the sums Longsome Without My Baby .... Turner. Hawaiians; Beautiful remitted directly to the Central Gov- Woman (Kahale)...William Ewalkis ....Orchestro Napolitain; Love's national crisis and their readiness in .... Masters' Hawalians,

In October our Senior basket-ball Weather Forecast and Announce-

mansh'p. The Old Boys' Association Russian Gipsy Sketch (A. and the Students' Union held many Ferraris); Tell Me Again (Grosz)... meet age in the course of the year. Alfredo and His Orchestra with In summer a Chinese music class Vocal Refrain; But For You (film) was formed under the well-known | 'The Only Girl'); There's Magie In

### RAID ON BROTHEL Go to Woman

and Pang Mui, 30, married woman. Folk Dance Band cond. by Ronnie were charged before Mr. R. A. D. Munro. Forrest at the Central Magistracy on ! A pleasing concert was given by Saturday with keeping the third floor Ore (Plano). Silson Ma (Violin) and pupils of the school yesterday as of No. 54 Wanchal Road, as a brothel.

Sub-Inspector R. McEwen said he raided the floor on Friday evening, and found the two women there. AMBULANCE BRIGADE There were also two girls on the floor who admitted being prostitutes, and one said she paid \$10 rent a month dollar she carned, 40 cents had to be given to first defendant. The other girl said she paid \$3 a month for a The annual competition for the bed sonce, and she also had to pay the Ralpha Shle'd of the St. John first defendant 40 cents out of every

The second defendant seemed to be doing a good deal of prompting while members of nine divisions parti- he was questioning the old woman, said Inspector McEwen, so she was also charged. The young woman was later identified by the rent collector as being the principal tenant of the floor. The girls, however, said the old woman was the principal tenant, In evidence, the collector testified that the rent each month was usually

#### Tout Sentenced

purpose at Des Voeux Road Central Baliroom Orchestra; Fox-Trotsnear the Wing On Company early on Souvenir Of Love (film 'Sailing Saturday morning.

in plain-clothes, was accosted by the Officers of the Brigade who were ed a drink and took the Inspector to The competition for the Mok Cho- through the city streets before he was chuen Trophy will be held at Head- caught. Defendant had a previous convic-

The seventh annual prize distribution of the Chung Nan College was

Studio Concert by Harry The Air (film The Only Girl')....

Ore, Sitson and Si Kui Ma Chestra; Cara Mia (Sievier and Sievier) Prisiter); Old Bohemian Town (Marsden and Kennedy) .... Alfredo and His Orchesten with Vocal Refrain; Just Once For Ail Time (film) 'The Congress Dances') ... Lilian Harvey (Soprano) with Orchestra. (In German); Dancing Into Heaven Wth You (Film 'Die sieben Ohrfeigen')....Lilian Harvey and Willy Fritsch with Orchestra, (Sung in German); Wedding Dance Waltz (lineke); Magyar Melodies (Vilmos, arr. Piercy) .... Alfredo and Elis Or-

2.15 Close down. 6.0 Studio-For The Children. 6.45 London Relay-Music-Hall. Including George Doonan (The 7.45 Closing local Stock Quota-

.7.47 Excerpts from Gilbert and

"The Mikado": Behold The Lord Moore (Plane) with drums; Tu Ne. High Executioner; As Some Day it Sais Pas Aimer, Waltz (Aubret and May Happen.... Henry A. Lytton the local requirements and the syllabus presented by the Chinese Ministry of Education. In the subject of Chinese, we adopted the suggestion of Prof. Hsu Ti-shan and used his selection of Chinese essays and His Rhythm.

Zoka)...Damia (vocal) with Orange and Chorus of Men; Comes A Train chestra cond. by Pierre Chagnon Of Little Ladies...Chorus of Girls; Three Little Maids...E. Griffin, D. Hemingway, B. Elburn and Chorus of Girls; Then, and His Rhythm.

1.0 Local Time Signal and George Baker, Winifred Lawson, George Baker, Winifred Lawson, Alleen Davies; Then Away They Go To An Island Fair....Derek Oldham, Ciribiribin (Pestalozzi); Valse Winifred Lawson, Aileen Davies, 8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather

8.03 Light Orchestral Concert

Napoli-Tarantelle glad to observe the strict economy with Royal Hawaiian Glee Club; My The Youngl-Waltz Song (from the practised by students in a time of South Sea Sweetheart; Blue Sparks film)....Joseph Schmidt (Tenor) with Orchestra (Sung in German); 1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Vesuviano-Tarantella (Marchetti) ....Orchestre Napolitain; O Lovely Night (Sir Landon Ronald); Good-League. They played their matches 1.40 Alfredo and His Orchestra Bye (Tosti) .. Eva Turner (Soprano)

with Orchestra; Souvenir De Pausilippe' Screnade - Napolitaine (Andolff)....Orchestre Napolitain. 8.25 Lordon Relay-Books'-2. A weekly series of talks by The

Right Hon. The Earl of Lytton, R.G., C.C.S.J., G.C.I.E. 8.40 Folk Dance Music.

Flemish Dance; Djatchko Kolo (Serbian) .... Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Victor Olof; A Sword Dance suite (Cccll Sharp, arr. Arnold Forter)....Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Arnold Foster; The Tempest (arr. Vaughan Williams); Thody You Two women, Wai Yee, 60, widow, Gander (arr. Arnold Foster)....

8.55 Studio-Concert by Harry Miss Si Kul Ma (Plano). 1. Sonata for Violin and Plano in

A Op. 100 (Brahms); (a) Allegro amabile; (b) And inte tranquillo-Vivace; (c) Allegretto grazioso.... Sitson Ma (Violin) and Harry Ore (Piano); 2. Caprice de l'op. "Alceste" (Gluck-arr, Saint-Sacns) ....Miss Si Kul Ma (Piano); 3. Chinese Canzonetta (Sitson Ma).... Sitson Ma (Violin),

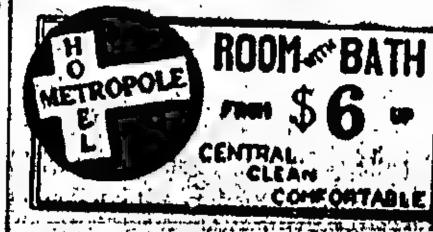
9.30 London-The News. 9.50 Faure-Elegie, Op. 24. Serge Koussevitzky and the Boston Symphony Orchestra with Jean Bedetti ('Cello). 10.0 London Relay-In Town

To-night." Edited and produced by C. F. Mechan.

10.30 Danco Music. Fox-Trots-Reckless Night On Board An Ocean Liner; The Popcorn

Man .... Ray Ventura and His Col-

'egians with Vocal Chorus; Waltz-Little Anne: Intermezzo-Who Cares? ....Jungherr's Accordion Melodians; Fox-Trots-You've Gotta Take You Pick and Swing. (Film 'Let's make a night of it'); When My Heart Says! Sing (film 'Let's make a night of it') along'); Trusting My Luck (film) 11.0 Close down.



## BRICKS

SANG BRICKWORKS

Sun Hui, Castle Peak.



The BRICKS manufactured by us are of the best quality, hard, square, sound, well-burnt, even in size, and under expert supervision of specialists.

Standard size, 21/2" x 41/4" x 83/4" or made to order

Temperature of burning ....

Period of burning ...... 90 hours

per ton ..... 9 Dollars per cub. ft. .... 0.39 cents

Samples may be inspected in our Hongkong Office at No. Oldham, 26, Loo Yuon Stroot, East, 1st Floor. Enquiries solicited.

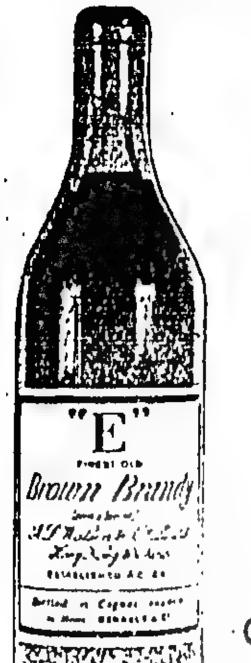
Tel. 25240

LEE, CHING, General Manager,

### (Mezznenno) In an interest of the proper content the distance to the first the first till the till and the same of of National Salvation Bonds. I am Liliue (Kaulia)...Lizzie Alchikea the young'); The World Belongs To



## A BRANDY THAT'S MORE THAN A GOOD LIQUEUR



IT'S A CLORIOUS CLOW IT HEARTENS & INSPIRES IT RIPENS & MELLOWS IT HAS THE WARMTH AND RICHNESS OF THE SUN IN IT.

### BRANDY THE REAL THING

Specially Matured & Aged in Cognac, France, by Renault et Cie

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Wine Dept.

#### PIANOS MOUTRIE

#### REALLY EXPERT OPINION

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES AND MODERN PEOPLE.

#### THE NEW "MINIATURE"

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

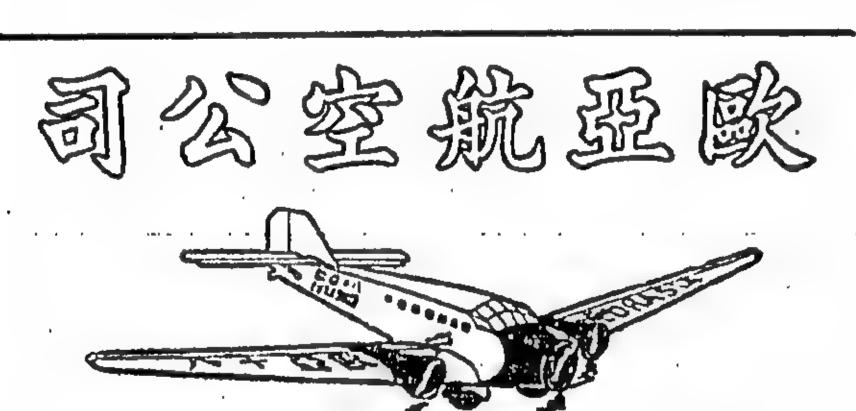
AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO: "RESONANT IN TONE" "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

### S. MOUTRIE & Co., Ltd.

York Building

Chater Road



#### Hanoi-Kunming-Chungking-Chengtu Line

Every Thu. & Sat. .... from Panoi to Kunming Every Sun., Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Chungking Every Wed. & Fri. .... from Chungking to Chengtu and return Every Mon., Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Kunming Every Wed. & Fri. .... from Kunming to Hanoi

Kunming-Chengtu-Sian-Lanchow Line Every Thu. & Sat. from Kunming to Lanchow via Chengtu & Sian a subject of controversy for a Every Sun. & Fri. from Lanchow to Kunming via Sian & Chengtu hundred years.

Lanchow-Ninshia Line Every Fri. from Lanchow to Ninshia and return Chungking-Kweilin-Kunming Line Chungking-Kweilin and Kweilin-Chungkong trice a week Kweilin-Kunming and Kunming-Kweilin once a week

EURASIA AVIATION CORPORATION

Hongkong Office. King's Bldg., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552, 25553.

COPIES OF

### PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the **'SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"** 

and HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

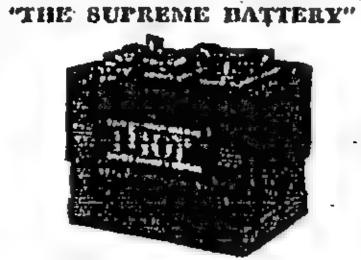
may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building.

Wyndham Street.



YOU CAN POSITIVELY RELY UPON

FOR A



WITH EXTRA POWER IN RESERVE (more than may Ever be needed) 6 Volts ..... \$23.00

12 Volts . . . . . . . \$40.00 (Fully Charged) Obtainable at the

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE -

Tel. 27778-9. Slubbs Rond 職業經驗的學院緊急發展發展發展的

## Ujongkong Telegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 February 6, 1939

#### Footprints

CHISELERS of as many as 300,000 years ago have been playing a well-sustained hoax on modern archaeologists and geologists. The assumption arises because of some footprints. It

ern state in America recently led to the hypothesis that they had been made by some large prehistoric creatures of the amphibian family-in other words, a toad that walked like a man. The Smithsonian Institute scouts this theory, however, and asserts the apparent footprints are not impressions of any foot but rather are skillful Indian carvings. They occur in rocks "do not seem to have the powers of from the James River of game. They become nervous Virginia to the foothills of the Rocky Mountains and have been

Even the fact they are nearly always found close to water does not persuade the ethnologists that the imprints were made by nervous or unfit for competitions human feet in the pleistocene slime or that they were pre- ties with the colour of the hair or cursors of the urge which impels type of the face. a modern parent to press the question is a paper, read recently, showing that tall fair-haired people are less suited to conditions of city of a new sidewalk. Not having the advantages of working with artificial stone or plastics, the of hair or eye together with a menaborigine was obliged pains- tal quality. They are not linked together." takingly to wield a mallet and perhaps a flint chisel until he A "Blonde Chess Player" (male) had laboriously sculptured out a champion, Dr. Alexandre Alekhine, sufficiently accurate likeness of now 45, was in his youth blondest the human foot to fool amateur "I agree that a mere blonde (he

the carving of initials on so many of our friendly trees. But vantage. put so much energy into leaving woman who can best her. his footprints on the sandstone of time? Well, most of us will dinavian to be. Reshevaky, champion of the United States, is going bald, although he is only 27, but mark on the world.

# BATTERY DEPENDABILITY If your Car needs a new one FIT A EVER—WIDENING

JUST AN ORDIN-ARY, decent, middle-class little couple they were, neatly and well-dressed in good tailor-mades.

Neither was conspicuously Jewish.

He would probably easily be recognised as a German. She—thin, hatless, with beautifully curling lashes in a pleasant, freckled face, might be a native of any European land.

Two units in a desolate (in truth but not in aspect) band of homeless, penniless searchers for any country which would receive them and permit the earning of daily bread.

Most were well turned-out and

В. WHITESTONE

gave no outward sign of their forlorn plight. children. Here and there a cotton-frocked, handkerchiefed woman or a cloth-capped man.

the women, were anxious-eyed, anxious-leatured wife told me so these unfortunates suffer lastly But a brave and entirely un-that they had been married additional mental torture. To it is, complaining little throng, the majority ready to smile, and

even laugh amidst their troubles. Two oldish women, possibly sisters, of the small shopkeeper type, garbed in cotton gown and

seems that footprints do not always have to be connected saved him), tired-eyed, worried-with a mother with handker.

## Blondes Bad

players?

Mr. A. Rider, director of the reckless under the strain of the competition atmosphere, in brunettes are at their ease."
Mr. Rider's statement was quickly challenged.

"NONSENSE" Mr. H. J. Braunholtz, keeper o ethnography at the British Museum

described the theory as "absolute "There are plenty of blondes able to concentrate," he declared. "There is no reason to think they are more

than others. "It has not been proved that you can associate certain mental quali-

"The only thing that bears on that open-air, adventurous life than are small dark people.

"There is no reason to suppose that

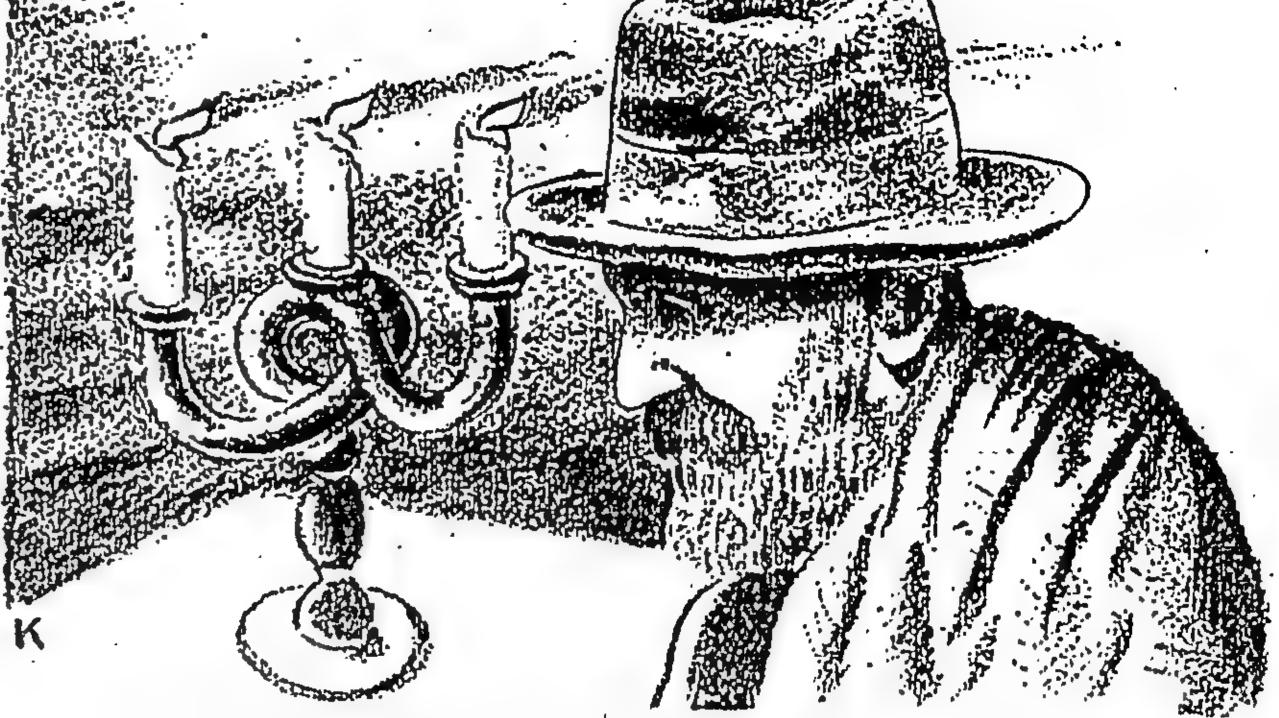
**CHAMPION WAS BLONDE** 

continues) cannot scowl and frown cxplorers of centuries afterward.

The impulse was more like that which is responsible for that which is responsible for that when is responsible for the stage of boxing champions who go unshaved to their contest, but when they do blandes will be at a disad-

"Miss Vern Menchik, the woman's why should the primitive man world chess champion, is brunette and has yet to find, a dark-haired

what livir he possesses is definitely



in who knows what memories of eighteen months; that he had have travelled 2nd or 3rd class-

NESS of their race clothes they were. (outside Germany, at least) or Even the little lady's wristpossibly born of recollected watch had been confiscated. tyranny, they commenced en- Ten marks of their own money day?" quiries of the Chinese police- were they graciously permitted man with: "Excuse—where Jew to take on their world-wide Committee?"

shops," which, being beyond the "Travel first-class beautiful deavoured to assist, regretting I wondered. His wife seemed dissemblance? the dearth (as far as I was to read my thoughts.

Almost all, and particularly ed, rotund little man and his from Germany."

modest way; had, of course, barcation! Verboten!! WITH THE POLITE- been ejected, with only the

search for sanctuary, The little couple wanted "Jew But Joseph says cheerily:

the past or fears of the future? been a Hamburg merchant in a and have a few dollars for em-

So the arrival in Shanghai will be virtually penniless. When will they next get "chicken all

> CERTAINLY AT PARTing I was the more

depressed than they. Or have this virile people. orbit of the constable, I en- ship. Food. Chicken all day." greater capacities for courageous

A brave and uncomplaining aware) of anything of the kind. "Yes, that permit; use money people. Never one word of This polite, pleasant-manner- passage. Not permit take money query, of anger or of condemnation did they utter, but steadanxious-featured wife told me 'So these unfortunates suffer fastly faced the future, dark as

## VAMING the KING'S SHIPS

shabby cardigan munched bananas, carefully depositing often seen in the daily Press. But the debris into the sea.

One little family of cloth
Elizabeth? So the question arises:

with a murder mystery in order to excite curiosity and even argument.

Some which were found in a sandstone formation in a south
with a murder mystery in order to excite curiosity and even argument.

When Sir Samuel Hoare, the First Lord of the Admiralty, announced that the two first battleships to be unit under the naval rearmament the fore. The Committee has at its of the fore. The committee of the find the fore. The committee has at its of the fore. The committee of that the two first battleships to be under the fore. The committee of the fore. The co would choose the names. But on for centuries,

> similar to one another. For instance, England. Hastings Chess Congress, now taking place, says they do not.
>
> And in support of his assertion, he pointed out that of the 130 players only one fair head is to be seen.
>
> "Fair-haired people," he added, "do not seem to have the powers of concentration necessary for the game. They become nervous and reckless under the strain of the comparative one of the new destroyers. The first one of the pulch has become as the battle of Schooneveld in May, the benefit of the ship in the English Navy was shortlived, for she destroyers of the ordinary type are to have the powers of the ordinary type are to have the powers of the ordinary type are to have the powers of the destroyers of the destroyers of the destroyers of the deep; and the captured by the Dutch the same day. The second Jupiter was also a prize, being a French privateer that the first in the first of the strain of the comparatively few ships have to be made the battle of Schooneveld in May, the beattle of Schooneveld in May, the battle of Schooneveld in May, the battle of Schooneveld in May, the beattle of Schooneveld in May, the battle of Schooneveld in May, the beattle of Schoon

things are decided. It is all done is by way of being entirely unofficial.

Chess Players? for final approval, new large cruisers. The first Edinburgh was a ship belonging to the DO blondes make good chess lf one looks through the Navy List Scots Navy, Inunched in 1707, and bear names which are in some way the Union between Scotland and

the names of the two aircraft carriers. The name Jupiter is to be borne by which are to be built have the one of the new destroyers. The first

after tribes to be found in the British the naming of a new submarine after Admiralty were at a loss to decide mpire.

the old cruiser Thetis, used as one of upon a classified series of names for Even if one concedes a tradition the blockships which denied the use these ships, until a bright idea came

naturally in the case of small craft, Among the names just announced must always be consulted must always be consulted. such as river gunboats, submarines or for ships to be out, and associations. the names, having been chosen, for their historical associations, the British sailor. The latter is special be submitted to his Majesty H.M.S. Edinburgh is to be one of the particularly important in two ways. No sallor Likes to serve in a ship bearing the name of a vessel which has recently come to grief, particularly if the cause of the disaster has never been fully established, and no sailor will willingly serve in a ship bearing the name of a reptile.

whereby ships of a certain class are of Zeebrugge to the German submate to a keen gardener in Whitehall. He to bear names of a certain type—rines after the epic raid of St. had on his desk a seedsman's catalobe it alphabetical or racial—there George's Day, 1918.

The "Naming Committee," which number of names which had never number of names which had never been used before for warships. Thus there came into being what was known for years as the "Flower class"

And even Whitehall is not infallible. More than one ship of the Royal Navy has gone through life with a name which was bestowed upon it in

The destroyer Whitley, for instance, was never intended to bear that name. The name allocated to the ship was Whitby, but a typist in the Admiralty, thinking obviously of the Whitley Council, which was to ameliorate conditions for Civil Servants, Inadvertently typed Whitley for Whitby. All manner of papers were made out before the mistake was discovered, and then it was decided to let the name Whitley stand, in honour of the Chairman of the Whitley Council, who afterwards became Speaker of the House of Commons.

had been named after the Scottish town Stirling, but a typists' error, which was not discovered until too late, substituted an "e" for the first "i." The name stood, and instead of bearing the arms of the town of Stirling as a badge, the ship's badge became a replica of a sovereign.

In several respects one must com-In several respects one must compliment Whitehall upon its choice of names for classes of ships. For instance, what could be more appropriate than to call the new submarine minelayers after monsters of the deep? And again, what could have been fibre appropriate for the fames of the river emboats employed on the Yangtse Fling than the names of insects—and when these had to be replaced, the use of the names of wild four most of which are to be found. fowl, most of which are to be found, upon the beats of these vessilates

Another famous error was the case of the destroyer Sterling. The ship-

By Lichty GRIN AND BEAR IT



## BRITISH NAVY CHARGED

#### Customs Interference At Tsingtao

The Chinese Maritime Customs in Shanghai have decided to take formal proceedings against the British magnate, was born at Rotterdam in steamer Yungcheng and the Norwe- August 1866, the fourth son of a gian steamers Huita and Hafthor on sea-captain. From 1882 to 1888 he charges of alleged violation of the was a clerk in the Tweentsche Bank. Customs regulations. The three He then entered the service of the steamers were examined by the Nederlandsche Handelsmaatschappy, Customs in Tsingtao on January 29 being stationed in Sumatra, Later on charges of alleged smuggling and he became manager of the firm's on their return to Shanghai, were Penang branch. ogain examined by the Customs.

Sheyangho, central Klangsu.

. A report from Taingian alleges that the British cruiser Birmingham became its chairman on Kessler's Minister of Social Politics and Public on January 20 interfered by means of force with Chinese Customs officials in bringing about a combine of all of the closest collaborators of Dr. was given freedom to choose under in the execution of their duties.

Halan to Sheyang, about 60 miles he was Chairman, was started. south of Lienyunchiang, on the central coast of Kinngsu, to examine mysterious vessels flying foreign colours.

Approaching the spot, the revenue showed that their port of destination bine. was registered as Hsinyangchians, about 20 miles south of Sheyangho, but actually they landed goods at Sheynngho.

gilver ingots, fowls, and pigs, and three vessels were ordered to Tsing- i tao for examination.

On the heels of the steamers, the British cruiser Birmingham entered | panied by a number of armed sailors, away her papers.

Prior to her departure on January in depth. 30, local Chinese maritime customs officials tried to board the Yungeheng supply of the entire British Navy to carry out inquiries. They were with oil, with the consequence that prevented from going aboard by a his Interests became linked up with group of six armed British sailors those of Britain. During the Great led by an officer.—Domei.

#### St. Vincent de Paul In Shanghai

Chungking, Feb. 4. Paul, which was detained at Tsingtoo by the Japanese authorities has partived in Shanghai, according to a during the conflict, and become Shanghai message.

One of the two Norwegian ships warded with a knighthood. He then which were detained with the St. lacted as adviser to the British Gov-Vincent de Paul has also reached ernment as regards oil at the con-Shanghal while the other is on the ferences of San Remo, Genon, Lau-

St. Vincent de Paul stated that three | Mosul question. The Irak conces-Japanese planes reconnoitred over sions were a feather in his cap.

26, the British steamer was stopped and navy. at sea by six Japanese warships. Japanese bluejackets boarded it and between the Royal Dutch-Shell conducted a search. On the follow- [group and the Standard Oil of New ing day the vessel was forced to sail | York which, unlike Standard Oil of to Tsingtao harbour where it was New Jersey, was dealing in Russian subjected to further searches by oil. But in 1928 he made an agree-Japanese and puppet soldiers. Escori- ment with the rival combine which ed by the Birmingham, the British ended the price-cutting in India, the steamer left Tsingtao on January 29. chief theatre of the struggle. --- Central News.

#### STEAMER HELD

Was Compelled to Hoist Japanese Flag

Shanghai, Feb. 4. Following closely on the detention of two foreign ships recently by the Japanese near Tsingtao, the latest case of a foreign ship being detained came to light to-day.

The vessel was the Ada, a small coastal ship owned by a Hungarian, Paul Komor, of Shanghai, The Ada had been missing since

January 22 and had not been heard of since. Mr. Komor told Reuter to-day

that the Ada sailed from Shanghal for Wenchow at 8 n.m. on January 20 with a cargo of Diesel oil and scrapiron under the command of Captain A. Steen, a Norwegian.

Mr. Komor was informed by his Chinese agents that when the Adu a Japanese destroyer,

She was compelled to holst the Japanese flag, and was towed away to an unknown destination.

owner of the vessel Indicate that in June he married his German two other foreign vessels, one of secretary Frl. Charlotte Knnack. which was also searched by the Japaneso but allowed to go, saw the Ada seized and towed away by the £65,000,000. He had a house in

The owner was also informed that a Wenchow junk crew saw the Ada and Germany, and he travelled inbeing torrid by a Japanese destroyer ceasantly. One of his sons by his near Amoy a few days afterwards. The nutter is in the hands of the owner in England. Netherlands Consular authorities who are representing Mr. Komor's

interesis. They have made representations to the Japanese Consular authorities, but no information is available so IIOW many of these words are far from any source on to the where- II correct and what is wrong with abouts of the Ada.—Reuter.

LAICHOW BLOCKADE LIFTED

Tsingiao, Feb. 4. The blockade of Lalchow Bay was lifted on February 8 and ordinary anipping is permitted to navigate the area ... aguin, ... the ... Japanese .. Naval ings of these words will be found on .. authorities he's announced. Domet. .. page 9:

## OBITUARY

#### Oil Magnate Dies In Europe

London, Feb. 5. A report from The Hague announces the death of Sir Henri Deterding, oil magnate, head of the Royal Dutch combination which includes the Asintic Petroleum Company, who died at St. Moritz, Switzerland .- Reuter.

Henri W. A. Deterding, the of

As a result, it has been established began to develop in Sumatra. Its -- Reuter. that the vessels have smuggled muni- ploneer, Kessler, in 1896 induced tions to Chinese irregulars near the Deterding to join the Koninklijke estuary of the old Yellow River and Nederlandsche Petroleum My, (the Royal Dutch).

the oil concerns in the Far East, and Stoyadinovitch as Prime Minister. which of two banners he would serve. The report says the authorities in in 1903 a common selling concern. Tsingtoo dispatched the patrol boat the Asiatic Petroleum Co., of which

In his struggle with Rockefeller and Standard Oll, Deterding enlisted the co-operation of Sir Marcus Samuel (later Lord Bearsted) then an importer of shells. Thus the cutter detected one British and two Shell Transport Co, became part of Norwegian vessels. Examination the great Royal Dutch-Shell com-

Rockefeller flooded Asia with oil sold for below cost, and gave away 8,000,000 lamps, but in them the Chinese burned Sir H. Deterding's The vessels were also loaded with oil. Later he'defeated Standard Oil in Mesopotamia, held his ground in Chinese legal tender notes totalling Europe, and secured a firm hold on 25,000 yuan. As they failed to show the immense oil resources of Veneofficial permits for these goods, the | zuela, as well as interests in the Caucasus, Rumania, Egypt. Central America and even the U.S.

In 1903 he had got the financial backing of the Rothschilds in his Tsingtao. A British officer accom- fight with Standard Oil. Deterding became known to Admiral Lord came aboard the Yungcheng and took Fisher, who described him as "Napoleonic in boldness and Cromwellian

He secured the contract for the War he organised the supply of oil and petrol so excellently that the Allies "swam in oil," and Lord Curzon after the armistice declared The British steamer St. Vincent de that they had been swept to victory I on a wave of oil.

Deterding had moved to England Italy's naturalised. His services were resanne, London and Geneva, and Interviewed, passengers aboard the played an important part in the

the steamer on the morning of Jan- | From 1921 onwards, he was enuary 24 while it was anchored in a gaged in a dispute with Russian oil harbour near Tsingtoo, unloading its interests, demanding compensation cargo. On the morning of January 25 for pre-revolution oil properties. three other Japanese planes flew over | Early in 1926 he took strong meait and dropped six bombs. Five Chi- sures to prevent the sale of Russian nese junks nearby were hit and sunk. oil, which he succeeded in excluding More than ten junkmen were killed. from France, where he secured the Resuming its voyage on January | contract for the supply of the army

In 1927 an "oil war" broke out

Sir H. Deterding managed to pre- the future of the two peoples. vent Russia from selling cheap oil to his competitors and joined with which, by the occupation of Gerona, do take our rightful place. We can who died at Kowloon hospital on the Americans in reducing produc-

of over 59 companies, including the batants who, between them, gained Anglo-Saxon Fetroleum Co, and the the victory, and makes known to all Bataafsche Petroleum My., the chief that the voluntary forces of Fascism one of course being the Royal will not abandon the same until £50,000,000. His combine controlled with a victory for Fascism. mained in Dutch hands. In 1935 opened.

Sir Henri Deterding's first wife, further stage of development. was pulling into Wenchow on Jan- whom he married in Penang, was a uary 22 she was suddenly seized by Miss von Neubronner. She died the general statement of assets and many years ago. In 1924 he married liabilities of the nation for the finas his second wife a daughter of the Russian General Paul Koudayaroff. They had two daughters. She Reports from Wenchow to the secured a divorce in Mny, 1936, and

> His fortune was said to be Park Lane, London, a country seat near Ascot and estates in Holland first wife is a well-known racehorse

the others? shillelagh arlmacy

· monkies armourini shirley

chiraley English Oxford Dictionary speil-

### CABINET CRISIS

#### Rapid Solution Found In Yugo-Slavia

Belgrade, Feb. 4. position members walked out without in the afternoon. voting. Five Moslem and Slovenian In connection w ministers thereupon resigned.

Croat representatives in the Cabinet, thus making direct contact in an en-It was then that the oil industry on a basis of the present constitution.

Belgrade, Feb. 5. of the Stoyadinovitch Cabinet has found rapid solution by appointment After Kessler's death Deterding of Draginda Cvetkovitch, who was instructions. In 1901 he succeeded Health in the late Cabinet and one

> an advocate of a policy of conciliation oncoming column appeared. Almost Hon. Dr. S. W. Tao, the Hon. Sir Shouand the intention is attributed to him to a man the army swung from the son Chow, the Hon, Mr. W. E. L. Shenof wishing to persuade the Croat standard of the victor to that which C. Dixon Cousins, Rev. H. R. Wells, Mr. leader, Matschek, to co-operate ac- meant exile from their native land, T. N. Chau, and Mr. Kwok Slu-lau. tively with the Government. Hence political circles believe it possible to each one of us. There are two that the new Cabinet will have the standards under which we may take support of the Opposition group service, that of Christ and that of devastating explosion in Paris, so inhended by Matschek, who recently His enemies. The choice is ours, and tense is public excitement following the stressed his readiness to come to an enters into every phase of our lives. underständing with any Yugo-Slav To-day I am going to speak of it in Cabinet under certain conditions with connection with but one phase, but

es an organiser and leader of the of their very nature they endanger organisations. He is also reputed to to that legislation. By obeying the enjoy the particular confidence of Church we are obeying Christ. There the President of the Senate and can be and should be no question of former Minister of the Interior .-- | Trans-Occan.

#### FASCIST COUNCIL

#### Volunteers Not! To Quit Spain

Rome, Feb. 5. met last night, sat for two and a half in it, but "he who despises small hours and issued a communique to- things will fall by little and little." day stating that Italian Volunteers We have taken an oath of allegiance would not leave Spain until after to God. We must do nothing which was not well-known in Hongkong,

The communique says: Mussolini made a report on the general international situation, which the Grand Council repeatedly under-Italian foreign policy and Mussolini of Christ.

commented on their salient points. order of the day expressing pro- do or of the reading they should found satisfaction at the statement by but do not do, become mere listeners Hitler on the sixth anniversary of his I' the conversation goes above the advent to power and reaffirming the sphere of the trivial or of gossip. political, ideological and military They cannot take their rightful place solidarity uniting the two revolutions in the intellectual life of the com- guerite Murray, wife of Mr. B. J.

the whole of Catalonia would hence-Sir H. Deterding was a director heroic Spanish and legionary com-

the bulk of the world's oil tanker The Duce announced his plans for tonnage, and had 45 refineries in 25 the celebrations of the 20th ancountries. But despite its largely niversary of the founding of the British directorates the ultimate Fascists on March 23 when a new management of the huge concern re- | Chamber and corporations will be

Sir H. Deterding offered 2,000 of his The Council approved the roder of employees and their wives a chance the day declaring that on the proof travelling free of charge in posal of Mussolini it had been decid-Europe during their summer holi- ed that on the occasion of the andays, his object being to broaden niversary the whole complex social legislation should be brought to a

The Council noted the report on ancial year. The Council will meet again on

#### NAZI STANDARD

Friday, · · -

#### Austrian Life Has Not Improved

Vienna, Feb. 5. "I must admit that the standard of any life in Austria has not improved since the anschluss, and the greater part speaking at a big Nazi demonstra-

He added that the bad standard of living in Germany was not the fault of the Nazl Government, but of the Officer of Royal Scots Dies democratic States threatening Ger-

many with wall. "We ere able to supply millions of unemployed with work in Austria, after a brief: illness of Major R. but it is not our fault that they have Scott, of the Royal Scots. A military to produce arms instead of useful funeral will take place this afternoon; 

### · 8.22 6 10 Good Press Day

#### Celebration By Catholic Community

There was a heated debate, and op. Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament of the light.

In connection with the celebration, M. Zvetkovitch is charged with the formation of the new Cabinet. He is one of five ministers whose resignation led to M. Stoyadinovitch's algorithms and work of the Good Press Campaign.

In Catholic Turn Colory parameters for Foreign Affairs, speaking at Manches for Foreign Affairs, the Catholic Truth Society published

The sermon was preached by the

century there occurred in Ireland a scene which is probably unique in The crisis caused by the resignation the annals of history, Limerick, long besleged, had been forced to Agency Co., Ltd., in shortly to start surrender, but the defence had been work on laying the foundations of a consumation of a surrender, but the garrison was allowed to march out with all the bonours of war. Further, each roldier honours of war. Further, each soldier now the Gloucester Hotel.-Ed.) Cyclkovitch was one of the five These flags were placed close to one vated by dissatisfaction with the allow the marching men to swing to To-day the same choice is offered

ing which we do.

took place last evening before the given us definite legislation on the Skupshtina Duiting when cheers subject of reading. Certain books as were given for Matschek, but the well as certain authors are forbidden police quickly dispersed the demon- by name, other types are prohibited, without the need of mentioning names The new Premier is widely known of either books or authors, because Yugo-Slav .national labour union | faith or morals. It is our duty as which is opposed to Marxist labour | Catholics to give complete obedience compromise.

The dangers of such reading as Is forbidden are too great to admit of any compromise. Every inducement to read is given by the world through magazines, novels, papers and The Fascist Grand Council, which her moral life. We may see no harm would weaken that allegiance.

#### Positive Reading

Mere avoidance of dangerous reading is not enough. We must do lined with applause and the conclus- something positive, something to build ions of which were enthusiasti- up our intellectual, spiritual and cally acclaimed. Count Ciano illus- militant lives as Catholics if we are trated certain special aspects of to be efficient soldlers in the service

There are too many people to-day The Council then approved of the who, on account of the reading they of fascism and national socialism and munity. We owe it to ourselves, to Murray, Secretary at Police Headour children, to the Church of which quarters, took place at the Catholic The meeting was on a day on we are members, to ensure that we Cemetery yesterday. Mrs. Murray tion, with the result that in March, shevism and oppression. The countries thought and gives known 33 years of age, and was born in ledge. It need not be all serious Shanghai. She leaves three children, reading. There are novels, blograp. Ronnie, Phillip and Bernie. ensure that by reading which Saturday after a brief illness, was hies, histories, scientific treatises and Father R. S. Brookes officiated at magazines written in a popular style, the graveside and the pall-bearers which are clean and worthwhile, were Messrs, J. Ewing, W. G. Harwhich can be had in abundance. We rison, J. A. Bendull, M. J. Flattery, should make a habit of devoting some Sinton and Clemo. Dutch with a capital of about after it had finished, as it will finish, short time each day to the reading

of those books. That, however, is not enough. We H. Gelling, Mrs. Ciemo, L. Dobry, W. R. are not merely intellectuals. We Hilliyer, P. Morgan, J. Wattie, Miss M. Nuttall, Mrs. A. Silva. have a spiritual life that must be

which are being launched against God F. Stone, Mr. and Mrn. Clemo. and His Church and all that they stand for. We are soldiers who must at all times be ready to defend our position, for it is a position well ! worth defending.

To do all three we must read and read wisely. We must not make the excuse so often heard that we cannot get the necessary books or literature. We can get them, and that without inconvenience to ourselves. That is precisely what the Catholic Truth Society is for, why it has been of the people are grumbling against the Government," said Dr. Buerke, us whatever we need to make us the new Vienna Nazi Party leader, useful soldiers in the service of God.

MAJOR R. SCOTT

In .. Hospital The death occurred on Suturday

### Look Through The "Telegraph"

#### 50 YEARS AGO

Last night the Artillery had gun The Government has resigned as a good Press Day was celebrated in cutter's Island. The electric light was sequel to the disagreement over the solution of the Croatian problem. The Roman Catholic Cathedral yestory and blank charges were fired

#### 25 YEARS AGO

that any slackening in expenditure on Rev. Fr. R. W. Gallagher, s.J., who necessarily produce a diminution in expenditure by another. It might, in-Towards the end of the 17th, deed, have a stimulating effect.

#### 10 YEARS AGO

The Hongkong Land Investment and

Ministers whose resignation-moti- another but sufficiently for apart to Cecil Clementi, opened the new Alice Memorial Hospital in Bonham Road, policy of Dr. Stoyndinovitch towards one or the other. Between the two large gathering of preminent members the Croats-precipitated the crisis. flags were the two commanders, who of the community at the function, in-The new Premier is regarded as anxiously watched as the head of the cluding the Hon. Sir Henry Pollock, the

#### 5 YEARS AGO

The populace is quite clearly in a the exception of the Stoyadinovitch that a very important one; the read- revolutionary plots are openly apread and the pregnant situation is given Demonstrations on a small scale | Christ through His Church has added seriousness by signs of an undercurrent of unrest in the police force, as the result of the dismissal of Mi Chinppe. He was rousingly cheered today as he left the Prefecture of Police "in disgrace." The treatment of Paris's idol is the principal bone of contention. Paris is asking the question very pointedly: "If M. Chiappe is involved in the Stavisky affair why promote him Resident General of Morocco. If he is not, why is he sperificed?"

#### JAIL'S WELCOME SIGN

EUGENE, Ore. The spirit of Christmas was extended even to the county jail here periodicals beautifully produced, but when a "welcome" sign, made of fir we cannot afford to play with such boughs, was hung over the front door, inducements. Our human nature is Judge N. E. Glass and Sheriff C. A. too weak, and often our intellectual Swartz were so touched by the sight equipment is too imperfect to allow that they dropped in and had a meal, us to risk the strain, which such They reported that anyone else taking publications put on our Faith and on advantage of it would not be dis-

> for many years with the Regiment, having been here only for a few weeks. He left the Regiment while it was in India two years ago to join the British Embassy in China and had been stationed at Nanking, Hankow and Chungking. He arrived... from Chungking just before the New

Major Scott leaves a widow and son in England.

### MRS. B. J. MURRAY Death in Hospital After

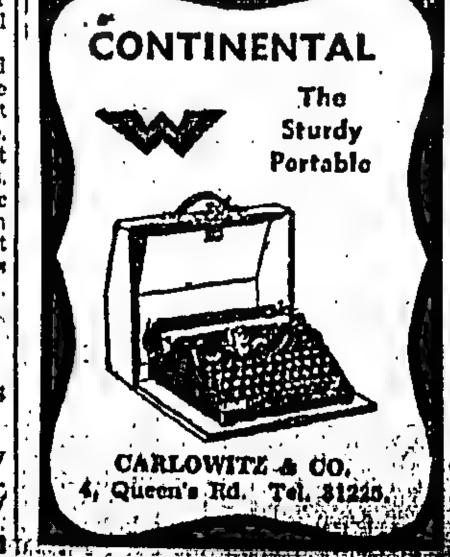
Brief Illness The funeral of Mrs. Julia Mar-

Among those at the graveside were Mrs. D. Davies, Mr. and Mrs. J. Ewing, J.

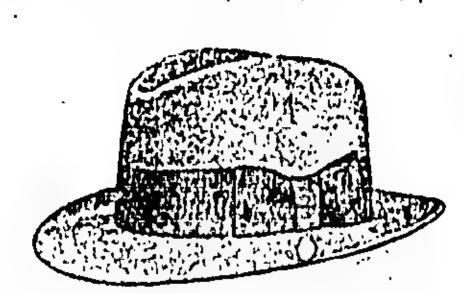
fostered. As our bodies demand food, and was buried with the casket. Other so does that life. We should, there-senders of wreaths included Ronnie, fore, cultivate the habit of reading Phillip and Bernie, Lilian and Alex Mr. books which treat of spiritual things, and Mrs. Darkin. Mr. and Mrs. Leon of God, the soul, man's destiny, Officers of Police Force, Mr. and Mrs. R. Christ's work for man, and fill our J. Hunt and family, Mr. and Mrs. N. B. minds with thoughts which will in. Frazer, Members of the Senior Clerical fluence our spiritual life, help us in our practices of devotion, and lead us nearer to God. It is wonderful what a mere ten minutes of such reading and members, ist. Battery H.K.V.D. Corps. Mr. and Mrs. W. G. Harrison, Mr. reading each day will do in the short and Mrs. J. Watson, Mr. W. T. Lewis,

space of one year.

We must go further still and prepare ourselves to meet the attacks Riddell, J. R. McWalter, Mr. and Mrs. W. Smith, and Mrs. Queen the attacks Riddell, J. R. McWalter, Mr. and Mrs. W.



'SNAP'



The "Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own subtle personality and Jooks distinguished in a crowd of hats.

\$17.50, \$19.50, \$25.00

Less 10% Cash Discount

### MACKINTOSH'S MEN'S WEAR

SPECIALISTS

## TEOFANI CIGARETTES

MADE IN ENGLAND



Tin of 50-85 cts.

VIRGIN.IA

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES PERLA DEL ORIENTE" "LA and other tobacconists

#### COOKERY GAS DEMONSTRATIONS

THE GLOUCESTER BUILDING 1st Floor. SPECIAL CLASS for LADIES

MONDAY WEDNESDAY and 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (Fee \$5.00 for 10 Lectures)

**EACH** 

CLASS for COOKBOYS and AMAHS

FRIDAY, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m: (Fee \$2.00' for 10 Lectures)

Demonstrator.

Mrs. R. A. RODGERS

using the "NEW WORLD"

Accommodation for Wednesdays and Fridays only Enrol at once, full particulars from:---THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING

KOWLOON SHOWROOM:

Phone 24704. \*\*. 246, NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.



COUNTATHE

Monday,

## NAVY FOOTBALLERS TOO GOOD FOR ROYAL SCOTS

## SAILORS RETAIN LEADERSHIP IN SOCCER LEAGUE

(By "Abe")

If the Navy play for the remainder of the season as well as they did in the match against the Royal Scots at Causeway Bay yesterday, they need not fear to be displaced by any team from the top of the First Division football league table. They won this game by 6-0 and were by far the better side. Had it not been for the good work of Duncan in the Scots' goal, their score would have exceeded even this total.

side which have them the upper hand all the time. The backs and the halves were so dependable that | Dickenson, in the Navy goal, had very little to do. Certainly he did not have more, than two or three shots fired at him, and these were from long range, with little hope of beating him.

In the middle of the field the Navy were definitely superior, Dixon performing a prodigious amount of work. He was here, there and everywhere, proving a veritable stumbling block to the efforts of the Scots forwards. And when they dld get past him, Newly and Still suceessfully prevented all attempts to

With the defence in such safe hands, the Navy forwards were able. to concentrate solely on attack. The Inside-forwards, Morrill and Thoburn, made the openings and the others did the rest. The Navy men were always dangerous in front of goal and Duncan was given a busy afternoon.

#### SCOTS HESITANT

In contrast to the Navy side, the Scots were hesitant and lacking in ingenuity. They played far tou much negative football, preferring the short-passing game which. against the first-time tackling of the Navy men, falled mistrably. There was no direct route for goal as far as the Scots were concerned; if one move was sufficient to transfer the ball to an unmarked man, they chose to do so in two. Herein lay their greatest fault. The sailors had too much time in which to position themselves, and as a result the Scots always found themselves hurled back whenever an attacking movement began to look promising.

Furthermore, the Scots had an unvarying method of attack which Hill yesterday morning, Radio and proved monotonous after a while. The ball would be punted down the middle and the rest was up to Hossack. The centre-forward had the dash, he was a willing worker and remained a trier to the end; but with nobody to help him, this was a poor way of getting goals.

HALVES FAIL keep the Navy forwards in check. Xavier in the first half hit the up-Fleming, Marshall and Clarke were, right and rebounded out of play. Their not the equals of the Navy inter- defence played exceptionally well, R. mediate line. Neither Fleming nor J. Reed, at centre-half, and Clarke could master Hunt and Arm- Xavier, at left back, doing splendld strong respectively, and Marshall, work, but the forwards were indeputising for Proctor, was not a clined to be a bit scrappy. In spite successful substitute. He gave Mac- of heavy pressure by the Radio atcentre-forward showed his apprecia- good game indeed. tion by scoring three goals.

burn and Armstrong in that order. two and Hunt one. Tenms:

Navy.-Dickerson: Newly, Still; Honewitch, Dixon, Fisher; Armstrong,

Morrill, MacVicar, Thoburn and Froser; Fleming, Marshall, Clarke;

## In 1940 Olympics

Chungking, Feb. 5. China will participate in the World Olympics at Helsingfors, sending at least soccer and basketball teams, according to the decision of the Board of Directors of the China National Athletic Federation, which met in Chungking yesterday.

The Chinese delegation will be headed by Dr. C. T. Wang, former Foreign Minister and Ambassador to Washington, who was also elected chairman of the Preparation Com-

Dr. Wang headed the last Chinese Olympic delegation to Berlin in 1936.—Reuter.

### NOMADS DEFEATED BY RADIO

(By "The Pilgrim")

In a Hongkong Hockey Association Tournament game at Caroline Postal Sports Club defeated the Nomads by a solitary goal, scored by

ever, took the lend in the second right, found the net to give Army ances. half through a fine shot by G. Singh, the lead. The Nomads were unfortunate in The halves, too, were unable to not drawing, as a good attempt by

Vicar far too much rope, and the tack, Alves in goal played a very The sailors led 3-0 in the first half, defence, where Hassan, at centreter, at right back, also gave a very

won by at least four goals.

Royal Scots.—Duncan; Adamson, and Callander.

Save 20 cts. on every dollar by .

Plain or Cork Tipped.

smoking this high class eigarette.

## Malaya's Dour Tackling Checks Club Team



An exciting incident in the rugger match on Saturday when the Hongkong Rugby F. C. played the visiting team from Malaya on the Club ground at Happy Valley. The game ended in a draw of 19-19. The ball has just been thrown in from a line-out, and the players are seen here in a tussle for the ball,-Photo by Jaffer.

# Army Hockey Icam Holds the ball very successfully. Henderson, at the base of the Club scrum, seldom had time to get the ball out before being harassed by the visiting wing forwards. McHurch

## Macao To Draw Division Of Honours An Equitable Result

(By "The Pilgrim")

A large crowd turned up at Sookunpoo yesterday to witness the hockey match between Macao and the Army. It was a game of fluctuating fortunes-fast and interesting-and a division of the honours was a fair result.

PEARCE CUP HOCKEY

TOURNAMENT WON

(By "The Pilgrim")

some "sitters."

schoolgirls.

semi-final round of the Pearce Cup a grand goal. Due to lack last Saturday. The "Y" had previ- stamina, the "Y" Ladies falled

G. Singh early in the second period, though the Army halves were up alert and made several fine dashes Though Radio took the initiative against a fast attack, Fraser and down the right wing. and enjoyed the best of the ex- Hook fought back strenuously. After L. Costa, at left back, was out-

> backs, Carter and Datta Ram, rose in a solo effort, only to shoot straight to the occasion, the latter stopping at Osman, who made a fine save. a certain goal by intercepting the ball on the blade of his stick.

After a persistent attack, however, the visitors equalised through Alex Airosa, their brilliant pivot. Osman was soon called upon to save, off two short corners, but he was excellent Radio were best served by their with his clearances. Nerain Singh and Partab got going on the left goal-scorers being MacVlear, Tho- half, was a tower of strength. Car- flank and just before half-time, the latier tested Almada with a terrific In the second period, MacVicur added good display. Had the Radio attack drive. The Macao goalie deflected been up to form, they would have the ball into play with a brilliant left-handed save.

On resumption, exchanges were game. Munro, McDonald, Hossack, Allen pretty even for about 15 minutes Army:-Pte Osman, L/Bdr. Carter and Macao, though doing most of L/Nk. Datta Ram, L/Sgt. Fraser, Lt. sario, were not combining effective- Singh.

Nerain Singh, Partab and Pritam and A. Angelo.

strenuous encounter.

Though the "Y" possessed mors

experience, the team could make no

headway against their youthful op-

ponents who displayed great energy

and skill. Play was fast and exciting, and the C.B.S. won on their

Macao as usual started well and Nath. Sha Wali also was on the

changes, the shooting of their for- six minutes' play, from a pass off standing in Macao's defence with his words was deplorable. They, how- Sha Wali, Indarjit Singh, at inside neat stickwork and brilliant clear-

A. Angelo should have given his Macao, in turn, took up the attack, side victory in the closing minutes forcing a short corner, but the Army of the game when he broke through Indarjit Singh, deputising for Degnan at inside right for the Army, fell away badly in the second half, but Hook, Datta Ram and Carter, in the defence showed fine sense of an-

The teams were evenly-matched, ulthough Macao were perhaps a shade quicker, and their defence, in which Alex Airosa and J. Nolasco, the halves, did fine work, was equal to the Army's attack. As a result of this draw, Macao

maintain their unbeaten record of the season. Lt. Commdr. Bowerman and Mr.

R. Henderson had control of the

Macao:-Almada, R. Rosario, L The Army attack, on the other Costa, J. Santons Fereira, Alex from a penalty. hand, rallied well and some nice Airosa, J. Nolasco, F. Nolasco, movements were seen between Alberto Airosa, P. Angelo, H. Rosario,

It was a splendid victory for the

THE FINAL

## Badminton Players!

THE entry forms for the Hongkong badminton championships have now been out almost a week, and as yet only one entry has been received—for the men's doubles.

As the closing date for entries has been definitely fixed for Monday, February 13, players are urgently requested to send in their entries immediately. Forms are now in the hands of club secretaries, or may be obtained from the hon, secretary of

the Badminton Association, c/o

Hongkong "Telegraph."

## EASTERN WIN REPLAY IN SHIELD TOO GOOD FOR S. CHINA "B"

Eastern had little difficulty in winning their Shield replay against South China "B" on the Club ground yesterday, their margin of victory being was a very determined runner when Wei 4-6, 8-6, 7-5. 4-2. They led 3-1 at half time.

Hau Ching-to scored two goals in the attacking, were not always equal Hook, I Singh, Hav. Shah Wali, B. the first half and paved the way for to their opportunities in the circle. Austin, Lt. Pritam Nath, L/Nk. a third by Chan Bing-to. Just be-Albert Airosa, P. Angelo and H. Ro- Nerain Singh and Rfm. Partaub fore half-time, Yeung Shui-yick, reduced the deficit for South China "B"

> In the second period, Lee Tak-kee put Eastern further in the lead, and ten minutes before full-time, Lau Chung-sang secred South China's accord point.

#### ST. JOSEPH'S BEATEN

Despite playing A. V. Gesano and N. Beltrao, St. Joseph's were beaten by Kwong Wah yesterday by 2-1. Kwong Wah played very well indeed, ST. ANDREW'S LADIES especially in the second half when the Saints were pressing continually. The sides changed over or level terms, each having scored once, Chan Chi-fun for Kwong Wah and Leonard A very keen match was seen when whistle, Miss M. Shand made vicfor the Saints. In the second half, the "Y" Ludies met the C.B.S. in the tory certain for her side by scoring of Cheuk Shek-kam scored what proved to to be the winning goal for Kwong ously defeated the C.B.A. 1-0 in a make good use of their chances and Wah, the forwards in particular missed

Lee Kwok-ki, the Kwong Wah goal-keeper, kept the Saints' forwards at bay with some splendid saves towards the end of the game.

In the other semi-final game, the in giving as good as they got, The schoolgirls were always dan- Saints had met and defeated the equalised through Miss H. Reid. gerous when they broke away, Miss
Hongkong Ladies by 2-0. After the
E. Watson, Miss D. McCaw and Miss
ten interval, they met the C.B.S. in
M. Shand giving the "Y" defence the final and won by 2-1 in the best
E. Churn broke through on her own to give the Saints victory.

some awkward moments. Doing geme of the afternoon.
most of the pressing, they scored Miss D. McCaw opened the scorthrough Miss D. McCaw before the ing for the schoolgirls in the first haif and the girls held the advantage and were probably a little unlucky to the interval. C.B.S. were constantly attacking, but were repelled was outstanding in the Baints' attack period. Outstanding in their defence time and again by the Saints' strong and Miss J. Wong, the pivot, played tackling backs, Miss G. White and constructively throughout.

Miss D. Watson, at left half, and Miss P. Petigura.

Miss E. McKelvie, at back. in the second period, the C.B.S. I shall deal with the Knill Cup A lew minutes before the final distanced vigorously and the Saints, games in my notes on Thursday.

## FORTUNES FLUCTUATE IN INTERPORT RUGBY GAME ON SATURDAY

(By "Fly-Half")

In a game where the lead remained with one team this minute and the other the next, the Malayan rugger players drew with the Club at 19 points each (two goals and three tries to two dropped goals, a try, a penalty goal and a goal) on Saturday at Happy

despite having to play a man short himself to be flustered too easily on most of the time owing to Lundon's Saturday. injury. Procter, a last-minute selec-

ments when he broke through and well. Harper converted two of the when five yards from the Club goal- Malayan tries and Watson for Club line he was checked by McGrath's had a good penalty goal from well tackle but managed to roll over the out and converted one try.

between the teams. Despite lacking to the kick-off. In Inches the Club eight managed to hold their own in the line-out. The set scrums went definitely in favour of the local players. Salter was getting his foot to the ball very successfully. Henderson, at the base of the Club scrum, seldom had time to get the ball out before being harassed by the visiting wing forwards, McHugh and McLellan. Simpson, his vis-avis, was also very quick round the scrum. The result was that Henderson's passes seldom reached Hutchison and J. R. Henderson; K. A. Watson, K. W. Salter, E. W. Stout; W. E. Peers, A. F. Walkden; W. B. Richardson, A. J. G. Taylor and J. Redman.

To-morrow the visitors will play of the local players. Salter was get-ting his foot to the ball very success-

Come Along You, Simpson, on the other hand, slung out the ball to his partner in good Simpson, on the other hand, slung style, and was giving his pack every amount of life by his leading.

#### TOO CLEVER

Receiving the ball rather late on most occasions, the Club threes could not get going. More than one movement was frustrated by the Club men themselves by over-cleverness. The cross movement is very clever when it comes off, naturally, but it should not have to be painfully obvious and certainly no attack should be held up to bring it in. Straight passes out to the wings were called for, Stewart, on the Club left wing, was yards faster than Cralgle, who was opposite him, and yet had little chance of showing his pace.

Hutchison's dropped roals were opportune and well taken. They brought very valuable points to his side and on both occasions turned a lead by Malaya into a Club lead Frequently he had to take the ball after one bounce and this considerably

held up the Club attack. Ewart, the Malayan stand-off half, was by no means over-shadowed. The quick manner in which he disposed of the ball, was, very ... satisfactory. Hardly ever was he caught in possession.

Roualle and McCall dld good work in the line-out for Malaya. They were given very little scope and on more than one occasion, after appearing to be in possession, did not get the ball back at all. Very little was seen of the Club forwards in the loose whereas the opponents excelled in this department.

#### GOOD INSIDES

The Malayan inside threes played very well and found that taking the man with the ball paid. Richardson China) beat . K. H. Tsai and C. H. in possession and very safe in defence. Lyle was nippy although (South China) lost to K. F. Li and inclined to try intercepting too often. P. K. Tong 4-6, 6-3, 1-6

The Malayans, by their dour McGrath, the Club full back, tackling in defence and valuable for- showed much improved form. ward rushes, kept the Club in check Harper was unsteady, and allowed

Malaya scored through Simpson, tion, played wonderfully well on the McHugh, Richardson, Procter (2) wing after being withdrawn from the and Ewart. The Club's points were gained by Watson, Hutchison (two Few will forget those exciting mo- dropped goals), Chadwick and Bld-

His Excelledey the Governor was At forward there was very little introduced to the players just prior

The referee was Lt. Cdr. Linton, and the teams were:

To-morrow the visitors will play the Navy and owing to injuries the team will probably be changed somewhat.

## TENNIS VISITORS BEATEN

Shanghai Players At South China A.A.

Winning two singles and a doubles match, South China Athletic Association beat the visiting Shanghai tennis team by the odd match in five in a closely contested encounter before a large crowd at King's Park yesterday Play was of a good standard and interest was sustained throughout, the meeting being a distinct success. Weather conditions were perfeet and helped both sides to give of their best.

This was the tourists' second game. On Saturday they easily overcame University by five matches

SINGLES

Chan Chi-keung (South China) bent P. K. Tong 6-3, 6-3. Wong Fuk-lam (South China) lost to K. F. Li 4-6, 1-6. Albert Chan (South China) beat C. H. Wei 4-6, 6-1, 6-4, DOUBLES

F. H. Li and M. K. Ma (South Chan Chi-keung and K. F. Lui



## Rothmana MEDIUM **Workmane** 65¢ for 50 A very good cigaratte. delightfully fragrant.

### **NANCY**







#### INDIANS AGAIN IN THRILLING ENDING

## PECULIAR SCORING IN KING'S PARK MATCH: CRICKET REVIEWED

(By "R. ABBIT")

as E. L. Gosano, who can seldom figures were 17-2-44-6. have done better all round in a game, shot out their first three batsmen for one run. However, Klitchell and Although they seemed to have a A. H. Madar stopped the rot. When I arrived the board read 30-3-1 could do nothing with Recreio who and with little more than forty minutes a finish seemed unlikely. However, the two batsmen got some prised to see Peal did not go on for beautiful fours and there appeared the Army. a chance. Kitchell mishit a sitter to short third man who, through overfielding reputation was restored when A. H. Madar excelled a beautiful low skimming drive straight over the bowler's head and E. L. Gosano made ten yards very quickly and took a splendid eatch. I doubt if the ball ever rose more than twenty feet the whole time, and the catch was made to the server.

#### close to the screen. MINU HITS OUT

Minu went in and despite the setng out of the field he scored DEADLY ting out of the field he scored rapidly. It is true he was dropped in the deep off a terrific skier but. BOWLING and had too much pace on to hold the ball. Kitchell again mishit one to short third man and this time he had to go. After that it was Minu, for none of the last five Indian batsmen scored. He laid on gallantly Deadly bowling by A. M. Omar and in the last over he had the and fine butting by Hugh Lim were strike and the score was ninety-nine, principally responsible for the vic-Each of the first three balls crashed tory of the Craigengover seconds between long on and midwicket, but over the Civil Service C.C. at Happy L. G. Gesano kept them down to Valley on Saturday. L. G. Gesano kept them down In the course of the two's, though he should have caught took six wickets for only 11 runs, following catch. The batsmen had crossed, luckily for I.R.C. and M. P. Madar, who had had a look at the bowling. successfully negotiated the last two balls. There was on appeal on the last ball but apart from anything and his men were absolutely right to While Omar was taking the wican attempt to win it. It is curious George Winch gave him splendid that all three big scores were the support, and was rather unlucky in same 33 and only six runs came not taking at least a wicket, especifrom the rest of which five were ally in his first spell. Iranee was

#### A NAVAL DISASTER

There was a tame finish on the Locke, Lim and Omar outstanding.
K.C.C. ground. The home side put

J. Barrow was the only Civil Serup a very usual 167 for eight declar—vice bataman to face the bowling missed Kennedy who was playing opened the batting for Craigengower, good but he was not up against very much.

#### WONDERS NEVER CEASE!

If you had laid me ten to one against C.S.C.C. beating Craigengower I wouldn't have taken you up. But they did! Baker made the difference I hoped he would, and when five wickets were down for 18, things could steady himself just a little his and the K.C.C. toem will be:

On Saturday I was again lucky | the Club and the Army. The Army's enough to turn up in time for a batting was, I am told, bad with the magnificent finish. The Recreio exception of Major Murray, who wicket was certainly taking spin, played excellent cricket until he was though while I was there I did not bowled by a full toss which he tried see anything rear up badly. If to hit too hard. The Army being put gather the ball comes off at differ- out for 90, the Club seemed to have ent levels and wants watching very an easy thing on, but the weakness carefully. Recreio did none too well of their batting was again shown. with the first use of the pitch and John Pearce however, who seems to were all out for 111, of which L. G. be batting very much better this Gosano (22), E. L. Gosano (41) and year, saved the situation with a good E. M. L. Soares (30) made ninety- innings of 39 runs. Hatfield, as three! The I.R.C. had a ghastly start usual, bowled splendidly and his JUNIOR DIVISION

#### A SURPRISE,

confidence I think, promptly put it it was not generally expected on the carpet. However, Reerclo's that the Police would beat the Club

amends next ball and held a big finishing up with the following catch. The batsmen had crossed, splendid analysis:

His first spell was and his second

sending down some short ones. The fielding of the Craigengower team

was quite good, with Way, Winch ed. Ernie Fincher, Mackay, R. T. with any confidence. The bowling Broadbridge and Burnett all got of Omar and Winch was so deadly twentles. Teddy Fincher, still out of that it took the visitors almost an luck, was run out. But the Navy hour to score their first 25 runs. At simply tumbled out. Booth and 3.55, the Civil Service had lost five was 6.15! Brownrigg were having a bit of a wickets for 76 runs and ten minutes

M. C. Hung and J. L. Youngsaye the capability of their batamen. but it was H. P. Lim, who made the sonnel of the side as Whitmarsh told easy victory possible. He treated would not stop until 6.15 he could the Indians, H. T. Barma, who was me he did not know who his eleventh the bowling with scant respect, have allowed his batsmen to go on backing up, kept his head and remain was until five minutes to two the bowling with scant respect, have allowed his batsmen to go on backing up, kept his head and re-

## SHANGHAI STARS TO

the middle, but the whole side were Hongkong opposing local club teams that the finish would be so thrilling, tained a fast pace throughout his 12 out for 66 runs. Baker's figures of will meet five of the K.C.C. senior Against some rather medicere bowl- overs, but he sacrificed accuracy and 10-5-7-4 are remarkable. Perry division league players in a series of ing, the undergraduates were rather length, though his speed made it ex-

wickels would come cheaper. The E. C. Fincher, A. E. P. Guest, G. C. and though Fong was eventually run ting out until he tried to accelerate.

saved things however. What will restaurate on Saturday five-nil, and the circumstances, the Indiana spread (40) and theranjan Singh (22) when happen if the C.S. balling comes off lost to South China yesterday by the | their field and concentrated on one | runs were most needed.



Pau Ka-ping, the South China "A" goal-keeper, watches anxiously as the ball sails over the bar in the Shield replay at Caroline Hill on Saturday between South China "A" and Kowloon. The latter unexpectedly held the Chinese to a draw of 1-1 in spite of extra time,-Staff Photographer.

## EXCITING FINSH JUNIOR CRICKET TIE

One of the most exciting finishes in the present cricket season was seen at Sockunpoo on Saturday when the Indian R.C. and the University met in the Junior League, the match ending in a tie. Needing five runs to win when the last over was started, the undergraduates obtained four and, therefore, had to be content with sharing the spoils.

equal the Indians' total of 153 runs. Wall of fielders on the off-side and against the Army in an hour and Actually, of course, the Indians the match finished with the scores three-quarters, or whether, in the would have been decidedly unlucky tied. had they lost. Under a misapprehension, M. I. Razack, the I.R.C. The situation was exciting enough not say; but it remains a fact that skipper, declared at 4.15 with the as it was, but there was a last- the declaration was far too delayed. score at 153 for seven wickets, minute thrill which nearly cost the The Navy took two and a half hours having agreed with C. H. Tech, the game for the Indians. visiting captain, to draw stumps at With only one ball to go, the Uniprecisely one hour less to beat it. On p.m.:

6 p.m. It was after he had applied versity needed three runs to win. Abthe huge Navy ground, where Pay the closure that it was pointed out has once again bowled outside the boundaries are so difficult to make, a to the two captains that the official off-stump, but Matthews connected rate of two runs a minute, unless the time of drawing stumps in February and the batsmen ran for dear life. bowling is utterly futile, is an

stand when I arrived but once that later the whole side was out for given nearly two hours to make the tried to throw down, the stumps at many broken the end soon came. They only one run more, necessary runs—a task well within the bowler's end in an attempt to run IF HE HAD KNOWN

been more or less mastered, and it ended. was quite possible that another 20 runs might have accrued in this extra ten minutes, which would have fairest result. The teams were As it was, Razack's declaration was both sides never rose above

apprehension.

else it looked to me as if the ball. In his second spell, Omar just only themselves to blame for not boundaries. Still they had got to partnership of 22. Telegraphist must have gone well over the sticks. missed the "hat trick," taking three taking full points. With only three within striking distance when Abbas Wood helped with a knock of 11, and It was a grand finish and it was wickets with four balls. In the pre- balls left and four more wickets to began the last over of the match. then came Carless to destroy the difficult to believe that this was the vious match against the Club de Re- fail, they should have risked every- All six balls were slung down fast K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. team that had tamely played out creio, Omar also just missed the thing in trying to hit a boundary; on the off. Tech swung at the first on the play off last year. Minu "hat trick" in the same manner, but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. Whether the Navy captain had been but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. Whether the Navy captain had been but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C. but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C. the last ball of the match did they bowled. Matthews, the next man in, batting performance of the week risk losing last Saturday's match in kets and keeping the runs down, score two which enabled them to and K. L. Ng could not get past the previous when they scored 200 runs

#### LAST-MINUTE THRILL

The ball was returned to the wicket-Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it, out the batsman. The ball missed the stumps and the University lads man was until five minutes to two! the bowling with scant respect, have allowed his batsmen to go on turned the ball quickly to the Lee's figures of 9.2—6—14—5 were included and hooking in bril— for another ten minutes. By this turned the ball quickly to the time, the University bowlers had bowler. And so the game attingly than possible they would not have

#### FAIR RESULT All in all, a draw was probably the

put the Indians in a safer position, evenly-matched. The bowling of more sporting than wise. But as average, and in most cases the batsalready stated, he was under a mis- men got themselves out because they tried to force the pace rather than looked rosy. There was a stand in The Shanghal tennis players now in sity innings; there was no indication W. S. Gegg, of the University, mainhad four for nineteen, and McLellan singles and doubles matches on slow with their rate of scoring until tremely difficult to score off him. J. Fong, W. Gegg and G. Hong Choy H. T. Barma, the Indians' opening but these figures hardly indicate feetly at home, and his knock of 31 saw Ker, who said: bowling badly this year and if he The encounters will stort at 4 p.m., come in., Then it speeded up con- bat, who made the top-score of the C.S. only just got the runs! Richard. Burnett, S. A. Gray, and A. Craw- out in attempting an impossible run his rate of scoring. He was the but the next four scores were The Shanghal players have played partner, the scores mounted quickly and with the last to get out Useful partner, the scores mounted quickly and with the last to get out Useful partner, the scores mounted quickly contributions were made by Al Heber and the made by Al Heber and the contributions were made by the contributions were made and the contributions were made by the contribu and was sont back-too late-by his sheet-anchor in the Indians batting,

## DECLARED TOO LATE

#### Might Have Beaten K.C.C. Seconds

At ten minutes to four on Saturday, the Navy junior league cricket team had lost eight wickets for 114 runs, and the K.C.C., who were the visitors to the R.N.R.C. ground, had good reason to feel that three league points were practically "in the bag". Forty-five minutes later the score had been advanced to 182 for 9, and the Navy had guaranteed for themselves at least one point.

For this unexpected change of fortune, the Navy owed practically everything to Captain Carless, who monopolised the bowling to score 57 out of 68 in two minutes short of three-quarters of an hour, hitting two mighty 6's and seven boundaries. Another influence in the metamorphosis was the breakdown in the K.C.C. bowling which, up to the time of Captain Carless's entry, had been stendy and accurate. Simpson came on to be clouted for 25 runs in three overs (14 off the first six balls). while Macfirlane, Lay, Luke and Baldwin, who had hitherto commanded the deepest respect, were treated most unceremoniously by the enterprising Captain.

Apart from one hard chance at second slip, Carless put nothing to hand, although he never disdained to loft the ball. But while he made a forcing shot to nearly every ball, it was not blind swiping. One recalls two or three lovely off drives which sent the ball simply whizzing along the ground through the covers.
RIGIDITY AND ENTERPRISE

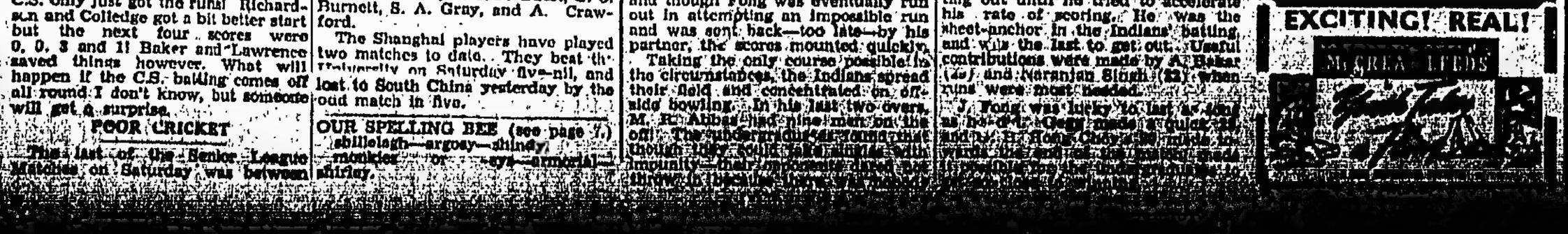
The Navy innings provided singular contrasts of rigidity and enterprise. After a shaky start which saw Clayton out at 11, Smith and Brown, by means of very correct, but rather unimaginative batting raised the total to 50. But it took them a long time to do it, and neither "shaped very confidently against the K.C.C. battery. When Smith was well run out to a ridiculous call by Brown, the Navy experienced a real period of the doldrums. The third wicket fell at and then Loy and Baldwin skittled out the next three batsmen without addition. 'It seemed that the Navy would not reach three figures, but again there came a stiffening in the batting, Surg. Lt.-Commdr.

exhilaration of watching Carless collect his runs he clean forgot about the question of declaration, one canto score their 182 and left the visitors the Club ground to-morrow at 4 impossibility.

A more sporting finish would have been offered if the Navy had closed their innings at 150. Furthermore, if is fairly certain that, as events turned out, the Navy would have won the match. The visitors assuredly would have "had a dip" at getting the runs and as they had lost seven, wickets for 89 in "playing safe", it is more stood up to another ten minutes of

#### BOWLING BETTER THAN

BATTING Although the home side finally ran made. He clean bowled Broadbridge, camera of British manufacture and up an imposing total, their bowling Taylor and Mulcahy with perfect a projector.
was far more impressive than their deliveries, the ball shooting through He signed a formal declaration that batting. In Wood the Navy are at lightning speed. Carless and the projector had been taken out of exceptionally fortunate, as a fast Napier also bowled some good length the country by his brother, who had left-hunder is a distinct rarity in local junior cricket. Wood bowled in which three balls cleared the that he had purchased it in Engsplendidly and only one batsusan-Madar-played him with any show of confidence. Wood conceded only 27 draw did not seem to suit the K.C.C. runs in 14 overs (including five batting, which went to pieces. Mader maldens) and he took three wickets, what a finely sustained effort he



## unnecessary A shiny nose is so unnecessary. End that powder-puff habit once and for all with Elizabeth Arden's Noshine. Just a touch of it on your nose in the morning, fluff on your powder, and you're safe for hours, feeling pretty superior to other women too! MEZZANINE FLOOR. LANE CRAWFORD'S EEEEst

#### HOME BUILDING

HENRY GRAYE

INVITES THOSE WHO MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT SCHEME TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIM **IMMEDIATELY** 

> SITE IS IN ONE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE LOCATIONS ON THE ISLAND, FACING DUE SOUTH, AND WITHIN TWELVE MINUTES FROM THE BUSINESS CENTRE. MAGNIFICENT VIEW AND CLOSE TO THE BATHING BEACHES.

Development will be an exclusive one comprising a maximum of ten residences each on their own grounds. Estimated cost per residence including land and buildings between \$20,000. and \$30,000, depending on size and style.

> Financing can be arranged FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO

#### PRODUCTS LTD., CONCRETE HONG KONG BANK BLDG. . SECOND FLOOR:

TELEPHONE 23304.

## TO PLAY MALAYA

The following have been selected the Malayan Rugby Union fifteen on a coloured shirt and white shorts.

Paym.-Lt. Stevens (Kent); F. O. Thomas (Eagle), P. O. Askwith (Dainty), Lt. Skelton (Grampus) and Pay. Lt. Spittle (Suffolk); Lt. W. Elliot (Eagle) (Captain) and Lt. Taibot (Otus); L. Sea. Romans (Eagle), (Eagle), Sub. Lt. (A) Hain (Eagle), I Sub. Lt. Boddinglan (Rover); Lt Darling (Rover); Lt. Griffiths (Med-way) and Lt. I. M. Anderson (Olympus).

that, owing to injuries, the Malayan false declaration. team to meet the Navy would not be on the Club ground.

stumps without touching the ground. land. The idea of having to play for a not out in an hour and five minutes saved the game for the visitors. me, as I wish to make a confession." Madar made some extremely clever ... He added that the declaration he shots on the leg-side, and this cover made at Dover will incorrect, that he driving yielded, boundaries, Broad- had purchased the projector in Port bridge made his 19 runs in free Said on October 2 tot about 217 manner and looked set for a real and that he yould write a letter of score when Wood broke past his deferice. Three other balance out with half-beared apologies of his transfer and a pologies of his transfer transfer and a pologies of his transfer transfer transfer to the property of his transfer transfer to the property of his transfer transfer to the property of his transfer transfer transfer to the property of his t

## Players On Feb. 8

The 15 players nominated by the Hongkong Hockey Association in connection with the forthcoming Interport match against Macao are requested to be on the U.S.R.C. ground on Wednesday, February 6, to represent the Royal Navy against at 4.45 p.m. They are asked to bring

### Oxford Man's £50 **Customs Fine**

Shot. Staples (Eagle), A. B. Thatcher TINES and costs, totalling £55 5s. were imposed at Dover recently on Alan Ker, an Oxford undergraduate, for attempting to evade Customs duties on a D. R. Harper, captely of the film projector and for making a M.R.U. Afteen, stated on Saturday folso declaration

Mr. E. A. Booth, prosecuting, said selected until after to-day's practice Ker arrived at Dover on the Shepperton Ferry on October 8 with a motor-car. He was carrying a

stuff, apart from Carless's first over, had it for two months abroad and

#### "CONFESSION"

The projector was detrined by the alone played as though he were per- Customs and in November an officer

"I am glad you have come to see

### P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies Incorporated in England.)
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAITS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR. ENDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITIUS, E. & S. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUD-ING NEW ZEALAND AND QUEENSLAND PORTS, RED SEA, EGYPT, EUROPE, ETC

(Under Contract with H.M. Government.) All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route, -and the route and all sailings

(WNINBULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

| Steamers   | Tons    | Fre       | m H'K | iong ab | out   Destination                                             |
|------------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| •LAHORE    | 1 6,000 | 6th       | Feb., | 4 p.m.  | Straits, C'bo, B'bny & K'ch                                   |
| •BEHAR     | 6,000   | 11th      | Feb.  |         | M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hul<br>H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.         |
| RANCHI     | 17,000  | 18th      | Feb.  |         | Marseilles & London.                                          |
| †*SOUDAN   | 7,000   |           | Feb.  | •       | B'bay, M'sellies, Havre, L'doi<br>Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werr, |
| RANPURA    | 17,000  | 4th       | Mar.  | ,       | Marseilles & London.                                          |
| *NAGPORE   | 0,000   |           | Mar.  |         | Straits, C'bo B'bay & K'ch                                    |
| RAWALPINDI | 17,000  | 18th      | March | 1       | Marseilles & London.                                          |
| †*BURDWAN  | 6,000   | 25th<br>) | Mar.  |         | B'bay, M'scilles, Havre, L'doi<br>Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werj  |
| CANTON     | 16,000  | 1st       | Apr.  |         | Marsellles & London.                                          |

| TILAWA   | 10,000 12 Feb., 9.30 n.m. | S'pore, Port Swattenham<br>Penang, Rangoon & Calcutte |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| SANTHIA  | 8,000 25th Feb.           | DO.                                                   |
| TALMA    | 10,000 11th Mar.          | DO.                                                   |
| SIRDHANA | 10,000 25th Mar.          | DO.                                                   |
| SHIRALA  | '} 8,000   8th Apr.       | DO.                                                   |

MJ. Apear Line Steamers have excellent accommodation for lat & 2nd class passenger EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (SOUTH)

|            | 7,000 4th Mar.<br>7,000 1st Apr.<br>7,000 5th May. | Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane,<br>Sydney, Melbourne & Hobar |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| MEDIOTES - |                                                    |                                                        |

| Regular monthly                                                     | sallings from H'kong to a                                                                                                                               | Shanghai & Japan & H'kong to Austr<br>Sydney—19 days.                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                     | SAILINGS TO SHA                                                                                                                                         | nghai & Japan.                                                                                                                              |
| TALMA RAWALPINDI BURDWAN SIRDHANA CANTON SHIRALA CORFU SOMALI CATEO | 10,000 16th Feb.<br>17,000 17th Feb.<br>6,000 16th Feb.<br>10,000 2nd Mar.<br>10,000 3rd Mar.<br>8,000 16th Mar.<br>14,500 17th Mar.<br>7,000 18th Mar. | Shanghai & Japan, Shanghai & Japan, Japan, Japan, Shanghai & Japan, |

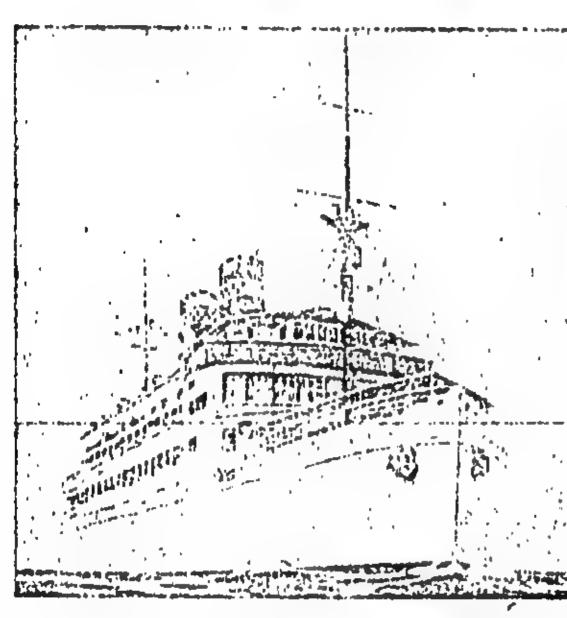
All dates are approximate and subject- to alteration without notice, parcula measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to nee-

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Ennaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27771 Agents

### BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

### AUSTRALIA



M.V. "NEPTUNA" que . WEDNESDAY, 8th FEB. tailing MIDNIGHT, SATURDAY, 11th FEB. For SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAUA.

RABAUL.

SYDNEY AND

MELBOURNE.

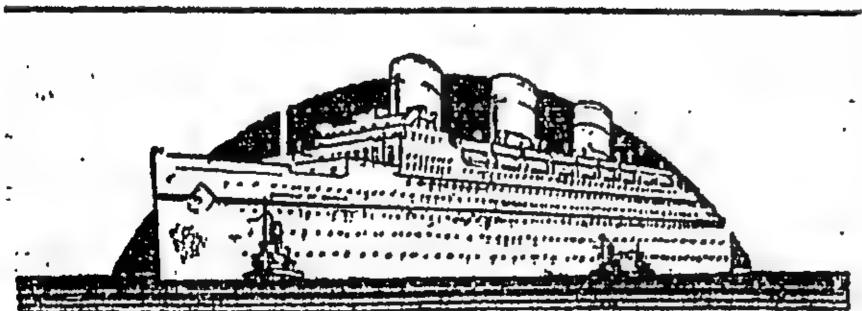
Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney:-

> Single-£47.10.0d. Return-£76.0.0d. Passenger & Freight Agents:-

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. & O Bldg.



## EMPRESS OF BRITAIN

from

#### HONGKONG, March 11th

New way Home on your 1939 Leave, visiting.

MANILA, BALI, JAVA, SOUTH AFRICA, ST. HELENA, SOUTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, CUBA, NEW YORK THENCE TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Fares on application.



Tolephone:

## WEATHER FOR COLDS



Prelude To A "Permanent"

Authority informs us that the success of a "perm" depends on the All-Important Rinsing clasticity of the hair. If it is heal— Whatever your favour

are used.

Your campaign for improving the bubbly, and spoon this over the hair.

health of your hair should include Let it remain on for about a minute,

A simple programme, you will agree? with lemon or vinegar will give a

Brushing is necessary because it continue these rinses as they make stimulates; the circulation of the the hair a shade less elastic.

egg which has been beaten until

pleasant sheen to the hair, but just

before a "perm" it is wise to dis-

continue, these rinses as they make

will take the wave with honours.

But if carried out properly, your

them and are then passed on to the halr and sealp. Keep your brushes

Dry hair is more difficult than

greasy to "perm." If there is an inch or two of the old permanent wave left in the ends of the dry hair

it may not take kindly to being twice treated. Forestall this by oiling the

ends. Sprinkle three drops of oil on the palm of the hands, rub it in, and

then rub the ends of the hair be-

tween the palms. Do this three times a week for several weeks be-

Before your weekly shampoo, treat the hair to an oil massage in

the following way:-Warm some olive oil, and after parting the halr in several directions, sprinkle the oil along them. When the scalp is

thoroughly saturated, massage the head with the tips of the fingers.

Do the whole head including the

nape of the neck and the skin be-

hind the ears, as this helps the blood

If you feel you want to make a thorough job of it, finish by wrap-

Candles For

Lightening Labour

MANY of us have been using can-IVA dies for our table decoration at

this season, so why not make good

use of the little pieces that have been

left over? Put some in a piece of sacking—and rub over the bottom

of your iron before using it on! starched things-it will make your

Neckines may be easily threaded

If you dip the thread from time to time in liquid candle fat. This

Drawers that stick will be much

Fires will light quickly if one or

two stumps of condle are folded in

A heat mark on a polished table should be rubbed with a candle. Then polish hard with a warm flan-

not until overy sign of wax has dis-

with the newspaper, and Medel

easier to open, if you rub the sides

work much easier.

makes a firm end.

of them with a candle,

to flow up to the hair roots.

fore your "perm" appointment.

covered up and wash them often.

nermanent wave will be a success.

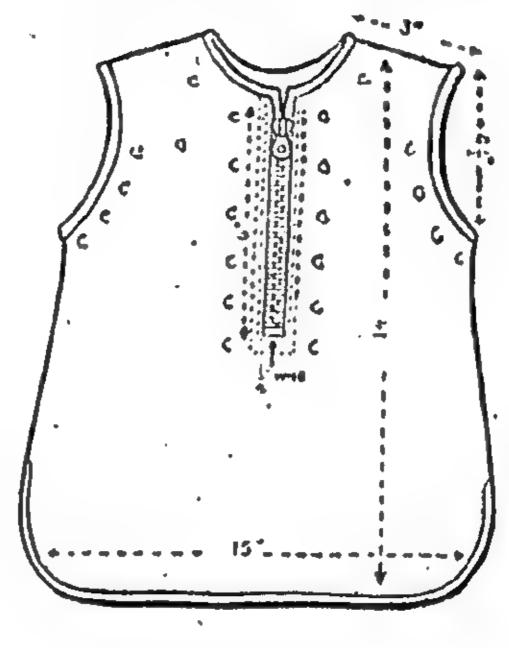
roots of the hair.

For Dry Hair

—So make this chamois leather jacket for baby to wear under his coat

THIS little jacket is windproof, light and snug; just the thing to slip on under your child's top-coat these uncertain days.

On milder days he can wear it without a coat in the garden,



and it washes literally like

To make it, you will need two squares of chamois leather, the kind you buy for cleaning windows, a sixinch zip fastener and a card of blas

binding in any colour you fancy.

Pin your pattern (which you can cut out from this diagram) on to the skins and cut out with very sharp seissors. Both sides of the Jacket are alike except for the zip fastener opening in frent.

Tack the zip fastener in place under the front opening. About If you are thinking of having a new ping the head in a Turkish towel a quarter of an inch of the leather permanent wave it is a sound idea wrung out of very hot water. Wear should be cut right away to make to devote several weeks beforehand this turban until it cools. Then re- room for it. Machine round it on to re-conditioning the hair so that it peat the business until three towels the right side close to the edge of the skin, then on the wrong side at the edge of the fastener.

Join the shoulder seams, and the elasticity of the hair. If it is healthy hair it will stretch to 1-5th of its
length and go back again like elastic.
Hair which is out of sorts loses some
of this clasticity and does not "take"
properly, or else it breaks under the

Whatever your favourite shampoo,
put it straight on to your still oily
head and wash thoroughly. You
will need to rinse and re-rinse
several times to get the oil out.
Then have ready the white of an side seams, leaving these open a few inches at the bottom. Machine the binding round the neck, armholes and bottom edge, fold over and finish on the wrong side by several times to get the oil out.
Then have ready the white of an

Punch holes round the armholes and down the front for ventilation: When washing the jacket, always brushing, massaging and shampooing, then rinse well again. A final rinse leave in a little soap to keep the

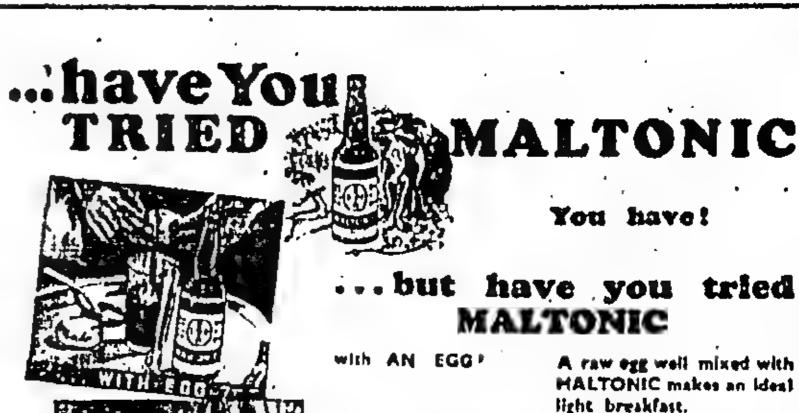
## RAILROADS DESERT

Comb the hair to separate any have your hair well cut and tapered Comb the hair to separate any tangles, and then part it in sections so that brushing is made simpler. Begin at the back of the neck and brush with upward strokes.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you have your brushes on the dressing-table, dust and microbes settle on them and are then possed on to the

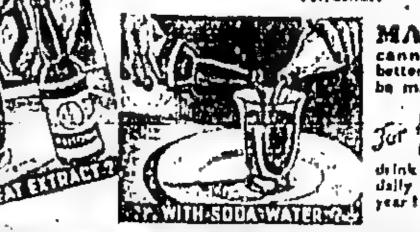


Pale rule handkerchief lipen was used by Schlaparelli for this upring bloose. The front is shirred and ruffled to form a dischit effect. Each ruffle and the tucks on the outle are edged with white handkerehief lines.



with MILK! Pleasant to take and strengthening. with MEAT EXTRACT! This combination provides

most agreeable form A sparkling and palatable



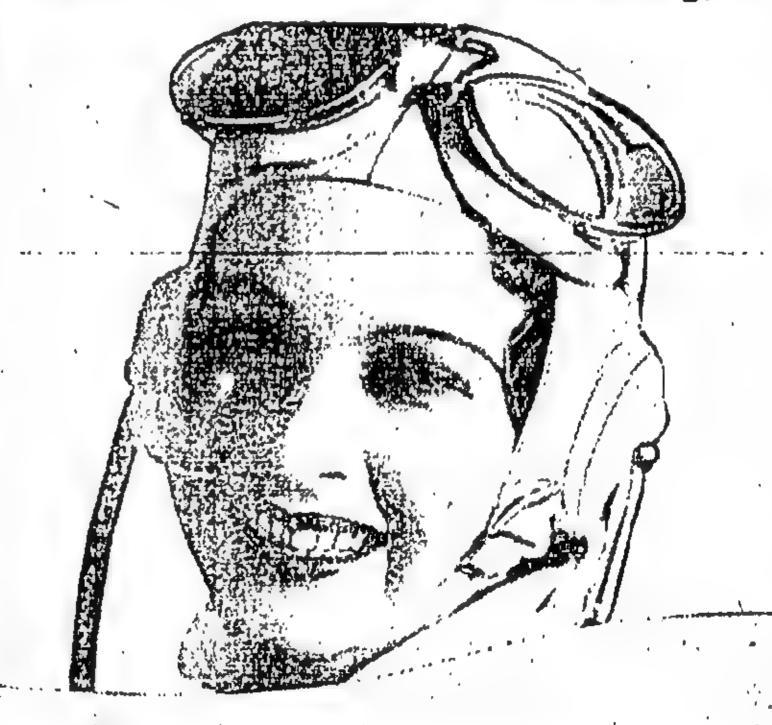
the fullest nourishment in a

OBTAINABLE AT ALL LEADING DEPARTMENT STORES, COMPRADORE SHOPS AND DRUGGISTS

or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 30311.



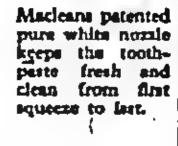
## Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



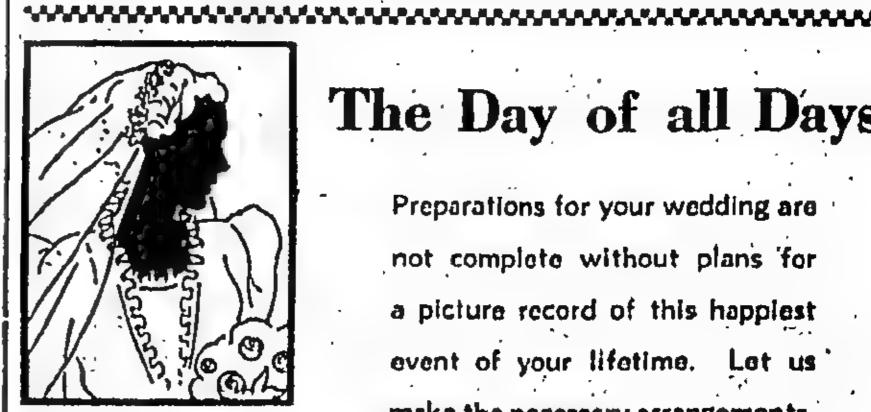
You can bank on it

## MACLEANS

PEROXIDE P.O. Box 755, TOOTH PASTE



If you use a solid dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice



The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are not complete without plans for a picture record of this happlest event of your lifetime. Let us make the necessary arrangements.

Tol. No. 24310.

6, Queen's Road C. (3rd Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C.

# NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS



# Talking About Horses



REMEMBER THIS PICTURE? It shows Papyrus winning the 1923 Derby and crowning a racing career which won more than £17,000. Since the picture was taken Papyrus has earned more than £90,000 in stud fees. Now look at the pleture on the left. It shows the same Papyrus recently—a few days after being. sold for 750 guineas.

Since 1923 Papyrus has been owned by Mrs. J. P. Hornung and Major J. F. Courtauld and was put up at last week's Newmarket Sales to end the partnership.

Mr. Hornung bought him and he has gone back to the Park Form Stud, West Grinstead, Sussex. On the right, he is seen with the groom, and (below) running round the paddockperhaps re-living his famous run round Tattenham Corner 15 years





## Crossword Phyzie

AUMORE 1-Dating from birth 13 Prepared eug diah 15 Inhubitant 18 - Terminus -Bource 10 African orpecker Ceang Cleaning utenati Pinest Cory Itens 28 Ball o Hurry Artistic in grouping 17-Sound made by cal in fleenuse 40 Bubstance and to

48 Of no use

cleaning
42 Strong beverage
43 Low story near roof
45 Pour-in-hand
65 Cut through 60 Examined \$1-- Letal setton to recover personal

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

\$2-Expression of 53 -Things done 1-Perceives 2-Inflorencences of

3-Connective tiasue on muscles
4-Old tobacletes
5-dir grance 6-Been nerstatently to persuade -Decay 0-Brings together -Invent biluli-0 2-Beam-compass 3-Bharpahooter 18-Ground-beetle adulteration 23-Compensation for obtaining of loan toupil anorth-65 27-Play on words 29-Talented 31-Cloomily tilhumored J2-Mainy Hauges

33-Small house

35-Remon for action

36-Cleared of water 37-Agreements 19-Separation
41-Equals
43-State positively
44-Congulated portion

of milk 67-Buffer-function 49-Part of foot property wrong-





SEVEN is commonly regarded as a lucky number, on the recacourse. But the spell SEVEN was broken by Zene Grey When the fell and threw his rider, Mr. I. Dennis in the Effingham Selling Handleap Steeplechase at Sandown Park - Zane Grey's number was

#### THESE HORSES WENT TO A PARTY

Celebrating a birthday on horseback, guests rode from Rochampton to Richmond for cockinils, and then through Richmond Park and Wimbledon Common for the party at Wimbiedon.

Thanks to the discovery of an American physician, it now is possible to get rid of those terrible spells of choking, gasping, coughing and wheezing Asthma by killing the true cause which is Germs in the blood. No more burning of powders, no more by podermic injections. This new discovery, hierdage, starts to work in 2 minutes, killing the Germ cause of Asthma, also purifying the blood and restoring vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, cat anything and work and enjoy life, hierdage is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in 3 days or money, back on return of empty package, Get Runrantee protects you. guarantes protects you.



#### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Reserve Fund

MANCHESTER BRANES

71 Mosley St. Manchester,
AGENCIES AND BRANCHES;

Bemarang Beremban Datavia Hombay Bingapore Sitiawan Canton Bourabayı Lumpur Ruching Talping Madras Tientain Manila Medan (Bhuket) Pelping Peiping (Peking) Hankow' Harbin

Rangoon Foreign Exchange and General Banks ing business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application. The Hank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trust. Justness, and claims recovery of British income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies &

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA:

Branches.

Authorized Capital \$10,000,000,000
Paid-up Capital \$5,588,000.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits BEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG 10, Des Voeux Road, Central,

HUARD OF DIRECTORS:--Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman, Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, E.g. Li Lan Sang, E.g. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager,

DRANCHES AND AGENCIES: Melbourne Batavia Nagasaki Bingapore Bombay New York Sourabaya Calcutta Osaka Swntow Canton Sydney Halphong Pelping Talhoku Hankow Penang Tientain Honolulu Rangoon Tokyo Saigon Vancouver San Francisco Yokohama Kowloon Scattle

Manila Semarang

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Bate Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO

KAN TONG PO,

## Social Items

The Government Gazette publishes' the full roll of licensed midwives and local Maternity homes.

The wedding took place at the Registry, Supreme Court, on Saturday, before Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Marriages, of Mr. Yunzer Yen, assistant secretary, of the Central Trust of China, and Miss Chi-ming Yik, of 9 Lock Road, Kowloon. The witnesses were Messrs, N. S. Woo and K. Y. Shen.

The following forthcoming weddings are announced; Mr. Yin Kwongchen, functionaire of the China Rice Trading Co., Ltd., and Miss Yip-Wah-kwan, of 12 Mosque Street, Hongkong; the Rev. Woo Yun-ting, minister, and Miss Ling So-ying, midwife, of 117 Fuk Lo Chuen Road, Kowloon City; Mr. Wong Slu-ling, merchant, and Miss Chan Ling-fung, of 81 Bonham Street, East; and Mr. Ho Chung-tae, merchant, and Miss Leung Shun-ying, of 82 Thomson Road, Hongkong.

The speaker at the weekly meeting of the Hongkong Group, Peace Pleage Union, which is to be held at the Challenge Bookshop, Ice House Street, on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m., will be Miss Joan Staniforth, who will make her subject "Pacifism and Socialism." All members of the public are invited to attend.

#### ALL SAINTS BAZAAR

A special feature of the bazaar organised by All Saints' Church, Homuntin, was the Taipo Rural Home stall, where luscious vegetables and newlaid eggs were offered for sale. Other stalls displayed embroidered towels, knitted garments, needlework, toys, novelties, canned goods, perfumery and cosmetics.

In the grounds were a number of side-shows, including variations of daris and hoop-la.



SHOWING TO-DAY

AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



ALSO Travelogue "NORWEGIAN SKETCHES" And A Walt Disney Cartoon Silly Symphony in Technicolour "LITTLE HIAWATHA"

NEXT CHANGE M-G-M Pictura

Margaret Sullivan - James Stowart in "THE SHOPWORN ANGEL"



SHOWING TO-DAY

THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE COMICS ARE BACK IN A BIG,



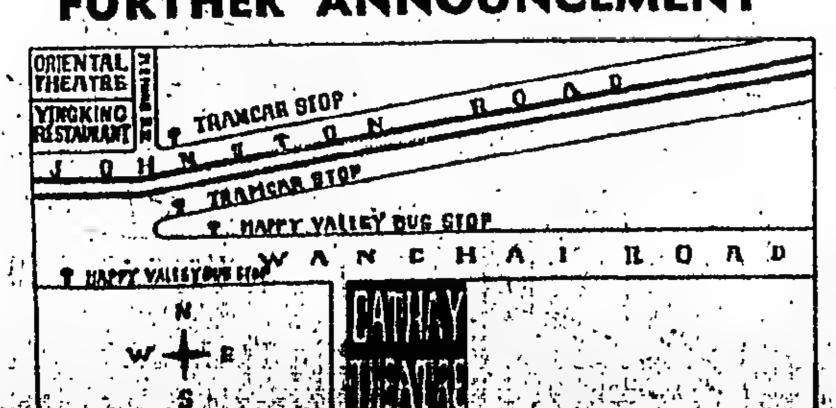
• NEXT CHANGE • RETURN SHOWING BY POPULAR DEMAND! leanette MacDonald "NAUGHTY MARIETTA" An "Old Favourite" from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer

TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS

Daily at 2.30, 5.15, 7.20 + 9.30 P.M.

OPENING SOON! WATCH FOR FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENT

WANCHAI ROAD, WANCHAI. TELEPHONE NO 26558



### IRISH TROUBLE

**Government Takes** Stern Action

Special precautions have been taken at Windsor Castle, especially in the state appartments, St. George's Chapel, and all parts to which the

From Ulster comes the news of a sensational document which is alleged to outline plans for a campaign, and suggests a threat to the lives of important British police officers, some of Scotland Yard's special branch being mentioned.

It is stated that the document, which was selzed by the Belfast police, contained plans for the bombing of Buckingham Palace, Windsor Castle, the House of Commons, the Bank of England and Scotland Yard.

Extra guards have been placed at Downing Street and Whitehall. Throughout the week-end police patrols will be reinforced at Manchester. Officers on duty at vulnerable points are being armed.

It is stated that the document, which was selzed by the Belfast considers not forthcoming or is unsatisfactory, Congress is to be is unsatisfactory, Congress i able points are being armed. An explosion wrecked the interior of the Conservative Club at Thursday

#### Guard For Premier

not known,-Reuter,

late in the afternoon. The cause is

London, Feb. 5. Dramatic developments are taking place in the efforts of the authorities to prevent further bomb outrages, The police are keeping an all-night guard in the grounds of the Royal Lodge at Windsor where their Majestics and the Princesses are spending the week-end. The gates of the Lodge are kept closed, all cars approaching Windsor Great Park being stopped and the driver interrogated.

Two carloads of picked police have been sent to Chequers to guard the Arms were issued to the Bristol police after the finding of a written warning that petrol tanks will be

blown up.—Reuter. Another Explosion

London, Feb. 5. A fresh bomb occurred at Liverpool last night an hour before mid- bulance Drivers (a short course comnight. The explosion tore away a part of the brickwork from a wall of Walton Gaol where many Sinn Fein Course, for Air Raid Wardens, on prisoners were kept after the Irish Thursdays at 10.15 a.m. (the third rebellion and where a number of lecture, "Methods of Gas Attack from persons charged in the northern the Air"). Police Courts are at present on re-

cordoned off the prison, armed police for evening or morning classes. These city.—Reuter.

#### KULING FOREIGNERS America Not Informed Of

Washington, Feb. 3. Replying to reports from Shanghai, the State Department said they were aware of the Japanese request that TADWORTH (Surrey) branch Appropriate music was rendered

Japanese Request

American Consulate at Hankow, cause of lack of funds; which is handling the situation. However, they recalled that standing instructions and long been issued to "During 1938, owing to the difficu Consuls regarding such emergencies and indicated that they regarded those to be sufficient. The instructions authorise the removal of Ameri-cans from danger when deemed advisable.—United Press.

#### DANCING COMPETITION

kong Hotel yesterday when Mrs. M. healthy country atmosphere.
K. Lo presented the trophies to the "It enabled us to send children

The awards were.—Tommy Lee making room for more patients at and Miss R. Yee 1, Chan Chung-man Great Ormond Street," he said. 5, Mr. Doo and Miss Sucy 6.

## ULTIMATUM TO BRITAIN

#### Bengal Congress Demands Action

resolution affirming India's of the Daily Mail. All visitors carrying attache cases and parcels were required to disclose the contents before entering the castle. This procedure followed instruction from London.

From Ulster comes the news of Englandian and province the Assembly, reiterating uncompromising opposition to the Entitle Government is not unsupposed to the news of Englandian and province the Assembly to the Entitle Government is not unsupposed to the Entitle Covernment is not unsupposed to the From Ulster comes the news of Federation, and urging the All-

Reuter

#### A.R.P. LECTURES Office at Volunteer Headquarters

By kind permission of Lieut.-Col. ported .-- United Press. H. B. Rose, of the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Coprs, the Women's Raid Precautions Union have been granted the use of the Volunteer required by the H.K.V.D.C.

for the W.A.R.P. Union, who will be Corporation is imminent. to 11.30 a.m. every day.

Anti-Gas V. A. Course, on Tuesdays, at 10.30 a.m. (the fourth lecture "First Ald and Nursing of War Gas"); ginal \$25,000,000 was being negotiated the course of the course mencing on Wednesday, February 8, at 11 a.m.); Anti-Gas Modified Full

Will ladies wishing for a course on "Practical Nursing" please send their Police rushed up in motor cars and names in, stating if they are available

## To Close Branch

This was decided by the hospital 1934. board of management recently.

"During 1938, owing to the difficult John Bosco founded the Salesian times and the international crisis, the annual deficit on the hospital's runsented in Hongkong by the St. Louis sented in Hongkong by the St. Louis " the board states.

in other posts."

£10,000 YEARLY Lieut.-Colonel Stanley S. G. Cohen, instruction. The final of the Hongkong Dancers' deputy chairman of the hospital, said Association dancing competition was the Tadworth branch provided acstaged in the Grill Room of the Hong- commodation for 115 children in a there who were convalescent, thus

and Miss Lee 2, Cheang Ki and "The reopening of Tadworth is seeking a thief who stole a seven-ton Miss Lee 3, Chan Tin-yue and Miss entirely dependent on the hospital's portable saw mill from a woodlot Wong 4, Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Buckle income and our ability to allocate where Nelson G. Tibbets was clear-£10,000 yearly for its maintenance." ing hurricane-felled timber.

### LOANS TO CHINA

#### **British Aid May Depend** On Customs

London, Feb. 4.

#### Loan from America

Chungking; Feb. 4. It is predicted in reliable circles that the American Finance Corporation will lend China \$15,000,000 within a week for the purchase of American goods.

Similar British loan negotiations are proceeding favourably, it is re-

#### No Information

New York, Feb. 4. A spokesman of the Universal Lecture Room daily in the mornings Trading Corporation told the United until further notice, provided it is not Press that he had no information regarding the Chungking report that a This room will be used as the office \$15,000,000 loan from the American

ready to help and give advice to any He explained that the original members of the public from 9 a.m. \$25,000,000 lonn has not yet been used up, and there was a possibility Lectures have also been arranged that the Chungking report is merely for:—First Aid, on Mondays, com- a forecast that an additional portion mencing on February 13, at noon; on that loan was expected to be used

#### ST. JOHN BOSCO Feast Day Celebrated In Colony

Revered and esteemed by Catholics throughout the world because of his combing the Irish quarters of the will be given at the Queen Mary virtues and saintly career of charitable work, St. John Don Bosco, All letters may be addressed to the founder of the great Salesian Order, Hon. Secretaries for W.A.R.P. Union, was publicly honoured yesterday c/o H.K.V.D.C., Garden Road, Hong- when his feast day was celebrated kong. (Entrance via the Government at St. Anthony's Church, West Point. People from all over Hongkong attended the morning and evening services held in the Church. Prior Children's Hospital to the Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament in the evening, the Rev. Fr. John Pedrazzini delivered a homily in Portuguese to a large

foreigners evacuate Kuling before hospital and convalescent by the Saleslan Choir of Shaukiwan. The State Department made no Children, Great Ormond Street, Pope, St. John Bosco was elevated structions would be sent to the is to be closed temporarily be- to the Order of Saints at St. Peter's, .... Rome, ... on . Easter Sunday, April 1,

> ning costs has risen by over £10,- Industrial School, West Point. This School has for many years past "Patients at Tadworth will be dis- been the stepping stone to success in charged as soon as possible and life for hundreds of Chinese children, every effort made to place the staff who, through the poverty, of their parents, were otherwise unable to go through a course of general or trade

#### TAKES SAW THIEF MILL

MEDFIELD, Mass. Police chief Homer G. Hogan is

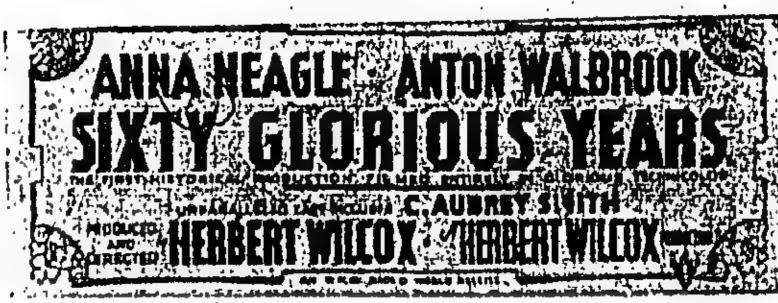
AT 250-515 7-20-930 PM . AT 2-30 -5-20-7-20-8 9-50 P.M

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY Thrilling!

Spectacular I



DAZZLING TECHNICOLOR!



Ronald Colman - Basil Rathbone in "IF I WERE KING" A Paramount Picture

Impressive!

To-morrow At The QUEEN'S |To-morrow At The ALHAMBRA A Zane Grey Comedy with Joe Cook in "ARIZONA MAHONEY" A Paramount Picture



• TO-DAY ONLY •



TO-MORROW M-G-M Picture Luise Rainer - Spencer Tracy CITY" "BIG



ONLY 2 MORE DAYS! TO-DAY & TO-MORROW BEST ENTERTAINMENT SCREEN HAS GIVEN IN YEARS! Deanna now too old for dolls! Too young for love! To her

men are so difficult! The one she idoltzed called her baby, and the one who idoltzed her took to drinking— Ice Cream Soda's.

HERE'S A REAL COMEDY SUPER-SHOW FOR THE MASSES !



Jackie Cooper - Irene Rich - Nancy Carroll - John Halliday FOR 2 DAYS ONLY! WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY

"Thanks for the use of your room." ALEXANDER KORDA ...... MERLE OBERON -

■ MATINEES: 20c.-30c . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.

"CHRISTMAS TREE" HIGHWAY SANTA CRUZ, Cal.

to play Santa Claus a bit ifself. "As a consequence, up to Jan. 1,25 miles of illuminated Chrisimas trees border With a home supply of Christmas the highway from Senta Cruz to trees, Santa Cruz feels it can afford Boulder Creek.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY TRANSFER, at 1 and 8, Wyndham, Street in the City of Victoria, Bongkoug.

## ROLNY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER

We offer more discount on our stock of Winter Goods reducing the prices to lower than the price you would pay for the fabrics alone at the shops.

This is indeed a wonderful opportunity of which you should take full advantage. All stock is this season's goods, beautifully tailored, up-to-date styles, made in Europe by the best tailors.

LADIES' DRESSES and COATS

5007

GENTS' SUITS

· & OVERCOATS

THESE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS WILL BE IN FORCE FOR TWO WEEKS ONLY-

FROM FEB. 6th to 18th CALL EARLY FOR THE BEST CHOICE

AN ADDED ATTRACTION FOR THE EARLY BUYERS! The first twenty customers who make purchases to the extent of \$20.00 or more will each be given a loge ticket seat to see the M.G.M. picture entitled. "3. LOVES HAS NANCY" starting at the King's Theatre on

Sunday, February 12th, 1939,

12, DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL TELEPHONE 21040

MONDAY, FEBRUARY

Half a contury of

## SIX MEN SAVED FROM DEATH IN FLOOD THREAT LIVING TOMB: 81 PERISH

## IN AMERICA

CINCINNATI, Feb. 5. THE OHIO RIVER has risen above its flood mark, and it is now anticipated that, owing to thawing snow, it will reach a level of 59 feet by Tuesday.

This places hundreds of square miles in danger, and the Red Cross have established four emergency stations along the river in anticipation of the flood.

Sub-freezing temperatures increased suffering among families forced to leave their homes in the lowlands of West Virginia, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Kentucky.

The flood-stage of 52 feet was reached at 5 a.m. to-day, ] and at 3 p.m., the level of the river had risen to 53.8 feet. owing to the melting snow.---United Press.

## HONGKONG LINK WITH BRAVE MAN Shikoku and Kyushu.

HONGKONG HAS a link with hundred hours. the story of a brave man, as told in a recent "London diminishing. Gazette."

Mead, of the 1st Battallon, the Royal

He has been awarded the Military way. Medal for exceptional gallantry on the field in Palestine.

According to the official report, Lance Corporal Mead was attacking rebels in an orange grove when one of his section was mortally wounded and lay in - the - open - exposed to enemy fire.

Lance Corporal Mead went to rescue him, and was himself severely wounded in the arm.

#### BROTHER IN HONGKONG

Enquirles by the "Telegraph" this morning reveal that Lance Corporal Mead has a brother with the Second Buttalion, the Royal Scots, in Hong-

He is Company Sergt, Major Mend. Interviewed at Murray Barracks this morning, Serig. Major Mead rein the 1st Battalion until his transfer High-Handed Action sign. to Hongkong last October.

"We were not in the same Company, but we used to see quite a lot of each other," Sergt. Major Mead told the "Telegraph"

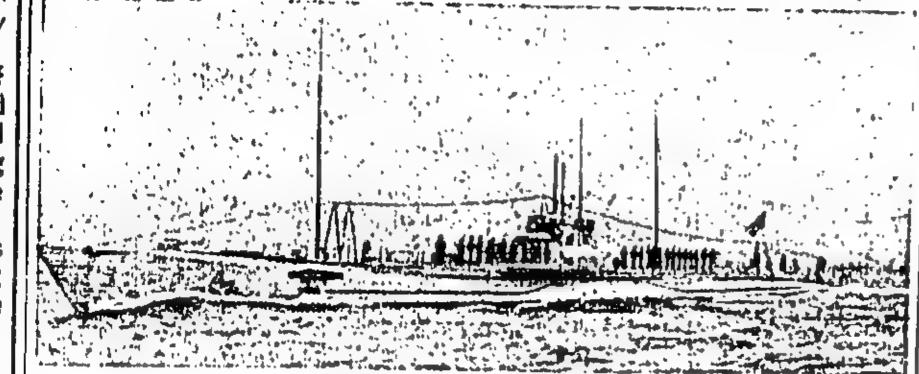
"I Joined the Royal Scots a long seized by the while before my brother, who is younger than I am.

"He has a wife in London."

Swatow, Feb. 0. No Japanese warships are now found off the coast of Swatow. The a Briton who has just returned five vessels which previously anchor- to Shanghai from Amoy. ed off here have steamed away,-United Press.

## RESCUE DRAMA OF Japanese

FOUNDED 1881



### THE DOOMED SUBMARINE 1:63 LOST SUBMARINE

(Special to "Telegraph")

Copyright, by the United Press, Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Received 12,55 p.m. Published 3.50 p.m.

TOKYO, Feb. 6. SIX MEN ARE STILL ALIVE in the sunken Japanese submarine I-63, which lies in several hundred feet of water in Bungo Straits, between

This fact has been revealed, following the establish-Awarded Medal For ment of contact with the doomed vessel by divers.

The six men are in one of the compartments. They Palestine Galantry have remained alive in their living tomb for over

Now their meagre supply of oxygen is rapidly

Feebly, they tap out messages with hammers on the steel The man is Lance Corporal Harold | walls of their tomb. Divers, standing on the deck of the submarine, which lies firmly embadded on the bottom of the sea, are answering the messages, telling the six men that help is on its

#### 87 MEN ABOARD

The submarine had a crew of 87 aboard when it foundered after colliding with a destroyer whilst participating in fleet manocuvres off the south-western coast of Japan. ..

The remaining 81 members of the crew are believed to have perished, as efforts to establish communication with other unflooded compartments have failed.

**JAPANESE** 

## SEIZING STEAMERS

## In Amoy Harbour

FOREIGN SHIPS in the Amoy harbour are being according to a report received in Hong-

These seizures are alleged by

# Rescue ships are standing by

#### the vessel to the surface. 16.000-MILE RANGE

Although launched at the Sasebo Naval Dockyards twelve years ago, the doomed vessel is of modern de-

Ships," she had an enormous sea radius, and was believed to be capable of travelling 16,000 miles without re-fuciling. This, it is pointed out, would permit submarines of this class—Japan possesses about a dozen-to cruise to the United States and back again without re-fuelling.

The submarine is propelled on the surface by two sets of Dierel engines, kong from Shanghai this and is capable of nineteen knots. She was armed with a 4.7" gun and eight torpedo tubes.

Foreign navnl circles, state "United Press," are surprised at the number Soviet Russia. . of men in the crew. Revelation of According to despatches from Daring. They will stay until Mar. Meanwhile, the small coastal ship, message states. It is believed, how- the Manchukuo frontier three times the size of the crew is surprising, a border outposts, Soviet forces crossed 30. the submarine when it sank for patrols. training purposes.

#### SIX RESCUED

TOKYO, Later.

## Japanese Take

SHANGHAI, Feb. 6. officials are to be appointed to rights and interests in Soviet teras a result of a re-organisation ... A few of the refugees already in brought about by the Japanese

The Japanese authorities in Tokyo been able to find employment, mittee's assistance. However, pro- have already commenced selecting although much has been done with a bably over ninety per cent, are officials, who will be appointed to the

# Launch Kuling

WANCHIAFOW,

WITHOUT WAITING for their ultimatum foreigners at Kuling to quit before next Friday, the Japanese have commenced artillery bombardment of the Chinese guerillas on the slepes of the Lushan Mountain, on top of which is the famous health sanitorium.

About fifty shells were fired by the Japanese to-

The American and British consulates in Hankow have sent word to their nationals at Kuling, requesting them, - for their own safety, to comply with the Japanese demands .

#### ANGLO-AMERICAN DEMANDS

At the same time, the British and American authorities are demanding that the Japanese guarantee that foreigners will be allowed to return A. to Kuting in the event of the Japanese succeeding in their plans for "mopping up" the guerillas in the vicinity, in the next few weeks to 65 foreigners at present in Kuling. Among the fore.gners there are Mr. A Mackenzie, of the Standard-Dorothy Razavet, also of Hongkong, Mr. and Mrs. J. Berkin (British), Mr. and Mrs. J. L. Duff (British), Rev. and Mrs. W. H. Wupperfeld (Gerover the position of the wrecked Mr. and Miss B. Arndt (German). submarine, preparing tackle with Mr. and Mrs. Massey (British), Dr

which they will attempt to hoist H. G. Barrie (British). The Japanese demand that all foreigners must evacuate Kuling by next Friday, ofter which intensive artiflery and aerial bombings wil commence.

### According to "Yane's Fighting NEW BORDER INCIDENTS Soviet-Japanese

Tension Grows HSINKING, Feb. 6. NEW BORDER INCIDENTS

have given rise to fresh tension between Japan, Manchukuo and

ever, that extra hands were aboard on Friday, firing at the Manchukuo and the submarines, Regent, Rover,

The Japanese reports claim that the and Parthian, will arrive on Mar. 11 Soviet attacks were repulsed and leave again on Mar. 22.

nounced that the six men who were into Manchukuo territory near Meng- Mar. 17, staying five days. were killed when Japanese crossed and Otus will come to Singapore on alive in one of the compartments of kosili, sixty miles north-east of the sunken submarine have been Manchouli. In another incident visited between February 25 and It is believed that the remaining 81 near the Amur River, five Japanese of the personnel have perished.— were killed and a Soviet officer was United Press.

In the leavest that the remaining 81 were killed and a Soviet officer was Can, Delight, Duchess and Diamond. The escort vessel Grimsby will ar-

#### SOVIET DISPUTE

.In view of the situation nylsing from the Soviet-Japanese fishery dispute, interested members of the House of Representatives have declded to introduce in the House shortly a vote urging the Govern-Another seventy Japanese ment and nation to safeguard Japan's

### HONGKONG ROMANCE: LONDON WEDDING

SINGAPORE Chinese girl, who met and fell in love with a Chinese in Hongkong, will shortly be going to London to marry him.

She is Miss Wu Lai Ching, a Chinese-educated, 24-year-old girl, daughter of a silk merchant. She first met Mr. Leong Ah Yu, proprietor of a laundry shop in London, while he was spending his leave in Hongkong.

Since that first meeting four years ago, the two have kept in constant touch by correspondence.

While Leong had returned to London to carry on his business, Miss Wu had come to Singapore.

Recently she had applied to the authorities for permission to go to London and marry Leong, and a few days ago she learnt that permission had been granted.

She has bought her ticket and will leave as soon as she receives her passport from the Chinese Consulate - General, Singapore.

### WARSHIPS LEAVING FOR S'PORE

### Big Exodus To Start Soon

LARGE-SCALE EXODUS of ships of the China Station to Singapore will take place Former Hongkong residents, some prepare for naval exercises in parlous health, are included in the under the Commander-in-Chiefs of the East Indies and China Station. Two of the most Vacuum Company in Hongkong, Miss | modern cruisers, Manchester and Liverpool, will be among the 25 warships taking part.

No large-scale combined operations with the Army and Royal Air Force are planned during the visit of the heavy. maval vessels but naval exercises will be carried out in the vicinity of the

vessels of 9,000 tons displacement captured. which have only recently joined the East Indies Squadrons at Trincomalee, Ceylon. They carry 12 sixnch and eight four-inch guns and three aircraft. The cruisers stationed in Hongkong.

The Commander-in-Chief of the an earlier report that the offices of East Indies Station, Vice-Admiral J. both the Oevongehr Company and F. Somerville, will be abourd the the Wernel G. Smith Company at cruiser Norfolk when it arrives at Wanhsien were destroyed yesterday Singapore with Manchester and during the disastrous Japanese bomb-Liverpool on March 13. They will ing of Wanhsien. remain until March 24.

HONGKONG SAILINGS From Hongkong the cruiser Kent, with the flag of the Commander-in-Chief of the China Station, Vice-Admiral Sir Percy Noble, will arrive on Mar. 17 with the cruiser Suffolk, the escort vessel Falmouth, the aircraft-carrier Eagle and the destroyer

Orpheus. Pandora, Proteus, Rorqual

After visiting Penang and Port Earlier incidents were reported Swettenham the destroyer Westcott The Ministry of the Navy an- last week, when troops on both sides and the submarines, Grampus, Odin

> The escort vessel Grimsby will arrive at the Navel Base for refit on Feb. 20. The destroyers. Defender and Decoy, have been resitted at Singapore in the past few months.

## Dictators' Ideology

LOS ANGELES. The University of California has opened a new "Inboratory" course in the techniques and ideology of modern dictators. Government to take a firmer stand

ensuring Japan's "treaty rights" of the aggravated Soviet-Japanese It is said that a formal decision on fishery issues, representatives of the resolution is expected on Februs application on the resolution is expected on Februs application of the resolution of th

Terrible Air Raids

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

## THOUSANDS DIE IN NEWMASSTERROR

THOUSANDS OF CHINESE civilians have died in the greatest mass air raids by the Japanese since the beginning of the year.

Terrorist bombers, which commenced last week-end after a period of quiet relieved by only sporadic raids, were continued and intensified yesterday.

Kwangsi, Kwangtung and Hunan provinces were the principal sufferers.

Ishan, a large town northwest of Liuchow, was almost completely razed when it was bombed by eighteen planes. A large percentage of the seventy

bombs rained upon the town were incendiarles. They started huge fires throughout the town. The flames were fanned

by a stiff easterly wind, and swept from one end to the other. CIVILANS BURN TO DEATH · Many · civilians, trapped by

debris in the wrecks of their homes, were burnt to death when the fires swept over the wreckage. The entire eastern area of the town was razed. Rows of buildings in the

centre were also consumed. launched a heavy air attack on Linhsien, seat of the Kwangtung Government-since the transfer from Canton, here. BIG FIRES RAGE

Explosive and incendiary bombs claims against France, it is believed were dumped indiscriminately in that at its next meeting on Friday. the heart of the capital and, here the Council may mark the beginning also, fires completed the devastation.
The fires in Linhsien raged for over obtain concessions in Tunis, Djibouti and with the Suez Canal administracontrol last night. The entire tion. southern end of the city has been

Japanese reports admit that in the were Chinese troops.

#### KWANGTUNG SUFFERS

raids. Japanese reports claim that Mussolini when he considers the hour Seven muchines participated in the formulate his claims on France. raid on Shiuhing, dropping about 40 bombs, each of which exacted a heavy toli of civilian life.

Tienpa and Yeungkong, coastal towns in south-west Kwangtung near the French Indo-China frontier, were he kept his troops in Spain after the subjected to another series of terrific raids. Casualties are believed to be

A Japanese heavy bomber was brought down by Chinese antiaircraft fire near Chungsiang. The Manchester and Liverpool are seven members of the crew have been

#### AMERICAN LOSSES

Chungking, Feb. 5. A brief telegram from the Qanere hsien office of the Oevongehr Comsimilar to the Birmingham, which is pany, received by the company's Chungking office, confirmed to-day

> Both companies are American firms, which have prospered during the past 25 years in the wood-oil Japanese planes were demolished,

The combined offices at Wanhsien, with their respective warehouses in which were stored hugo quantities of wood-oil were all burned on Satur-

ture an estimate of the loss, but

that it must be over half a million

Details of the losses in property the planes all returned safely to their are not mentioned, but apparently base "after the most successful raid so (Continued on Page 12.)

### "OBSERVER" SEES NEW ITALIAN

#### DEMANDS "Moonstruck" Western Democracies

LONDON, Feb. 5. THE APPARENT FALL of Catalonia brings one stage nearer the next Italo-German In Kwangtung, the Japanese diplomatic offensive, is the opinion of diplomatic quarters

Although Saturday's Fascist Grand Council failed to enunciate Italy's

### HUGGING ILLUSIONS

This pessimism in diplomatic circles raid on Linhsien their planes is reflected in an article by Mr. J. L. machine-gunned concentrations of Garvin in the "Observer," in which people below, but claim that these he says that the Western democracies would be blind and moonstruck if they hugged illusions about the

diplomatic ordeal before them. Shackwan, about 120 miles north. That ordeal may be shorter or of Canton, and Shluhing, on the longer in coming to its issue, but it West River, also suffered severly in may be opened at any moment by the objective at Shaokwan was the has come to break his own prolonged headquarters of the Fourth War Zone, and significant silence, and to

> MAY NOT WAIT It is not likely that he will wait until General Franco has conquered Central and Southern Spain, because he would risk trouble with Britain if

> end of the civil war. If he presses his claims now, he will be able to threaten France from Majorca and the Spanish mainland, without breaking his promise to Mr. Chamberlain to withdraw from Spain when the war is over .- United Press.

### LATEST

### Big Chinese Air Raid

Chungking, Feb. 6. Chinese aircraft staged a surprise raid yesterday on the Japanese air base at Yunchen, in south Shansi, According to Chinese claims, 40 and ground structures were severely damaged.

Information from Chinese aviation circles claim that the bombers appeared above the airfield in the afterricon. They had beautiful weather It is said that it is hard to ven- for their raid and had a clear and unobstructed view of their objective. After releasing their bombs, which set fire to the acroplanes and hangars,

far this year,"-Reuter.

## ROUND-WORLD AVIATOR

Wife Seeking London Divorce SQUADRON-LEADER A. S. C. STUART - MACLAREN, leader of the British round-the-world flight which touched at Hongkong on July 1, 1924 and later ended with the crash of the

Vickers Vulcan scaplane in Alaska, is being sued for divorce by his wife, Mrs. A. N. Stuart-MacLaren, whom he married in 1915. The petition is undefended. Squadron-Leader Stuart-MacLaren Plenderleith and Sergeant Andrews, arrived in Hongkong after surmount- saying he was following their flight ing several obstacles, which included with great interest. the total wrecking of his original ma-

chine at Basra.

at Komandorski Islands, after cover- flight from Bangkok to Hongkong as ing 12,300 miles.

At the time, the finished part of the During their short stay in Hong-

two companions, Flying-Officer LANDED IN HARBOUR

When the airmon arrived in Hong-A now muchine was shipped by an kong, they landed in the harbour off. American destroyer, the U.S.S. Paul Stonecutters' Island., It took seven Jones, to the aviator and his com- hours to fly from Halphong to Hongpanions, and the flight was continued kong, a distance of just over 500 to Alaska, where the Britons creshed miles and the airmen described the

political parties in the Diet have deary 7, when the bargeining comcided to present Diet mittees of the various parties meet.

Session, a resolution unging the United Press; the United Pre

## 1,000 JEWS ARRIVING Biggest Influx Due In H.K.

A REPORT WAS received in Hongkong this morning that a further thousand Jewish refugees will pass through this Colony by the Lloyd Triestine liner Conte Biancamano.

This is the largest number of refugees to leave Triesto since the Anschluss in Austria.

refugees in Shanghai, will raise the fugees in the northern centre has total number there to three thousand, been spent, and the committee is now The report is stated to be causing A home is housing sixty and feed-

refugees will be able to land in style, is being remodelled and will be the Chinese Maritime Customs Hongkong, as the position in this ready for occupation next week. Colony is already acute.

It is stated that only a few of the others are selling their jewellery to military authorities. refugeen already in Shanghai have avoid having to ask for the comgift of \$150,000 by Sir Victor Sassoon. penniless.

S.O.S. TO WORLD The shanghai committee has cabled fall parts of the world, asking for every assistance. Every cent of the The arrival of this number of money collected for aiding the rewithout funds.

concern to the Jewish Refugee Relief ing about 200 refugees, most of the Committee in Hongkong and else- others being lodged in private houses, usually several to one room. A-building, capable of accommodat-Very few, if any at all, of the ing about 1,200 people in barrack

shanghal obtain means from abroad;

Customs Posts

Sharghal posts .- Doniel.

### DIET TO VOTE ON Tokyo, Feb. 6.

FIRMER STAND Japanese reports state that its view through diplomatic channels.

## DESPERATE PLIGHT OF LOYALISTS INSURGENT DRIVE CONTINUES



THE SCRUM IS STILL down as Malaya gets away with the ball in the Interport on Saturday. The game, which is fully described by the "Telegraph's" football commentator on Page 8, ended in a 19-19 draw.— Staff Photographer.

#### MUSSOLINI'S DECLARATION

### Interference. Italian In Spain's Civil War

ROME, Feb. 5.

withdrawn," he declared .- Reuter.

ULTIMATUM

Bengal Congress

Demands Action

JALPAIGURI, Feb. 5.

THE BENGAL CONGRESS

political conference to-day passed

tion by means of a Constituents

NOW

per

WORLD'S

ZEALAND FINEST

pound

"ANCHOR" BUTTER IS UNVARYING IN QUALITY

AND GUARANTEED BY THE COVERNMENT OF NEW

ZEALAND TO BE THEIR "FINEST GRADE" BUTTER.

AND HAS NO EQUAL

BRITAIN

ROME NEWSPAPERS to-day all comment with high praise on the communique issued by the Fascist Grand Council.

Signor Gayda, writing in Japan's resurrection, therefore Ger-"Giornale d'Italia" says that the man and Italian assistance cannot be whole meeting was dedicated to a discussion on foreign affairs. All the world expected a speech from Il Duce, which would have closed-the cycle of speeches-opened by Mr. Chamberlain and Herr Hitler, and, adds the writer "there was a speech, but one reserved only for members of the Grand Council, and not given out to indiscreet cars and

commentators." After attacking President Roosevelt, Signor Gayda says that owing to the continued attacks against the Totallturian States, these must close their ranks and be ready to defend them-

"ITALY IS READY"

"Italy is ready for her defence with a resolution affirming India's all the means at her disposal, and right to frame her own constituwith those of her associate Germany, who, by Herr Hitler's speech, reconfirms her complete solidarity, not only Assembly, reiterating uncomideally and politically, but also mili-promising opposition to the

Signor Gayda declared that the

clearing-up of the "Red" troops in demand". Spain, and its continguous territory. If the reply is not forthcoming or p.m. to-morrow. where there has been organised and is unsatisfactory, Congress is to be found refugee assistance, General free to resort to whatever action it complete.

interference is developing against stiffening by Congress towards the Reuter.

### CAN'T KEEP PACE WITH MAP CHANGES

NEW YORK, Feb. 5. DECAUSE THEY are unable D to keep pace with Central Europe's changing boundaries the United States Board of Education have decided suspend the making of maps of the Eastern Hemisphere for school-children.

They declare it is impossible, until things become more settled, to keep the pupils up to date in the geography of

"Time was," they add, "when changes in the Old in the New World were accomplished overnight. Now it is the New World that rea .map of it."—Reuter,

#### EXHIBITION WILL OPEN TO-MORROW

Federation, and urging the All-Italian legionaries will not leave India Congress to give a six ings by Mr. Cheung Shiu Shek and of the disintergration of the Loyalist captured.—Reuter Special. Spain until the country is completely months' ultimatum to the British of Calligraphy by Mr. Tse Hi, which forces in Catalonia.

# ACROSS BORDER

BURGOS, Feb. 5.

THE FRENCH GOVERNMENT'S unofficial envoy, Senator Leon Berard, expressed in an interview to-day great satisfaction over the result of his two hours' conversation with the Insurgent representative, Count Jordana, who

received him on Saturday afternoon.
Immediately after leaving Count Jordana, the French envoy had a long telephonic conversation with the Foreign Minister, M. George Bonnet, who is in Paris.

Although strict reserve is shown on both sides, it is believed in Insurgent political circles that part of talk between Senator Berard and Count Jordana left no doubt whatever that the French. Government has in view the appointment of a diplomatic, and not merely a commercial, representative to Burgos.

This would imply de facto recognition of the Spanish Insurgent Government.

It is considered certain that planes landed near Carcassonne to-Count Jordann and M. Berard day, and the French authorities implied discussed the question of All the forries containing 800 cases refugees from Catalonia, and of art treasures, bound for Geneva, the resulting situation on the crossed the frontier undamaged to-French frontier.

interest.

100,000 REFUGEES

A Paris message says that the interior of France. It is also announced that several more special trains will be run for that purpose.

According to the "Petit Parisien," the Prefecture of the Department of Eastern Pyrences estimated that the total number of refugees who have crossed the French frontier since the mass flight from Catalonia started, World required centuries and was about 100,000. Of this number, it is estimated that 2,000 were men over 55 years of age, 60,000 were women, and 13,000 children.

Of the remaining 25,000, some mains stable and conservative 15,000 militiamen are interned in I villages near the frontier.

#### RAPID ADVANCE

Meanwhile, says a Barcelona report, the Insurgent advance Catalonia continues apace, and its of light field guns are I rapidity has astonished even Insurg- ground at Le Perthus. ent observers, who see in the capture The Exhibition of Chinese Paint- of Gerona, further and decisive proof our in Perpignan, Figueras has been

purged of the "Red" armies, and the corroding efforts of their friends.

Until the final and thorough clearing-up of the "Red" troops in clearing and the continue from 1 p.m. to 7

To the continue from 1 p.m was characterised by stubborn resist- firmed reports, when Insurgent planes ance, which obliged the Insurgents to bombed Cartagena to-day. recourse to enveloping tactics. In the Cartagena is the last important war Franco's victory cannot be said to be considers necessary to enforce the Federation as a result of the emer- second phase, started since the fall harbour remaining in the hands of the omplete.

"Fresh diplomatic pressure and nterference is developing against demand.

"End demand of Barcelona, no such tactics have been able to go straight columns have been able to go thead towards their objectives. Figuelas, which is the last place of

refuge for the Loyalist Government is now midway between the advancing Insurgent troops and the French frontier.-Trans-Ocean.

#### TROOPS TO CROSS BORDER

Paris, Feb. 5. be interned. have been cleared, troops will be cross. Some 240, mostly Portuguese allowed to enter after laying down have already crossed. their arms. They will be sent to a It is understood that the Perpignan concentration camp at Argelos.

a military zone. Civilians will not urgent refugee problem. The Inbe allowed there without special surgents have replied that they are It is understood that the Loyalist are hampered by the Loyalists' dy-

Government intends to establish itself namiting of bridges. nt Volencia.—Reuter.

#### LOYALIST WARSHPS IN FRANCE

arrived here to-day owing to fuel the frontier.—Reuter.

They carried the Loyalist nuval headquarters staff, numbering about

Two felucent, carrying 16 Loyalist army officers, were seized by customs officials when they arrived. A considerable quantity of arms of German origin were unloaded from them.—Reuter. Reuter Special.

#### FLIGHT. COMMENCES

Senor Luiz Companys, President of the Catalan Federal Government, and Senor Jose Artonio de Aguirre, Pre-sident of the Basque Federal Govern-

is proceeding to Paris. Twelve | Spanish Loyelist chaser | children .- Trans-Ocean.

Over 100,000 refugees have entered Political circles stress that the arrival of M. Berard holds out prospects of the relations between France and Insurgent Spain being at last "normalised," and future developments are awaited with keenest interest

#### FOOD FOR SPAINARDS

Perpignan, Feb. 5. Ministry of Public Works announces The Earl of Antrim and Captain that between January 28 and Lennox-Boyd, who left London last February 2, 43 special trains transported 45,000 Spanish refugees from the frontier stations at Cerbere, Le Perthus, and La de Carol into the Relief, crossed the frontier yesterday

Afterwards they entrained at Perpignan for London .- Reuter Special.

### MINISTERS FOR MADRID

Paris, Feb. 5. The Prefecture of Perpignan announces that Dr. Juan Negrin and his Ministers left Flgueras this morning by air for Madrid. President Manuel Azana is coming

to Perpignan en route to Paris. President Azana is preceded by members of his household and others mains stable and conservative | 15,000 militiamen are interned in attached to the personnel of the concentration camps, while other ministries, and they crossed the trefugees have found shelter with in- frontier this morning by car. Altohabitants of French towns and gether 300 passports were issued to this party.

As a result of the rapid Insurgent advance, troops on the frontier are re- being strongly reinforced. Anti-air-in craft defence is being strengthened, its of light field guns are posted on high

According to an unconfirmed rum-

· Five hundred Carabineros crossed the frontier this evening, and thousands of others are expected shortly. General Modestos' army of the Arbo has been defeated, and his three army corps are expected to begin pouring into France to-night, bringing guns and tanks which will

A joint French-Spanish conference | Five thousand foreign volunteers at Le Perthus has decided that after are massed three miles from the all civilian refugees at the frontier frontier, awaiting arrangements to

authorities have requested the Insur-The entire region between Per- gents to advance to the frontier impignan and the frontier will be made mediately in order to cope with the advancing as quickly as possible, but

A Burgos message says that the Insurgents are advancing on all sectors in Catalonia, and command practically all communications through the Pyrenees. They claim Port Vendress, Feb. 5, to have captured Scodeurgel, the Two Loyalist coastal torpedo-boats main Loyalist base, eight miles from

**NEGRIN IN FRANCE** Paris, Feb. 6. Dr. Junn Negrin, Premier of

#### Three Lynched In Mexican Province

Another remarkable case of mab violence was reported here to-day, ment, have arrived in France, and violence was reported here to-day, have asked for diplomatic passports when miners in Contra Esraca, invaded the local prison and lynched Meanwhile, President Monuel Azan three men who had killed seven persons; including a woman and two

## Restore Youthful Vigour To Glands in 24 Hours

New Discovery Brings Pleasures of Life to Men Who Feel Old Before

Their Time

The First Like

Do you feel older than you are? Are you lacking in youthful animation? Do you end you he seeled of beautiful women? Do you suffer from loss of vigour, weak memory and body, nervounnes, impure blook, lickly skin, depression and poor sleep? In other words, are you only half a man?

If your body is devitalised and exhausted, there is no need for you to suffer another day, from auch physical infectority, because the discovery of an outlent physical now makes it possible for you to restore your youthful vigour and animation.

Youthful Vigor Restored

The penalties of advancing age and the results of over-indulgence may now be retarded and youthful activity and animation. Fairfired to your body through this new gland discovery.

Doctors throughout the world now say that the real driving force of life, youth, and vitality exits in our glands, it is now known that world famuus men who have been noted for alrength, endurance, bravery, brain-power, and accompliahment, such as Napoleon, Cnear, Mark Antony, and Victor liugo, were the fortunate posspors of tremendously active glands.

An eminent physician, with more than 20 years of experience, has at fant perfected a combination of ingredients that work with amazing speed to build new yich red blood, attengthen the nervee, and most important of all, to activate, stimulate, and fortify the glands.

An eminent physician, with more than most important of all, to activate, stimulate, and fortify the giands. This great the receiption, therefore, acts in a natural manner to restore vigour and youthful vitality to men whose glands have proved in the glands, they is no long waiting for reality to men whose glands have grown of the restoration of your vigence.

Because VI-Tabs are scientifically prepared to act directly, upon and stimulate in the glands, they is no long waiting for reality to men whose glands have proved to act directly upon and stimulate form, and may be used secratly if you so desire, so that you can annow your richads in a short time with the res

desire, no that you can amage your friends

[Vi-Tabs]

星

in a short time with the restoration of your vig- our and vitality.

The containing nave peen the results in a short time with the naturaly old men in all parts of the world that it is now effered under an absolute guarantee of sometimes. our and vitality.

Docior Praises

Vi-Tabs

Dr. N. G. Ginnnini.

well-known surgeon and European physician, recently stated: "Many scientists are of the opinion that the true second vitality lies in the glands. Based on my many years of experi
many years of experi
that it is now offered under an absolute guarantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee set viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee that viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee that viganrantee of complete satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee that viganrantee satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee that viganrantee satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee satisfaction or so cost. Under this written guarantee

## CIGARETTES

MADE IN ENGLAND



KINGS' OWN Virginia. plain & cork tipped 50s \$1.40 KINGS' OWN Turkish, plain & cork tipped 50s \$1.90 KINGS' OWN Egyptian, plain ...... 50s \$1.90 KINGS' OWN Russian, plain ...... 50s \$1.90

#### Obtainable at C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and other tobacconists

#### VICTOR SILVESTER & HIS BALLROOM ORCH.

The Original & Still The Best

Records for Dancing in Strict Tempo-No Vocal

PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

| F1263 | Change Partners ("Cartfree")                                     | S.F.T.          |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| F1264 | Cinderella Sweetheart - Is-That The-Way-To Treat A Sweetheart    | .Waltz.         |
| F1160 | Something Tells Me                                               | Q.S.            |
| F1161 | First Quarrel                                                    | . Waltz.        |
| F1181 | Play Gypsy. ("Maritza") Vienna So Gay                            | Tango.<br>Waltz |
| F1207 | It's D'Lovely. ("Fleet's Lit Up") Sweetest Song In The World     | Q.5.<br>Waltz   |
| F1208 | This Is My Night To Dream There's Honey On The Moon To-Night     |                 |
| F1241 | Liebestraum. (Liszt.)                                            | . Waltz.        |
| F1235 | Exhibition Swing. I'm Getting Sentimental Over You. 'Swing Step. |                 |

FOOK PIANO COMPANY, Marina House, 19, Queen's Road C. Tel. 24648.



### THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL: HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

SHANGHA

ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

FROM ALL COMPRADORE STORES IN THE COLONY CRAWFORD, LIMITED

(SOLE ACENTS AND DISTRIBUTORS)

## ANTARTIC EXPLORERS FIND

SHANGHAI

PRIEST

LOSES EYE

Tragic Accident At

Football Match

THE Rev. P. Cerezal, procura-

Peace

provinces.

properly awake.

treated ngain.

Hupeh

PEACE reigns in Hunan and

Since last Thursday, there has

attack on Chienchino, just ouiside

Hangchow, recently, and massacred

Rumours

Of Spain's

President

come the centre of a multitude of,

whereabouts, the President to-day

was declared by some sources to be

Azana is staying near the Catalan

frontier awaiting an emissary from

General Franco to discuss terms of

CHANGTE, Feb. 6.

SHANGHAI, Feb. 5.

## 34,000 Square Miles Claimed For United States

## ELLSWORTH - WILKINS EXPEDITION ENDS

HOBART, TASMANIA, Feb. 5. NE HUNDRED days after leaving Capetown, Lincoln Ellsworth and Sir George Wilkins and their crew of 19 arrived from the Antartic aboard the Wyatterp, and claimed 34,000 square miles, known as Princess Elizabethland for the United States.

Sir George Wilkins said that the area at present was snow-covered, but that some day it might be found to be as rich in minerals as the United States.

The expedition had abandoned further exploration after an accident in which the first officer, Mr. Liavang broke his kneecap and had to be sent to hospital. However, his condition is satisfactory.

The Wyatterp, which passed through 220 miles of pack ice on the return journey, had deep scores made in her planks by moving lee-floes, and also a gaping hole in the bridge

caused by heavy sen.
Ellsworth and Wilkins said that the country over which they had flown was very had for aviation in view of the fact that it had taken them 65 days of remming, backing, and tor of the Augustinian Procurafrom Capetown, and they were very tion to-day lost an eye following fortunate to have a fast return trip.

The accident to the first officer oc- an emergency operation at the tion of an iceberg on which the men Paulun Hospital, to which he was were shipping ice for water crashed rushed as a result of an accident many months from the sea. Liavang was caught between at Kianchow Park. two ice blocks, and his kneecap was broken in three places.

ed lightly.

for the United States on March, 3. the face and smashed his eye- be seen here in "I Am the but Sir George Wilkins' plans are in- glasses. definite. Sir George is an Australian.

Lincoln Ellsworth told the press that the "days of the small explorer were over, and the day had come when the Government will have to it was later reported that he had lost one eye, though the other "Wings Over Honolulu" in which

#### PAINTING BY JEW REFUGEE

We have been requested to point out that the comments appearing under a photographic reproduction of a painting by Miss Irma Last, published last Saturday, were not made by Miss Last, but by another

Miss Last wishes to make it clear that she has always received extreme courtesy from officials of the German consulate in Hongkong.



as I was told wouldn't have this nasty cold!





## NEW WENDY BARRIE'S FILM TO Barrie BE SHOWN HERE Hongkong's Film Star

Wendy



absence of screen, Wendy Barrie, the Other members of the crew escapIng a football game from the
Lincoln Elsworth plans to leave stands, when the ball hit him in

The Rev. Cerezal was watchand daughter of the late Mr.

Stands, when the ball hit him in

F. C. Jenkin, K.C., will soon

lost one eye, though the other she starred with William Gar-

Robinson appears as a District Attorney who takes on gangsters single-in Hongkong, next April, trate, reports the loss of a radiator handed and gets his men in the chair has abandoned its plans.

Path.

## Assassins Shoot Censor

To-day's Affair In Shanghai

Only in Shansi province does there appear to be any fighting of con-Assassing to-day shot-Chien Hwa, head of the Japanese - controlled Liaohs'en, an important town near Chinese press censorship, while he Manilu. the Hopeh border, has been recap- was in his office.

tured by the Chinese after a brief! He is not expected to live,

two hours before evacuating to new censorship office. However, most defence positions, Chinese regard this explanation Guerilla forces made a surprise merely as an alibi.—United Press.

#### the Japanese garrison before it was Consul Bereaved, The guerillas seized the Japanese acrodrome on the town's outskirts, Leaves For Canton blowing up the hangars and mining the landing ground before they re-

wife died suddenly in Tokyo on February 3.

Perpignan, Feb. 5.
President Manuel Azana has be-The Consul General will not return until the end of the month, Mr. as yet unconfirmed, rumours. In lack T. Oda is in charge of the Consulate official information as to his in the meantime.

## in Boulon for important political conferences. Hungarian Legation Closes Down

The only concrete news available in connection with the activities of Legation in Mescow left here to-day the President is that at a session of after receiving curt information the Loyalist Cabinet at Fgueras on from the Soviet Government that the Saturday, he was officially come Soviet Legation in Budapest had missioned to negotiate with France as been closed because Hungary had to the future fale of Loyalist island the anti-Comintern Pact.

Scott, Mr. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy the tracy the morning.

Wong was charged with largeny on a ship, receiving stolen property and unlawful boarding.

On the application of Det. Sergeant fugitives in France.—Trans-Ocean Trans-Ocean · Moscow, Feb. 5.

# MARCUS

COMING Colony's Lack Of Theatre Is The Reason

SHOW

THE FAMOUS Marcus Show, which tentatively In "I Am The Law", Edward G. arranged to open a season

In pursuit of his investigations, he dances the "Big Apple" with Wendy Barrie.

The reason? No theatre is available in Hongkong for the company. Since 1937, the Markov Chinese, The bag and continued to the bag and continu cus Show has been on a tour of tents were valued at \$120. the southern hemisphere.

It played in all the capital cities appearance of his black pointer from Peak Depot. Tel. 29352 in Australia, proceeding from there his residence at Waterloo Road. to South Africa, where it played 18 weeks continuously in Johannesburg. The Company is now in India, con-cluding a seven weeks' season at Calcutta to-day.

From India the Show will proceed to Penang, Kuala Lumpur and Singa-

The intention was to come from Singapore to Hongkong, playing here for a week before proceeding to

Acgoliations in Hongkong for the lease of one of the city's cinema houses have, however, been unpro-Chinese forces, which have been strongly reinforced by fresh troops, are now pursuing the retreating Japanese towards the Chengting-Taiyuan Rallway north of the Yellow

From Manila, the Company will River, the Chinese have been forced to evacuate Yangwu. The Japanese the Shanghat "Shun Pao." He told friends that actually he was a Chung-king heavy artillery in their attack. The Chinese offered resistance for the joined the Japanese - controlled years ago.

### Chiang's New H.Q. In Chengtu

Following the winding up of the Generalissimo's Provisional, Head-An unexpected departure by the Sui San Maru for Canton on Saturday was Mr. A. Tajiri, Japanese Consul General in Hongkong, whose Szechwan.

The inauguration of the new pro-visional headquarters is tentatively Mr. Tajiri took advantage of the Sui San Maru's sailing to take an roplane from White Cloud mountain the Chungking headquarters, is the director of the new organ, and caught the connection, also by air, to arrangement for the incumentary arrangement for the inauguration,-Central News.

### Ship's Officer Alleges Theft

An alleged theft of a wallet be-land longing to Mr. J. P. Paine, Chief Electrical Engineer of the s.s. President Coolidge, resulted in the appearance of Work Chuen, 26, before Mr.

## S'hai And The YenBloc

LANDS

Permanent Inclusion Opposed in Tokyo Says Report

TOKYO, Feb. 6. FINANCIAL and trading circles in Tokyo are believed to be opposing suggestions that Shanghai should be permanently included in the "yen bloc" in connection with foreign exchange dealings.

Financial circles believe that exclusion is necessary in order that Japan can secure trade in Shanghai. Since the outbreak of hostili-

ties, the Japanese Government has enforced restrictions on exports to Central China via Shanghai. No foreign traders have been permitted to use the Yangtse River

for trading purposes.
Jopanese financial and trading circles who are now advocating the removal of restrictions are prompted in their agitation by the hope that Japan will be able to obtain considerable foreign currency if Shang-hai is excluded from the "yen bloc." The Japanese policy in the past has been that dealings in foreign currency have been unnecessary in

Central Chine, because the special Bank of Japan notes, issued to Japan notes, issued to Japanese troops, have been circulating in large quantities, and could be used for the purpose of trade.—Domet.

The Japanese yen notes issued to troops in China are practically valueless, and are used by the troops to purchase goods at a large discount. Foreign institutions will not handle Foreign institutions will not handle

## Magistrate's Loss

#### STOCK MARKET REPORT

The Hongkong Stock Exchange official summary issued at 12.30 p.m. Saturday, says: The market was quictly steady during the short session, and the small volume of business that passed was on slightly improved levels.

Bank of East Asia \$500 Canton Insurance \$210 Union Insurance \$465 China Underwriters \$0.43 H.K., Fire Insurance \$170 H.K. Docks (Old) \$171/3 H.K. Docks (New) \$10% Providents (Old) \$6.35 Providents (New) \$6.15 H. & S. Hotels \$0.80 H.K. Lands \$364 H.K. Renities \$5.50 Chinese Estates 397
H.C. Tramways \$17.35
Yaumati Ferries (Old) \$221/4
China Lights (Old) \$8.05

H.K. Electrics \$58
Macao Electrics \$1714
Sandakan Lights \$10
Telephones (Old) \$23
Telephones (New) \$7.65 Cements \$15.85 ILK. Ropes \$4 Watsons \$7.80 Wing On (H.R.) \$38 Entertainments \$7

Entertainments
Vibro Piling \$6

Marsmans (H.K.) 2/8

Seilers Hellers
Hongkong Bank \$1.420
Canton Insurance \$220
H.K. Lands \$30%
H.K. Electrics \$38%
Cements \$10%

Union Insurance \$465
H.K. Docks (Old) \$17.60
Providents (New) \$614
H.K. Lands \$3614
H.K. Tramways \$17.40/50
H.K. Electrics \$5814/5814
Coments \$16 Constructions \$134 Antamoks Ps. A24,
Aloks Ps. A34,
Aloks Ps. A34,
Bagulo Gold Ps. 284,
Denguet Consolidated Ps. 14.00
Coco Grove Ps. 47
Consolidated Mines Ps. .0025
Demonstration Ps. 21 Demonstration Ps. 21 I.K.L. Ps. .06 Paracale Gumaus Ps. .1237 San Mauricio Ps. 1.72

Suyoo Pa. ,23 United Paracale Pa. ,67

EXCITING! REAL!

## Spey-Royal



## Whisky

Guest

-the best

Sole Agents:

THE CENTRAL TRADING CO.

Bank of Canton Building



Look your best

in clothing "ZORIC" DRYCLEANED

The Odourless Air

Conditioning Method

## STEAM LAUNDRY CO.

Head Office and Works 57.032

Mr. L. L. Foxwell reports the dis- Hongkong Dept. Tel. 21279 Gloucester Bldg. 2nd Fir. Tel. 28938 Kowloon Depot. Tel. 58545 



Also China Bidg., Hongkong.

Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

## PRESIDENT LINER SAILINGS

SAN FRANCISCO AND LOS ANGELES

KOBE, YOKOHAMA AND HONOLULU

'S S "PRESIDENT COOLIDGE" SAILS FEB. 11th at 8.00 a.m. S'S "PRESIDENT TAFT" FEB. 25th at 4.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" , MAR, 11th at 4.00 p.m. S S "PRESIDENT PIERCE" " MAR. 25th at 4,00 p.m.

· Calls at Shanghai, NEW YORK AND BOSTON VIA SUEZ 3 5 "PRESIDENT POLK" SAILS FEB. 17th at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD" MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT MONROE" MAR. 31st at 12.00 Noon S S "PRESIDENT ADAMS" APR. 14th at 12.00 Noon

MANILA

S S "PRESIDENT POLK" S S "PRESIDENT TAFT" S S "PRESIDENT CLEVELAND" S S "PRESIDENT GARFIELD"

FEB. 17th at 12.00 Neon FEB. 18th at 6,00 p.m. MAR. 14th at 6.00 p.m. MAR. 17th at 12.00 Noon

ROUND WORLD SERVICES

12. Pedder Street

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

words \$2.00 for 3 days prepaid

POSITIONS WANTED. EUROPEAN with knowledge of book-keeping, insurance, banking, import and export trade, seeks position. Has represented leading European concerns. Speaks English, French and German. Good refer-ences. Write, Box No. 512, "Hongkong Telegraph."

### H.K. Stock Market

| The innoving description                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| tesued on the Hongkong Stock Mills                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1. A Alde morning!                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| ket this morning:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| RANKS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| H.K. Banks, \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| R4 n.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| TERMINE LAND. BALLET ALLER OF THE TOTAL TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF TH |
| The mediannel of the second state of the first                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| Chartered & 77 5 9724 n.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| Transporting A & B. B. Berrelle (* ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Meleantite, C. Ri h.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Pact Asia S                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| TAIMTHOADIGG                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 220 s.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| Canton \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Union \$                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| - Action Iteraphology Cub Per / - ***                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| China Onder William 175 b.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| H.K. Fire \$                  | b.         |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| MILLY PARKET                  |            |
| Danalus C                     | n.         |
| Steamboats \$                 | n.         |
| - 1-1- Chien - 11 S           | ***        |
| - ひにっけ 1900とのや なんのしょうしょりょうりょく | • 1 -      |
| Waterboats S                  | н          |
| DOCKS ETC.                    | <b>b</b> . |
| The standard Cold V. S        | ,,,,,      |
| Docks (ORLY S                 | b.         |

| DOCKS ETC.                 |                                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| Whamman &                  | 1 10                                    |
| Docks (old) \$17.          | 60 b. and s                             |
| Docks (old) \$111111       | 16.50                                   |
| Docks (new) \$             | 6.35                                    |
| Providents (old) \$        | 0.05                                    |
| - Demonistrate (BCW) See - | The Prince of Columbia, w.              |
| Man Red St. S              |                                         |
| Sha. Docks, Sh. \$         | 100                                     |
| MINING                     |                                         |
| Kailan s/                  |                                         |
| Kanan s/                   | R                                       |
| Raubs \$                   | 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| The Control of C           |                                         |

| MINING                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Kailan s/                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Terral Pale Control of the Control o |
| - Moses Columbia 5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hongkong Mines cts                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hongkong mines custom 4214                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| Antamoks Ps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| Atabe Telling and Arabit Personal Arabit Personal Arabit Personal  |
| - Danielo Gold PS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Rounnet Con. Ps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Comp Grave Ph                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| Con Mines Ps 0025                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| Demonstration Ps21                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Demonstration 4 of 66                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| I.X.L. Ps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| Gumaus Ps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| San Mauricio Ps 1.72                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Suvoc Consul Ps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| Darnoulos Ps                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Suyoc Consult For the contract | 417                                     | 622.6   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| Paracales Ps.                  |                                         | \$164.0 |
| T.ANDS                         |                                         |         |
| Hotels \$                      | Մ.ԱՄ                                    | D.      |
| Lands \$                       | 361/4                                   | sa.     |
| Tenting Similar in the second  | 10714                                   | n       |
| Lands 4% deb \$                | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 111     |
| S'hai Lands Sh. \$             | 8.60                                    | n.      |
| Stat Purez pur Acces           | 0.10                                    | 91      |
| Humphreys \$                   | , , , , , , , , , , , ,                 | 41.     |
| H.K. Realties \$               | 5.50                                    | n.      |
| H.E. Reditted 4                | 07                                      | 1.5     |
| Chinese Estates \$             | 412.1                                   | 171     |
| TIPILITIES                     |                                         |         |
| Trams \$1                      | 7.40/50                                 | 58.     |
| TRIBUS Proceedings (1997)      |                                         |         |

| UTILLIACO                  |            |
|----------------------------|------------|
| 17.40/56                   | } :        |
| Trams \$:                  | <u>`</u>   |
| Penk Trams (old) \$        | 0          |
| Peak Trams (new) \$        | . 4        |
| Peak Trains (new) with the | 1          |
| Star Ferries \$            |            |
| Y. Ferries (old) \$223     | <u>ر</u> خ |
| I, Perries (Oray V         | 7          |
| Y. Ferries, (new) \$2      | -          |
| China Lights, (old) \$8.90 | ) :        |
| China English (Com) 6      | 14         |
| China Light (new) \$55     |            |
| H.K. Electric \$58         | /2         |
| Macao Electrics \$         | 4          |
| Mucho mecrine surrice      | 7          |
| Sandakan Light \$          | , U        |
| Telephones (old) \$23      | 1          |
| Telephones (old)           | in.        |
| Telephones (new \$7.6      | טנ         |
| Tractions s/               | σ,         |
| TINCHOIS AT THE POST       | in         |
| Tractions (Pref.) s/22/    | Ų          |
| INDUSTRIAL                 |            |
|                            |            |

| ***************************************   |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|
| Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. \$ 14 !           | n. |
| Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. \$13              | п. |
| Canton Ices S                             | Π, |
| Cements \$                                | a. |
| Ropes \$4                                 | b. |
| STORES, &c.                               |    |
| Dairy Farms \$23 1/4                      | n. |
| Watsons S                                 | D. |
| Lane Crawfords \$                         | п. |
| Sinceres \$                               | n. |
| Wing On (H.K.) \$38                       | b. |
| Powell, Ltd. cts90                        | n. |
| COTTON MILLS                              |    |
| Ewo Sh.\$                                 | n. |
| Sh'hai Cotton Sh. S                       | n. |
| Zoong Sings, Sh.\$24                      | n. |
| Wing On Textiles, Sh\$42                  | n. |
| MISC.                                     |    |
| H.K. Entertainments \$?                   | ъ. |
| Trian Triangle desired desired As 1 and 1 |    |

BIANILA SHARES The following quotations were received after the close of the morning

Constructions, \$......11 n.

G\$ Bonds ex. int. .......68% n.

H.K. Govt. 4% Loan ..5% prm. n.

H.K. Govt. 31/2%........par n.

Marsmans (Lond.) s/- ...14/4½ n. Marsmans (H.K.), s/~ .....2/6 b.

Ch. Govt. 5% 1925

| session through Reu    | ters:   | - ·· ·     |
|------------------------|---------|------------|
| begate, and anger aven | Bush    | ness Done  |
|                        |         | a in Pesos |
|                        | Fcb. 4. | Feb. 6.    |
| Antamok                | .421/   | .431/4     |
| •                      | .33 1/4 |            |
| Atok                   | 201/    | .28 4      |
| Bagulo Gold            |         |            |
| Benguet Cons           | 14.00   | 13.90      |
| Coco Grove             | .47     | .471/      |
| Consolid tod Mines .   | .0025   | .0025      |
| Demonstration          | .21     | 2014       |
|                        | .00     | .60        |
| LX.L.                  |         |            |
| Paracale Gumaus        | .1275   | Ung.       |
| San Mauricio           | 1.72    | 1.74       |
| Suroc                  | .23     | .23        |
| United Paracale        | .67     | .68        |
| Who follower in        |         |            |
| 'The following is      | OWITH.  | Cameragi   |

& Fritz' report on this morning's market:

The Manila market held a quiet session with most stocks remaining unchanged from Saturday's close. Antamok and United Paracale showed gains of 1 centavo, and San Mauricio showed a gain of 2 centavos. Benguet Consolidated lost 10 centavos.

## Dead Man's £13

A young roan, aged 20, gassed himself in a Yeovil (Somerset) Boarding-house, and after 6 days' enquiries, has still not been identified. Under the carpet of his bedroom, thirteen £1 notes of recent issue in consecutive numbers, placed in four-lots, were found by a maid when

### ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the FOURTEENTH ORDIN-ARY YEARLY MEETING of HONG KONG TELEPHONE COM-PANY, LIMITED, will be held on TUESDAY, the 7th day of March, 1939, at the BOARD ROOM of the Company, Second Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, at Noon, for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors, for the financial year ended 31st December, 1938, and re-electing two Directors and the Auditors.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be closed from the 25th February to 7th March, 1939, both days inclusive,

Dated this 31st day of January,

Order of the Board.

W. L. MCKENZIE,

Secretary. 14 Des Voeux Road Central.

THE "STAR" FERRY COMPANY, LIMITED

Notice to Shareholders

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN THAT THE FORTY-FIRST OR-DINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THIS COMPANY will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, A murderous attack by Japanese Matheson & Co., Ltd. on Friday, warplanes took place in the Chung the 24th February, 1939, at 11.30 | Shan district at about eleven o'clock n.m. for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st

December, 1938. The Register of Shares of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, the 17th February, 1939, to Friday, the 24th February, 1939, both days inclusive. By order of the Board of

Directors, C. M. MANNERS,

Secretary. Hongkong, 30th January, 1939.

#### NOTICE

Madame Rudek, previously milliner with Madame Chiffon, is now solely associated, as from February 6, with EUNICE, of Peninsula Hotel Arcade.

## Royal Navy Beat Naval Volunteers

Navy beat the Naval Volunteers in a high scoring match by four wickets yesterday. Volunteers declared at nine for 108 but the Navy passed this total with 15 minutes to spare. Scores:

|                                 | . b Seal c Kennedy c, b Rankin finnic b Rankin han, not of lett, b Finn lemmert, rur am, b Seal cphenson, r | ut<br>le<br>le | Finni<br>ut |                                 | 30<br>30<br>23<br>4<br>23 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Nina                            | (declared)                                                                                                  | IOL            |             |                                 | . 198                     |
| 1                               | Bowling A                                                                                                   | neiy:          | s1#         |                                 |                           |
| Finnie<br>Holdswort<br>Whitmars | h                                                                                                           | 19             | M - 2 1     | R<br>36<br>35<br>11<br>37<br>41 | Bun: 10.                  |

| Carver                                                                                                                                         | 2    | -     | 14      | -   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|---------|-----|
| noyal N                                                                                                                                        | ľΑV  | Y     |         |     |
| Lt. Begument, c Stark<br>Lt. Rankin, b Wood<br>Capt. Whitmarsh, retire<br>Lt. Carver, b Stark<br>Sub. Lt. Sandeman-Alic<br>Lt. Bowden, b Stark | n, l | 5 Sta | <b></b> |     |
| Lt. Holdsworth, b Su                                                                                                                           | sut  | ****  |         | . : |
| Boy Scal, not out                                                                                                                              |      |       |         | : : |

Lt. Cmdr. Kennedy and Lt. Cmdr. Finnie did not bat. Bowling Analysis

Carey ..... Wood .... Stark ...... 15 Kilbee ..... Monshan .....

## THE "TELEGRAPH"

will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial

#### Draft Replies Japanese By Three Powers Protests

## Exchange At. A Glance

SELLING

Monday,

| _                        | •              |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| T.T. London              | 1s. 211        |
| T.T. London              | 1g 248         |
|                          |                |
| TT Shangaal              | TII TANKIIII   |
| mm Sindapore             |                |
| T.T. Japan               | 105%           |
| enter viole              | 82%            |
| T.T. India               | 2013           |
| T.T. U.S.A               |                |
| The Month                | , , , , D f 7R |
| T.T. Batavla             | 53 1/2         |
| T.T. Bangkok             | 150            |
| T.T. Dangkok (1)         | 10974          |
| T.T. Salgon              | 10 00          |
| T.T. France              | , , , , 10.00  |
| TT. Germany              | 72             |
| T.T. Switzerland         | 1271/2         |
| T.T. Australia           | 1/636          |
| Tir, Australia           |                |
| BUYING                   |                |
|                          | 4 (0.1         |
| 4 m/s L/c London         | 1/318          |
| 4 m/s D/p do             | 1/3.3/32       |
| 4 m/s L/c U.S.A          | 2934           |
| I d m/s r/c n/a/y/ / / / | 11 20          |

### Air Raid On Macao Buses

### Women, Children Die In Machine-Gunning

Macao, Feb. 5, this morning when four planes appeared over Sam Mun Kin, near Choi Hang, birthplace of the late Dr. Sun Yat-sen. This village is but an hour's journey from Macao by car.

After reconnoitring, the planes descended to a low altitude and made for two motor-buses belonging to the make for shelter in the adjacent hospital in the vicinity. country-side, the Japanese aircraft The car was later brought into as the robbers decamped, but atchine guns, killing three passengers of having received its baptism of no avail. and wounding four others.

bullet which penetrated his chest. Own Corespondent.

## CABINET TO GIVE APPROVAL

TOKYO, Feb. 5. IT IS UNDERSTOOD that the Foreign Office has completed draft replies to the British, American and French notes regarding Japan's policies in the China Affair.

The Cabinet Council will approve the replies prepared by the Foreign Ministry during this week and they will be sent to the Powers concerned through their respective Ambassadors in Tokyo.

Informed political quarters understand that the Japanese Government in its replies to the Powers will point out, firstly that Japan does not share the view with Great Britain, America and France regarding the state of affairs in

Secondly, it will point out that Japan spares no efforts in explaining

her policy to third Powers. Thirdly, it will declare that the proposed international conference or multilateral negotiations will not contribute much towards the solution of China issues,-Domei.

Kei Kwan Motor Bus Co. who main- Among the passengers, two women tain a fleet of vehicles running be- and a child were inflicted with tween Macao and Shekki. Before the injuries from the bullets. The unpassengers of the buses had time to fortunate victims were taken to the

machine-gun fire. Immediately after this, a motor-car | This deadly work of Japanese war- | knife in his hurry to depart. Police came the target of the Japanese Japanese invaders are determined to important clue, machine-guns. The driver, Tang continue trying to demoralise the Wing, was mortally wounded by a fighting spirit of the Chinese.—Our Yaumati Police Station this morning

#### BIG JAPANESE FORCE AT HANYANG

CHUNGKING, Feb. 5. CHINESE DESPATCHES report a concentration of · Japanese troops at Hanyang, near Fenlingtu, crossing northward of the Yellow River bend. Chinese artillrey on the

west bank of the Shensi side of the Yellow River is shelling the Japanese positions, whose artillery is replying.—Reuter,

the victim of a raid by six gangsters on a money-lending establishment in 155 Wuhu Street, Hung Hom, this morning was killed with an orange!

The gangsters, all armed with knives, raided the premises at 2.45 Their victim, Chan Lung, was the

owner of the establishment in which stept, besides himself, five fokls. The residents were asleep when the robbers gained admittance. Chan Lung was forcibly awakened when the intruders commenced to bind

In order to prevent his shouts, one of the robbers crammed an orange into his mouth, steurely fastening it was an old rag.

SUFFOCATED TO DEATH Menacing the five fokis with their knives, the six men commenced to search the establishment, finally accamping with \$430 in notes and a few pieces of jewellery.

Before he could be relieved of his gag, Chan Lung had suffocated to death. The fokis raised the alarm as soon

opened a deadly fire with their ma- Macao and it clearly revealed marks | temp.s at artificial respiration were of One of the robbers dropped his

of the Nam Va Garage of Macao be- planes apparently shows that the believe that this weapon will be an The five fokis were taken to

for questioning.

13th February

Direct Service"-London date 28th January. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"-London date,

Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shanghal (Vancouver B.C. date, 21st Jan.) Emp. of Russia ........ February 9. Japan and Shanghai ...... Bchar ...... February 10. Laos ......February 10. 

> Monday Reg. ......Feb. 6, 5 p.m. Ord. .......Feb. 6, 5.30 p.m. **G.P.O.** Reg. ......Feb. 6, 5 p.m.

Ord. ...........Feb. 0, 7 p.m. Air Mall for Malaya, Java and Aus- Imperial Airways Plane Mon., Feb. 6. tralia by "Imperial Airways Direct H.P.O. Service"-due Sydney, 13th Feb. Reg. .....Feb. 6, 5 p.m. Ord. .......Feb. 6, 5.30 p.m.

G.P.O. 

Holhow and Pakhol ...... Kanchow ..... Tues., Feb. 7, Noon. Swatow, Foochow and Tientsin .... Yunnan .... Tues., Feb. 7, 10.30 a.m. Air Mail for "Air France Service" Felix Roussel ....... Tues., Feb. 7. -due Marsellles, 19th February. Salgon ..... Felix Roussel Tues., Feb. 7, 3.30 p.m. Parcels only for Straits, Penang, Sarpedon ..................Tues., Feb. 7. Ceylon, Aden, Egypt, Marseilles and London-due London, 15th

G. P. O. and K. P. O. March. Japan, U.S.A., C. and S. Emp. of Asia ........Tues., Feb. 7, 5 p.m. America, via Vancouver B.C., and G. P. O. and K. P. O. (Parcels and Papers only for Canada)-due Vancouver B.C.,

25th January and Europe (except Ord., ..........Feb. 8, 10 a.m. Great Britain and Eire) via Siberia Wednesday Swatow, Saigon and Bangkok ..... Kweiyang .... Wed., Feb. 8, 8.30 a.m. Parcels ......Feb, 8, 11 a.m. and Papers for Calcutta) Papers ......Feb. 8, Noon.

Shanghai ar i Japan ..... Athos II .... Wed., Feb. 8, 1.30 p.m. Swatow and Tientsin ...... Taksang .... Wed., Feb. 8, 2.30 p.m. Thursday Manila ..... Empress of Russia

Thurs., Feb. 9, 5.30 p.m. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane K.P.O. 16th February

Reg. ..... Feb. 9, 5 p.m. Rog, B. p.m. 

"IN TOWN TO-NIGHT"

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s, per second.

2.15 Close down. 6.0 Studio-For The Children. 6.45 London Relay-Music-Hall.

BBC Variety Orchestra conducted by Charles Shadwell; Presented by John A Op. 100 (Brahms); (a) Allegro

May Happen....Henry A. Lytton and Chorus of Men; Comes A Train Of Little Ladies.... Chorus of Girls; George Baker, Winifred Lawson, AN OLD CHINESE who was To An Island Fair.... Derek Oldham, Winifred Lawson, Aileen Davies, George Baker and Chorus. .

Report and Announcements. Turner.

(Andolfi)....Orchestre Napolitain. Orchestra with Vocal Refrain by

8.25 London Relay-Books'-2. Denny Dennis. A weekly series of talks by The 11.0 Close down.

## \*—RADIO—

Studio Concert by Harry Right Hon. The Earl of Lytton, R.o., Ore, Sitson and Si Kui Ma 8.40 Folk Dance Muslc. Flemish Dance; Djatchko Kolo (Scrbian)...Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Victor Olof; A Sword Dance

High Executioner; As Some Day it Sitson Ma (Violin). 9.30 London—The News. Three Little Maids...E. Griffin, D. Symphony Orchestra with Jean Hemingway, B. Elburn and Chorus Bedetti ('Cello). AN ORANGE of Girls; "The Gondollers" Then, 10.0 London Relay—'In Town Let's Away..., Derek Oldham, To-night,' George Baker Winifred Lawson, Edited and produced by C. F. Aileen Davies; Then Away They Go Meehan.

> 8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Man....Ray Ventura and His Col-8.03 Light Orchestral Concert Little Anne; Intermezzo—Who Cares? with Joseph Schmidt and Eva ... Jungherr's Accordion Melodians;

Sulte (Ccell Shurp, arr. Arnoid Forter)..., Folk Dance Orchestra cond. by Arnold Foster; The Tempest (arr. Vaughan Williams); Thady You Gander (arr. Arnold Foster).... Folk Dance Band cond. by Ronnie

Munro. 8.55 Studio Concert by Harry Including George Doonan (The Ore (Piano), Sitson Ma (Violin) and Life and Soul of the Party) with The Miss Si Kui Ma (Piano), 1. Sonata for Violin and Plano in

amabile; (b) Andanto tranquillo-Vivace; (c) Allegreito grazioso.... 7.45 Closing local Stock Quota- Sitson Ma (Violin) and Harry Ore (Plano); .2. .Caprice \_ de \_ l'op. 7.47 Excerpts from Gilbert and "Alceste" (Gluck-arr, Saint-Saens) ..., Miss Si Kui Ma (Plano); 3. "The Mikado": Behold The Lord Chinese Canzonetta (Sitson Ma)....

> 9.50 Fauro-Elegie, Op. 24. Serge Koussevitzky and the Boston

Edited and produced by C. F. 10.30 Dance Music. Fox-Trots—Reckless Night On

Board An Ocean Liner; The Popcorn legians with Vocal Chorus; Waltz-Fox-Trots-You've Gotto Take You Napoli-Tarantelle (Mezzacapo) Pick and Swing (Film Let's make ....Orchestre Napolitain; Love's a night of it'); When My Heart Says Longing (film 'The world belongs to Sing (film 'Let's make a night of it') the young'); The World Belongs To ....Ronnie Munro and His Orchestra The Young!-Waltz Song (from the with Vocal Refrain; Waltz-Dearest film)...Joseph Schmidt (Tenor) Love (from 'Operette' - Noel with Orchestra (Sung in German); Coward); Quickstep-In The Still Of Vesuviana-Tarantella (Marchetti) The Night (film 'Rosalie'-Cole ....Orchestre Napolitain; O Lovely Porter)....Victor Silvester and His Night (Sir Landon Ronald); Good-Ballroom Orchestra; Fox-Trots-Bye (Tosti) .. Eva Turner (Soprano) Souvenir Of Love (film 'Snilling with Orchestra; Souvenir De nlong'); Trusting My Luck (film Pausilippe-Serenade Napolitaine 'Sailing along') .... Roy Fox and His

#### OFFICE. POST

INWARD MAILS Japan and Shanghai ...... Sarpedon ........ February 6 Australia and Manila ...... Changte ................February 7 Japan and Shanghai ...... Felix Roussel .......... February 7. Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane February 7. Shanghai and Swatow ...... Kiangsu ...... February 7. Shanghai, Amoy and Swatow .... Hupch ........................February 7. 

1st February. ...... Imperial Airways Plane February 8. Tango - Maru - . . . . . . . . . . . February - 8. 

OUTWARD MAILS

Date and Time. Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Imperial Airways Plane Direct Scrvice'-due London,

Tuesday Manila, Makasser and Sourabaya., Tjinegara .... Tues., Feb. 7, 8.30 a.m. Swatow and Amoy ...... Tsinan ..... Tues., Feb. 7, 9.30 a.m.

> G.P.O. and K.P.O.

Parcels, ......Feb. 7, 5 p.m. Parcels, ......Feb. 7, 5 p.m. Reg., .......Feb. 6, 9.15 a.m.

## The First Step

All over Scotland fine whiskies are distilled . . . the finest of all are selected for Johnnie Walker .... each chosen by experts for its special characteristics.



## The Second Step

Years pass . . . in oak casks the whiskies mature . . . become smooth and mellow . . . develop to perfection the qualities for which they were chosen.



## The Third Step

The blending . . . guided by well over a century's experience... each matured whisky combining happily with its fellows . . . result, your Johnnie Walker . . . perfect smoothness or "roundness"... specially clean and refreshing flavour. Ask for Johnnie Walker by name.

JOHNNIE WALKER

Born 1820-still going strong

Sole Agents for China : CALDBECK, MACGREGOR & CO., LTD. BHANGHAL MIONGKONG - TENTEIN

## DONALD DUCK









USE ONLY.

ANCHOR BRAND"

NEW ZEALAND'S FINEST

## BUTTER

• The World's Best •

SOLE AGENTS—LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD., and from ALL LEADING STORES & COMPRADORES

# CZECH-HUNGARIAN BORDER FIGHTING

Machine-Guns Brought Into Action As New Battle Starts Mean Theft From Girl In War-Torn Villages On Frontier

# At Cinema Theatre

20 - YEAR - OLD UNEMPLOYED man, A Kwong Kam-sing, appeared before Mr. R. Adagistrack this morn Edwards at the Central Magistracy this morning, charged with the theft of \$1 from a girl, Szeto Wai-fong, outside the Oriental Theatre

Inspector A. V. Baker said the girl had just purchased a ticket and had put the money into her pocket when Kwong took it out. He was

Kwong was sentenced to four months' hard labour. He had three previous convictions for a similar offence.

# POLICE CLEAR UP

A 22-YEAR-OLD UNEMPLOYED man, Un Shu, dent.—Renter. was charged before Mr. R. A. D. Forrest at the Central Magistracy this morning on three counts of burglary.

He was charged with breaking into No. 344 Des Voeux Road West, third floor on Sunday, and stealing clothing valued at \$18, IVew School the property of Tang Waicheung, electrician; breaking into No. 28. Davis Street, first floor, on August 17 last year, and strating clotning and property valued at \$46.50, the property Kwai Ting-ying, accountant; and breaking into No. 46 Hau Wo Street, first floor, on September 12 last year. and steating clothing and property valued at \$393, the property of Sit Plu-hang, clerk,

Detective-Sergeant R. Maevey said the defendant had a previous conviction. Some of the property stolen had been recovered from pawn-shops. Un, he said, was found in possession of a length of Iron with one end

#### BUNCH OF KEYS

at first said they were of no use, but that feature. finally admitted that he used them to open doors.

months' hard labour on each charge, the sentences to run consecutively, police supervision, to take effect from his release from gaol,

> HERRIOT NOT TO STAND FOR ELECTION

Paris, Feb. 5. President, will not be a candidate for | De under one secondary code. this office at the forthcoming elec-

yesterday.

seen by a district watchman and arrested.

# THREE BURGLARIES

# Is Planned

A NEW type of secondary school may come into being if recommendations of the Consultative Committee the Board of Education are

In its report, published recently by the Stationery Office, 3s. 6d. net, the committee recommends establishment of "technical high schools to take selected boys at 11 years of age and provide a five-years course."

#### MORE FREEDOM NEEDED

Curricula at these schools for the to hide Slovak admiration for Herr have two delegates, sherpened, and a bunch of keys when first two years would be similar to Adolf littler.—Trans-Ocean, courses at other secondary schools, Later-the committee says that educasion in the past has been too ben-Questioned by Mr. Forrest as to demic-the course would follow more why he had so many keys, defendant | modern lines, with science as its cen-

It is also suggested that a new type of internal examination might be in-Defendant was sentenced to four stituted for these schools with a

many to be the next French Senate. types of schools existing would then

Christi College, Cambridge.

Swan, Culbortson of Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York

New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE

Cable Address: Swanstock

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal

Chicago Board of Trado

Winnipeg Grain Exchange

Manila Stock Exchange

Shanghai Stock Exchange.

Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Jubilee Year Ultimately it looks forward to a vill be willing to offer their services M. Herriot, President of the French single national system of schools for to the Government in the A.R.P. Chamber, who was expected by outils between 11 and 16 World organisation. MRS. Eleline M. Lowe, first Members attending the lectures who desire to volumeer may hand man of the L.C.C., has been a

The chairman of the conculttee is in their names to the instructor in tions, it was reported to-day in the Mr. Will Spens, master of Corpus marge of the courses.

BUDAPEST, FEB. 5. ZECH TROOPS and Hungarian frontier guards fought a 24-hours battle near the frontier village of Gereny to-day. Fighting continues, adds the report.—Reuter. 'PROVOCATIVE ACTION"

SECURE ARAB

UNITY

Palestine Parleys

In London

agreement has been reached.

but will make a declaration

Will Serve In

woman to be chosen chair-

member since 1922 and repre-

Sae is the widow of Dr. George C.

Lowe, who was formerly in partner-

ship with Dr. Alfred Salter, M.P., and

Convicts Honour

Warden

Lowisburg, Pa.

sents West Bermondsey.

dled in 1919.

jubilee year.

the Defence Party delegation.

Budapest, Feb. 5. A later report says that the Hungarians are esconced at Gereny, while the Czech fire allegedly comes from a IN ENGLAND

The Hungarian military commander in the district has protested against the "provocative Czech action."

A Czech communique states, that 24 heavily armed Hungarian "Terrorists" approached the frontier and started firing with five heavy machine-guns. The "Terrorists" were covered by Hungarian troops. - Fighting is continuing this evening.

"Reuter" learns from military sources that Hungarian and Czecho-Slovak liaison officers have agreed to meet on Monday for an investigation of the inci-

### Czechs May Join The number of conversations during Anti-Comintern

Pressburg, Feb. 5. probability that Czecho-Shvakia would leave the League of It is expected that when the Arabs ing suddenly, and as swiftly vanish-Nations and join the anti-Comintern meet the British Government repre- ing again. front was indicated by the Slovak sentatives on Tuesday, Jemal Its tricky nature baffles the propaganda chief, M. Mach, speaking Husseini, who is the Grand Mufti's authority that has proscribed it; its this evening at a mass meeting in cous.n, will submit the Arab case, leaders count on, and possess, the

Karl Murgas, leader of the Slovak sequent discussion. Hlinka Guards, speaking at the same meeting, demanded the expulsion of ernment is anxious that all the Arabs ] Jews and Czechs from Slovak public form one delegation, and when the

The crowd broke out into deafening cheers when he declared that the with the other Arabs, who will in-Slovak people wanted to follow the deavour to persuade them to form example of the German Reich, and one delegation, though stipulating that there was now no more need that the Nashashibl party is only to

#### A.R.P. Classes To-Morrow

AIR RAID Warden classes will leaving certificate to be taken at 16, commence at the European Y.M.C.A. Greater freedom in the curricula in Kowloon and at La Salle College, division will be avoided.—Reuter. and was also placed under two years of grammar schools and allowance Prince Edward Road, at 6 p.m. tofor the development of individual morrow, according to a notification tastes and capacities of pupils are issued by Wing Commander A. H. S. ulso advocated by the committee. It Steele-Perkins, issued this morning. stresses, too, the importance of good | Members of the public are corditeaching of English in grammar ally invited to attend the lectures, and the hope is expressed that many

Messrs. W. Leyuen and L. Bones will be in charge of the course at the La Salle College, while Messrs. A. Howard and G. Frost will be at the Y.M:C.A.

#### Japanese Detain Chinese Students

Chungking, Feb. 6. The "China Press," Shanghai, in a recent issue reports the detention of four students of the Yenching University by Japanese authorities in

Quoting the Shanghal Branch of the Yenching Alumni Association as the source of the report, the "China Press" declares that one of the four students detained by the Japanese has since been set free, after third degree methods had failed to elleit any incriminating information from

Another one of the students was Immates, of the Northeastern arrested by the Jananese while re- Federal penitentlary here, presented cuperaling in a hospital on December | Major Hehry C, Hill, warden of the

All efforts by the university their esterm of his admin stration.

nuthorities to chiain, the release of An, inscription on, the plaque des-Appropriate of the part of the proprietable of the part of the par the detailed students failed, the re- cribed exceptional work underway at the prison under direction of the

## INVISIBLE ARMY AT WAR

LONDON, Feb. 5. INCENDIARY BOMBS are believed to have caused outbreaks of fire in four Coventry stores last night.

EFFORT TO In each case, an early discovery prevented serious damage. The fires occurred within a short space of time, and in each case show that the action of an incendiary device was employed.

> Following the discovery of the Ulster document, to which the Criminal Investigation Department is said to have placed considerable importance, arms have been issued to members of the special branch of Scotland Yard.

ARABS WHO HAVE arrived for the Palestine talks held a Vigilance on certain State officials and police officials has increased following discovery of the document.

the past week, including talks with Mr. Malcolm MacDonald, and it is understood that an BANNED, NOT DISBANDED Banned, but not disbanded, the Irish Republican Army is still a force to be reckoned with—an invisible

and delegates of the surrounding fanatical allegiance of all its many countries will participate in the sub- thousands of members. Arrested

man keep silent. It is known that the British Gov-During the last few weeks many I.R.A. men have been arrested in Eire and in Ulster.

Defence Party's representatives Just before Christmas a Co. arr.ve to-morrow, it is expected that Armagh man was sent to prison for an early meeting will be arranged two years, after documents concerning the I.R.A. had been found in his These documents included a report

revealing that members of the Hiegal army were making visits to England. Last month an extraordinary pro-If agreement is not reached on this clamation, signed on behalf of the point, it is anticipated that the "Irish Republican Government" and Musti's party will continue discusthe "Irish Republican Army," was sions with the British' Government, tuck up in many parts of Eire and .n Northern Ireland.

advance that they do not recognise It called on Great Britain to "withdraw her armed forces, her civilian Every effort at first will be made officials, and institutions and repreto obtain unity of action, and it is septatives of all kinds from Ireland." confidently believed that an 'Arab REVOLT FEAR

London, Feb. 5. Liverpool police fear that a bombing attempt on the Liverpool prison will be the signal for a general revolt

Scotland Yard, therefore to-day cen soe not con are to Isverneol with orders to clear up the case Immediately.

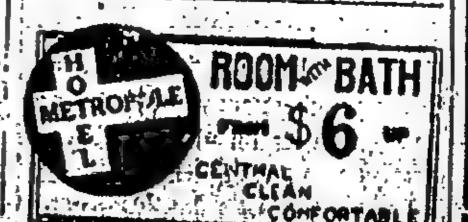
Simultaneously the local police increased their precautionary measures. -Trans-Occan.

#### "Lancer Spy" Film Withdrawn

"Lancer Spy", the British film For three years, from the time the recently screened in Hongkong, may Labour Party took office in 1934, she be withdrawn from circulation, in was chairman of the Education Com- Mainya as a result of representations mittee, and has since been chairman from German authorities. of the Establishment Committee. In It, is understood that objection has

1929-30 she was deputy chaleman of been taken to the film, which deals with esplonage in Germany by a Bri-"I am very glad if my appointment tish officer who impersonated a Gerwill give women, an opportunity, they man officer captured by the British. linve not had before," Mrs. Lowe said. "Lancer Spy", after it had been Mrs. Lowe succeeds Lord Snell, and shown in Europe, was withdrawn by her year of office is the Council's the makers and cut when the German Government took exception to its story. Holland refused to return its

> The film, was shown in Hongkong before the September crisis and was not cut in any way here."



## BRICKS

SANG BRICKWORKS

Sun Hui, Castle Peak.



The BRICKS manufactured by us are of the best quality, hard, square, sound, well-burnt, even in size, and under expert supervision of specialists.

Standard size, 21/2" x 41/4" x 83/4" or made to order

Temperature of burning .... 900 degrees C.

Period of burning ..... 90 hours

per ton ..... 9 Dollars per cub. ft. ... 0.39 cents

Samples may be inspected in our Hongkong Office at No. 26, Lee Yuan Street, East, 1st Floor. Enquiries solicited.

Tel. 25240

LEE, CHING, General Manager.

## RETURN SHOWING . BY POPULAR REQUEST!



## A BRANDY THAT'S MORE THAN A GOOD LIQUEUR



4571344 6 Cabil

מישלול ב ליים ל במיצו במיצון במיצו

bered in Crease comme

IT'S A GLORIOUS CLOW IT HEARTENS & INSPIRES IT RIPENS & MELLOWS IT HAS THE WARMTH AND RICHNESS OF THE SUN IN IT.

IT'S

### BRANDY THE REAL THING

Specially Matured & Aged in Cognac, France, by Renault et Cie

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD. Wine Dept.

## MOUTRIE PIANOS

### REALLY EXPERT OPINION

IS UNANIMOUS IN ITS CHOICE OF THE "MOUTRIE" FOR MODERN HOMES AND MODERN PEOPLE.

#### THE NEW "MINIATURE"

FITS INTO THE SMALLER HOME WITHOUT EITHER DWARFING THE REST OF THE FURNISHINGS OR ITSELF LOOKING A "MINIATURE"

AND IN USE IT IS A BIG PIANO; "RESONANT IN TONE" "RESPONSIVE IN TOUCH"

CALL AND INSPECT THIS NEW MODEL

### S. MOUTRIE &

York Building

Chater Road 





### Hanoi-Kunming-Chungking-Chengtu Line

Every Thu. & Sat. .... from Hanol to Kunming Every Sun., Wed. & Fri. from Kunming to Chungking Every Mon., Wed. & Fri. from Chungking to Kunming Every Wed. & Fri. .... from Kunming to Hanoi

Every Wed. & Fri. .... from Chungking to Chengtu and return

Kunming-Chengtu-Sian-Lanchow Line Every Thu. & Sat. from Kunming to Lanchow via Chengtu & Sian a subject of controversy for a Every Sun. & Fri. from Lanchow to Kunming via Sian & Chengtu

Lanchow-Ninshia Line Every Fri. from Lanchow to Ninshia and return Chungking-Kweilin-Kunming Line Chungking-Kweilin and Kweilin-Chungkong trice a week Kwellin-Kunming and Kunming-Kwellin once a-week

EURASIA -AVIATION CORPORATION

Hongkong Office.

King's Bldg., 4th Flr. Tel. 25552, 25553.

COPIES OF

### PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building.

Wyndham Street.

## If your Car needs a new one



DUTY

FOR THE EXTRA MARGIN OF SAFET



YOU CAN POSITIVELY RELY UPON

POWER IN RESERVE 12 Valts ..... \$40.00 (Fully Charged)

Obtainable at the HONGKONG HOTEL

GARAGE Tel. 27778-9. Stubbs Road **电影中国的电影中国的电影中国的电影** 

## Ujongkong Felegraph.

Wyndham St., Hongkong 'Phone 26615 February 6, 1939

#### Footprints

CHISELERS of as many as 300,000 years ago have been because of some footprints. It scems that footprints do not always have to be connected with a murder mystery in order to excite curiosity and even

ern state in America recently real calamities of life. led to the hypothesis that they had been made by some large steadily before them, wrapped for final approval. prehistoric creatures of the amphibian family—in other words, a toad that walked like a man. The Smithsonian Institute scouts this theory, however, and asserts the apparent footprints are The "Telegraph" not impressions of any foot but rather are skillful Indian carvings. They occur in rocks from the James River of Virginia to the foothills of the Rocky Mountains and have been

slime or that they were prea modern parent to press the baby's foot into the soft concrete of a new sidewalk. Not having the advantages of working with artificial stone or plastics, the aborigine was obliged painstakingly to wield a mallet and
perhaps a flint chisel until he
had laboriously sculptured out a
sufficiently-accurate likeness of
the human foot to fool amateur the human foot to fool amateur explorers of centuries afterward.

go to great lengths to leave our in the Blovisky affeld why promote him Resident General of Morocea. If he is mark on the world.

# DEPENDABILITY THE EVER-WIDENING

ARY, decent, middle-class little couple they were, neatly and well-dressed in good tailor-mades.

Neither was conspicuously Jewish.

He would probably easily be recognised as a German.

She — thin, hatless, with beautifully curling lashes in a pleasant, freckled face, might be a native of any European land.

Two units in a desolate (more than may Ever be needed) (in truth but not in aspect) band of homeless, penniless searchers for any country which would receive them in who knows what memories of eighteen months; that he had have travelled 2nd or 3rd class... and permit the earning of the past or fears of the future? been a Hamburg merchant in a and have a few dollars for emdaily bread.

Most were well turned-out and

gave no outward sign of their forlorn plight. Very few children. Here and there cotton-frocked, handkerchiefed woman or a cloth-capped man.

Almost all, and particularly the women, were anxious-eyed. But a brave and entirely uncomplaining little throng, the majority ready to smile, and

-Father.. and .. Mother... gazed

## A Look Through

#### 50 YEARS AGO

practice of a novel character on stone-cutter's Island. The electric light was class are, obviously, to be named usually associated with Whitehall in her of anti-submarine sloops. The thrown quickly on the water at various after tribes to be found in the British the naming of a new submarine after Admiralty were at a loss to decide distances, and blank charges were fired Empire. at suppositious boats within the field

#### 25 YEARS AGO

hundred years.

Even the fact they are nearly always found close to water does not persuade the ethnologists.

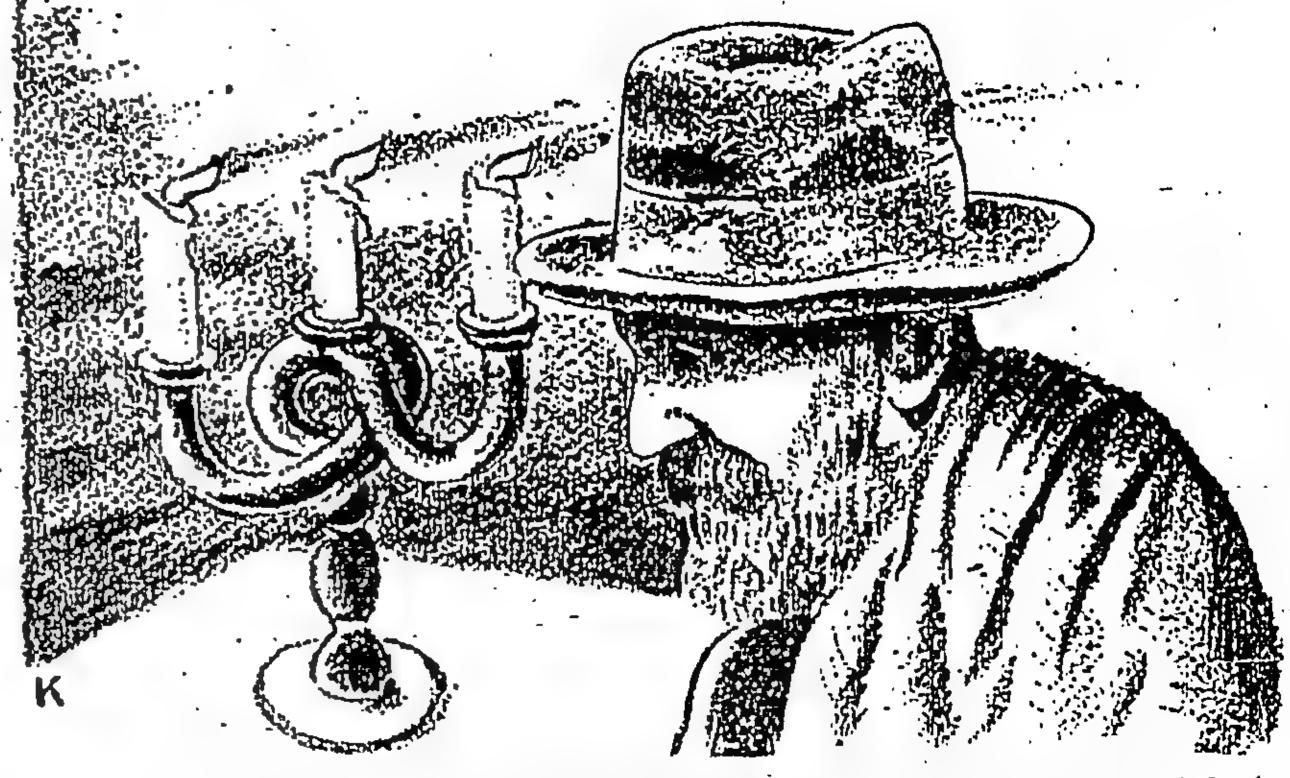
Sir Edward Grey, Secretary of State remains the question of how these things are decided. It is all done is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way of being entirely unofficial. The "Naming Committee," which is by way that the imprints were made by necessarily produce a diminution in expenditure by another. It might, in-

#### 10 YEARS AGO

His Excellency the Governor, Six Ceril Clementi; opened the new Alice Memorial Hospital in Bonbam Road,

#### . 5 YEARS AGO

The smallest spark may cause a devastating explosion in Paris, so in-The impulse was more like tense is public excitement following the Staviaky scandals and the dismissal of that which is responsible for the carving of initials on so many of our friendly trees. But why should the primitive man put so much energy into leaving the result of the dismissal of the put so much energy into leaving this footprints on the sandstone of time? Well, most of us will part in disgraph. The treatment of Paris is deal in the principal bone of contention. Paris is seking the question very pointedly; are the principal bone of contention.



NESS of their race clothes they wore. (outside Germany, at least) or possibly born of recollected watch had been confiscated. tyranny, they commenced en- Ten marks of their own money quiries of the Chinese police- were they graciously permitted man with: "Excuse-where Jew to take on their world-wide Committee?"

shops," which, being beyond the "Travel first-class beautiful orbit of the constable, I en ship. Food. Chicken all day." deavoured to assist, regretting I wondered. His wife seemed dissemblance? the dearth (as far as I was to read my thoughts. aware) of anything of the kind.

ed, rotund little man and his from Germany." anxious-featured wife told me So these unfortunates suffer fastly faced the future, dark as that they had been married additional mental torture. To it is.

modest way; had, of course, barcation! Verboten! ! WITH THE POLITE- been ejected, with only the

Even the little lady's wrist-

search for sanctuary. The little couple wanted "Jew But Joseph says cheerily:

So the arrival in Shanghai will be virtually penniless. When will they next get "chicken all

CERTAINLY AT PARTing I was the more

depressed than they. Or have this virile peoplegreater capacities for courageous

A brave and uncomplaining. "Yes, that permit; use money people. Never one word of This polite, pleasant-manner- passage. Not permit take money query, of anger or of condemnation did they utter, but stead-

## JAMING the KING'S SHIPS

cardigan munched who gives the King's ships the names But, shorn of official mystery, the Board of Admiralty. The Board of bananas, carefully depositing by which they shall be known process is as follows. There is in the Board of Admiralty. The Board of

capped latiner, thin as a ran built under the naval rearmament the fore. The Committee has at its mitted to the King. No fighting ship this Grecian nose should have programme were to be named H.M.S. disposal all manner of historical and of the Royal Navy can be named saved him), tired-eyed, worried- "King George V." and H.M.S. "Prince traditional data. The influence of without the permission and approval Some which were found in a southsandstone formation in a southare state in America recently and a pale and those state in America recently and a pale and those state in America recently and a pale and those state in America recently in the case of could be and the country, threa-type, worked, worked with handkerto with the spoke of those names this is easy to see in the names given to new ships. More often than not to new ships. More often than not the names allotted are those which have figured in the Navy List off and taken into account when selecting a name for a new warship. Tradition naturally in the case of small craft. Among the names just announced such as river gunboats, submarines or for ships to be built, three are notable tugs, the names, having been chosen, for their historical associations. would be submitted to his Majesty H.M.S. Edinburgh is to be one of the

> If one looks through the Navy List Scots Navy, launched in 1707, and one finds that certain classes of ships entering service on the very day of bear names which are in some way the Union between Scotland and similar to one another. For instance, England. Last night the Artillery had gun after a denizen of the deep; and the captured by the British in 1762. matter. During the Great War the practice of a novel character on Stone- larger destroyers of the "Tribal" There is a hint of poetic justice not British Navy acquired a large num-

> > to bear names of a certain type— rines after the cpic raid of St. had on his desk a seedsman's catalobe it alphabetical or racial—there George's Day, 1918.
> >
> > The index provided a large-

Admiralty a "Naming Committee," Admiralty can veto certain names. One little family of clothcapped father, thin as a rail

unuagaout men careers:

When Sir Samuel Hoare, the First which, although it does not remain in being, is available whenever the question of naming new ships is to fighting ships have to be subthat the two first battleships to be that the two first battleships to be built under the payor rearrangement.

new large cruisers. The first Edin-burgh was a ship belonging to the

the names of the two aircraft carriers | The name Jupiter is to be borne by which are to be built have the one of the new destroyers. The first termination "ous," which has become Jupiter was captured from the Dutch associated with aircraft carriers at the battle of Schooneveld in May, comparatively few ships have to be through the Glorious, Furious, and 1673. The career of this ship in the named, the task of the "Naming Com-Courageous. In the same way the English Navy was shortlived, for she mittee" is comparatively simple, for destroyers of the ordinary type are to was recaptured by the Dutch the same tradition will provide names many have names beginning with "J"; the day. The second Jupiter was also times over. But when there is great minelaying submarine is to be named a prize, being a French privateer war-time expansion it is another

the old cruiser Thetis, used as one of upon a classified series of names for Even if one concedes a tradition the blockships which denied the use these ships, until a bright idea came whereby ships of a certain class are of Zeebrugge to the German subma- to a keen gardener in Whitchall. He

playing a well-sustained hoax on nodern archaeologists and geologists. The assumption arises logists. The assumption arises logists. The assumption arises logists are logists. The assumption arises logists logists are logists. The assumption arises logists logists logists logists logists are logists. The assumption arises logists logists



must the well-known superstitions of the British sailor. The latter is particularly-important in two-ways. No sailor likes to serve in a 'ship bearing the name of a vessel which. has recently come to gricf, particularly if the cause of the disaster has never been fully established, and no sailor will willingly serve in a ship

bearing the name of a reptile.

Navy has gone through life with a name which was bestowed upon it in

-The destroyer Whitley, for instance, was never intended to bear that. name. The name allocated to the ship was Whitby, but a typist in the Admiralty, thinking obviously of the Whitley Council, which was to ameliorate 'conditions for Civil Servants, inadvertently typed Whitley for Whitby. All manner of papers were made out before the mistake was discovered, and then it was decided to let the name Whitley stand, in honour of the Chairman of the Whitley Council, who afterwards became Speaker of the House of Commons.

Another famous error was the case of the destroyer Sterling. The ship had been named after the. Scottish town Stirling, but n' typists' error, which was not discovered until too late, substituted an "e" for the first "l." The name stood, and instead of bearing the arms of the town of Stirling as a badge, the ship's badge

became a replica of a sovereign. In several respects one must compliment Whitehall upon its choice of names for classes of ships, For instance, what could be more appropriate than to call the new submarine minelayers after monsters, of the deep? And again, what could have been more annropriate for the names of the river minboals employed on the Your so King than the names of insects and when these had to be replaced, the use of the names of wild fowl; most of which are to be found upon the bests of these vessels?

#### CHINESE CIVIL AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS

## Foreign Companies Will Play Highly Important Part

## Hongkong Not To Send Mail To Rangoon Via New Kunming Route

FURTHER big developments in Chinese civil aviation are envisaged by an expansion programme in which the C.N.A.C., Air France and Imperial Airways will all play their part.

At present Mr. W. L. Bond, Director and Operations

Manager of the C.N.A.C., is in New York buying planes for the new. Rangoon-Chungking service which is expected in the next, few weeks. Douglas D.C.5's, the latest type of land plane, may be used on the route if delivery of them can be secured at once. Otherwise two earlier type Douglas planes will be brought over from

There are now two C.N.A.C. planes in Kai Tak hangar being made ready for service, one of which will be ready in two months. The other, the ill-fated Kweilin, will not be ready for six months. six months.

#### NEW SERVICE SOON

The start of the C.N.A.C. service ground looping. Many other feafrom Kunming to Hanoi is expected tures of the famous DC-4, together to be announced in the near future, with the vast experience of engineers while a duplication of the present in building hundreds of DC-2 and weekly Air France service between DC-3 airplanes help make the DC-Hongkong and Hanol is also under 5 an outstanding aircraft for comconsideration.

Imperial Airways service from manocuvrability. The tricycle landRangoon will be extended to Kunming. It is learned that Imperial the fuscinge to be close to the ground Airways will definitely not fly to and facilitate passenger and cargo Chungking and there will be no al- loading.

teration in the service to Hongkong. The Imperial service to Kunming will be a shuttle one, run bi-weekly via Lashio and Mandalay in Burma. The route will not be extended to Eunming. It will not be possible to send mail from Rangoon to Hongkong, yla Kunming, as such a system would conflict with the present Empire route from Rangoon to Hongkong yia Bangkok and Hanoi.

#### NEW PLANE DESCRIBED

These are particulars of the

Douglas D.C.5 which has just passed Ha test flights in America. The DC-5 will be powered with Wright Cyclones or Pratt and Whit-ney Wasps and Hornets. With the per hour, a cruising speed of 221 guarded by an occupant belonging to miles per hour, a landing speed of the octopus family. On the fourth only 64 miles per hour, with brakes floor of the "Morning Post" building and Midway Island, has so efficient that the plane is brought is arrayed a collection of these same to a quick and smooth stop. It is ideally suited for operation in and out of small-fields. Its gross weight will be 18,250 pounds and useful load which will continue for three days, is the story of the far-sighted entered.

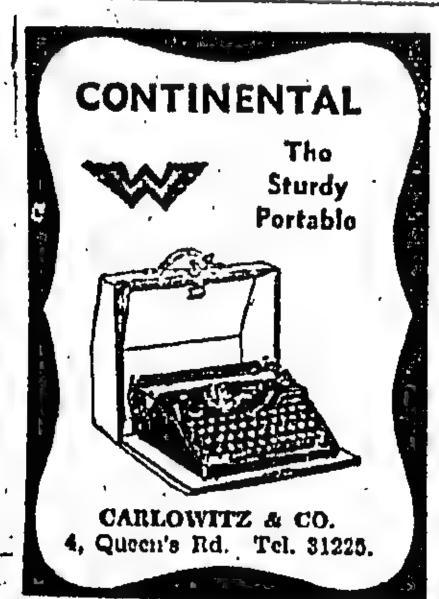
Indeed, with braces hold will will way island, has been allered, is arrayed a collection of those same begun to experience bad policies are, therefore, forfeited, the defendants and the Com weather, according to a property formula with the defendants and the Com weather, according to a property formula with the defendants and the Com weather, according to a policies are, therefore, forfeited, weather, according to a property formula with the defendants and the Com weather, according to a policies are, therefore, forfeited, weather, accordi depending on the engines used.

important characteristics, such as an kong Working Artists' Guild. acrodynamically-efficient high-wing, maximum visibility for passenger and pilots, the Douglas "trl-safety" tricycle landing gear, with a retractible nose wheel, and extreme controllability at low speeds,

The new plane is designed for 16 passengers and a crew of three. Deep, rangement of the cabin are equal in luxury and comfort to the best pines. standards of modern sky giants. In the Philippines he visited old-fashioned flying equipment.

engine mounts. Controls, engine and certain chambers with water

The fuselage is 60 feet long. Its crous-section is a perfect circle. This permits spacious cargo holds which can be loaded easily from the ground without the use of ladders, a pilot's



TEOW many of these words are men. All correct and what is wrong with the others? shillelagh monkies

with wheels up, Its tricycle landing gear climinates the possibility of nosing over or mercial operation and exceptional

### Brilliant Artist Discovered Sea Shell Collecting Has Interesting Sequel In Hongkong

larger of the power plants, the DC-5 On the floor of the ocean in the will have a high speed of 248 miles Philippines lies a dirty shell fiercely are sailing the Pacific to three insurance policies. of 6.750 pounds, or slightly less, is the story of the far-sighted enter- to-day. prise of Mr. John Wooster, of San the new transport incorporates several disinterested support of the Hong-

> before the present war to buy The junk was using its four masts Mr. O. E. C. Marton of Deacons, to Hongkong and then to the Philip- slow."

Scientific sound-proofing and location Dumnguette, about five miles south of further reduce noise and vibration of nautilus-and possibly his fortune. Curled like the end of a saxophone, The metal wing of the DC-5 is 78 the nautilus provides its irritable feet from tip to tip. Into it is built tenant with a perfect submarine put it behind schedule. a retractible landing gear and the organism. This permits him to fill , other installation parts of the DC-5 empty them, so that he may sink to have been designed to be inter- safety on the bed of the ocean or rise changeable with the universally-used at will. His bite is deadly, but when days, his shell is grasped in one spot he is

#### as helpiess as an overturned turtle. 1.000 SHELLS A FORTNIGHT

Mr. Wooster immediately realised compartment similar to that of the that he "had something." Wearing diving glasses, he himself diligently explored the ocean bed until he had some idea of the shell resources and then set Filipino divers to work for him. The result is that, at a word from him, as many as 50 divers can be set to work gathering shells. This means the dispossession of about 1,000 angry sea slugs in a fortnight. Next came the problem of cleaning the shells. Mr. Wooster found that a! native took a day to clean one; now, by a chemical process, 200 can be

cleaned in a morning, first would not have done credit to a 10-year-old childs the pictures lack-old reason, idea, or feeling. He there-fore decided to move to Hongkong where he expected that, because of distinct constitution and the idea a line book we had to put the price at the bottom. Further, the price at the bottom. Further, the notes had to be copied in a hurry as as we are reasonably safe from short-one down.

There is every likelihood that the rain will come in good time. war, many artists would gathered, idle.

He found that it was just so, and

when, with Mr. Gurbux Singh partner, he opened an office in the Kayamally building at the end of last year and advertised "Artists Wanted," there was a rush applicants. Each was given a shell and told to go to work, and out of that exhaustive test has come studio of 10 artists whose exhibited work declares them to be true crafts-

PRINCE OF THEM ALL



# Heavy Weather

To-Day's Reports

THE PICTURESQUE in January, 1938, and plaintiffs Chinese junk, Sea Dragon, claim \$30,906.23, being the on which Mr. Richard Halli- rateable proportion of the loss to burton and his crew of 11 be borne by defendants under Midway Island, has

oriental art goods for an importing and the auxiliary engine, but was Wong Yun-tong, managing pariner firm he had established in San then encountering stiff opposition of plaintiff firm, on being cross-Francisco. The war checked this from the wind, which had gathered examined, said he did not take part venture and Mr. Wooster came south overnight, and reported "progress is in the preparation of the claim,

from now on it is likely to meet with wrong. severe winds which are bound to

Petrich, radio operator, Paul Mooney, had explained.

He is represented in the exhibition by ! many fine pieces, but hone finer than a pair of dragon studies and, in the can you account for the fact that there will be no further restrictions commercial branch, by a beautifully there were so many alterations in the tions as yet," said Mr. A. B. Purves, trait of a child demonstrate how the do with it.

artists' field has been widened. band of fluted claim shell ash trays, what was simply copying straight out to 10 a.m. to-day only 1.12 Inches each with its own design, and coral from the advice notes?-I did not being recorded since January 1. in which the tints of life have been make the mistakes. The clerk The normal rainfall for the first recaptured have place in the display, responsible might have thought that two months of the year is three The exhibition is sponkared by the any mistake could be corrected later inches. Hongkong Working Artists Guild since he knew the entries had to be whose president, Mrs. A. N. McFad- entered again into a fair book. yen, officially opened it this morning. She said that Mr. Wooster's art Lay in purpose of making up your claim had inches is recorded, the average for making useful things beautiful. She I don't know. But the prince of them all, a little hoped he would seltle in Hongkong . Further questioned, witness said he mer. "rainy reason" commences, argosey armourial old man named Ho Lau-ting, came and allow active who must otherwise did not remember clearly evhether jumping to 11 inches, shirley shirley shirley shirley and asked to be given a trial. Wooster added an invitation to existence of the first few strokes proclaimed his the bubble to inspect not only the extensive promising this to cloudy weather a bubble to inspect not only the extensive promising this to cloudy weather a bubble to inspect not only the extensive promising this to cloudy weather a bubble to inspect not only the extensive promising this to cloudy weather a bubble to inspect not only the extensive promising this to cloudy weather a bubble to inspect not only the extensive promising this to cloudy weather a bubble to inspect not only the extensive promising this to cloudy weather a bubble to inspect not only the extensive promising this to cloudy weather.

The wanter of the promising the promising this to cloudy weather a bubble to inspect not only the extensive promising this to distance of the with moderate the promising this trial. The composition was not his inspect not only the extensive promising the promising t

## Witness Tells Of Altered Entries In Firm's Books

HEARING OF THE \$30,000 insurance claim brought by the Cheong Shing Hong firm, dealers of Japanese sea food, against the China Underwriters Ltd. was continued before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor in the Supreme Court this morning.

The defence is that out of the 137 items set out in the claim, 127 are begun to experience bad policies are, therefore, forfeited. Union Assurance Co. The documents weather, according to a They further allege that some of the in connection with the claims were goods had been charged higher than prepared by Tam, both whilst he was

and price book had been altered. Sieck and sturdy in appearance, Francisco, and of the commendable, from Hongkong, heading for C. Macnamara, appear for the plain- September 14 and back again on Keelung in Formosa, but it till firm on the instructions of Mr. E. September 19?-It was not necessary was making but slow progress Davidson, of Hastings and Co. The that he made them out on the days in defendants are represented by the question. He might have prepared him into most places in the world, against a stiff wind and fairly defendants are represented by the question. He might have prepared Mr. Wooster landed in Peiping just high sea.

Mr. D. J. N. Anderson, instructed by the question. He might have prepared Mr. D. J. N. Anderson, instructed by the question. Mr. D. J. N. Anderson, instructed by ed.

although he gave instructions that When the junk started off from it had to be based on the market Hongkong on Saturday, it ran into price. There had never been any excellent weather and made good suggestion to take the invoice price of the engines in the high wing even Manila, and met the chambered progress throughout Sunday. But because that obviously would be

The Weight and Price book was retard the vessel, and are likely to merely a rough copy of the advice notes, which were entered into it by Mr. Halliburton, before leaving four persons as soon as they arrived. Hongkong on Saturday, said that he The entries were later checked with hoped the junk would cross the the invoices, which came later, and SHORTAGE BAD. BUT Pacific and reach America in 150 if there were any mistakes, the entries, would be altered after which Those aboard are.—Captain John they would be posted to a clean book. Welch, skipper, John Potter, 23, There had been alterations in the Henry von Fehren, engineer, Richard Weight and Price book and these Davis, assistant-engineer, Gordon were due to the checking, which he

journalist, George Bastow, ship's Shoruy before the fire, he examined rain for at least three months, musician, Robert Chase, 22, Patrick the book and found it was posted up when the "rainy reason" com-Kelly, 17, James Sligh cook, and A. to date. The market price had mences, water authorities be-D. Flagg last-minute replacement for nothing to do with the book, and lieve that the Colony's water re-Gordon Torrey, who fractured his witness agreed that except in one or ankle and could not make the trip. two cases the involces confirmed the sources are so adequate that advice notes.

CROSS EXAMINED Mr. D'Almada: In that case, how

detailed old man, to signify longevity, the book, especially as all you had to Executive Engineer of the Public beside a bottle of a certain tamous do was simply to copy the advice Works Department, when interviewbeer. It transpires that, in bet- notes?—In the advice notes the prices ed this afternoon. Mr. Wooster called for designs ter times, he had been paid \$150 for a were given at the top of each item, on these shells and what he got at pleture. The nautilus shells exhibit but in the book we had to put the

> distinct contribution to Chinese art. It did not matter what you put in the but a skilful reproduction of the book so long as something was en-King and Queen, of a photograph tered?—That is the business of the during the whole of 1738, still conof Chiang Kai-shek, and of the por- clerk responsible. I had nothing to tinues to fall short of normal.

You agree with me that there were The larger shells are framed in a a large number of alterations through half an inch below the average, up

Some of the invoices from Kobe were made out by one Tam Sumhang, who used to come to Hongkong egularly. He sometimes stayed in Hongkong for two or three days and then returned to Japan.

#### TYPHOON CLAIM

Arising out of the typhoon of 1937, his firm filed three claims against the defendants and the Commercial

Counsel: So Tam was in Kobe on Mr. Eldon Potter R.C., and Mr. H. September 10, in Hongkong on

The case is proceeding.

### Colony's Drought

### WATER RESERVES ADEQUATE

## NOT ALARMING

ALTHOUGH Hongkong's drought still continues, and there are no prospects of heavy further restrictions are unnecessary.

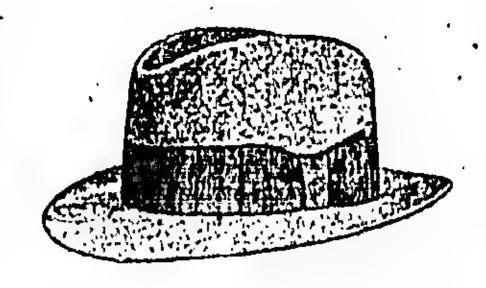
"There is no cause for alarm re-

But Hongkong's rainfull, which I lagged seriously behind the average THE

Rainfall to date this year is nearly

Until April, the average rainfall is Was this the book you used for the alight. In April, an average of 51/4 I the following month, when the sum-

'SNAP'



The "Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own subtle personality and looks distinguished in a crowd of hats.

\$17.50, \$19.50, \$25.00\_ Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

## TEOFANI CIGARETTES

MADE IN ENGLAND



Tin of 50-85 cts.

VIRGINIA

C. INGENOHL'S CIGAR STORES "LA PERLA DEL ORIENTE"

and other tobacconists

### GAS COOKERY DEMONSTRATIONS

THE GLOUCESTER BUILDING 1st Floor. SPECIAL CLASS for LADIES

MONDAY and WEDNESDAY 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. (Fee \$5.00 for 10 Lectures)

CLASS for COOKBOYS and AMAHS

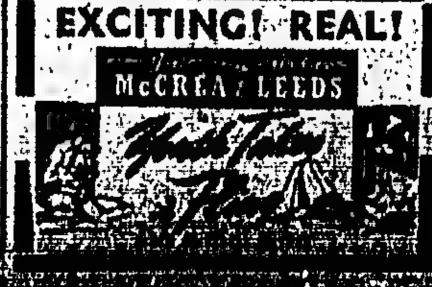
FRIDAY, 2.30 p.m. to 4.30 p.m: (Fee \$2.00 for 10 Lectures)

Demonstrator, Mrs. R. A. RODGERS 🗸 using the 🕝 Frontline "NEW WORLD" Cooker

Accommodation for Wednesdays and Fridays only Enrol at once, full particulars from:

HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD. CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING

Phone 24704: 246, NATHANIROAD Phone 57341



#### British Ambassador In Peiping

Sir Archibald Kerr Clark Kerr Brittah Ambamadur to China arrived Der Co-din trom Tientein on in un-

## NAVY FOOTBALLERS TOO GOOD FOR ROYAL SCOTS

## SAILORS RETAIN LEADERSHIP IN SOCCER LEAGUE

(By "Abe")

If the Navy play for the remainder of the season as well as they did in the match against the Royal Scots at Causeway Bay yesterday, they need not fear to be displaced by any team from the top of the First Division football league table. They won this game by 6-0 and were by far the better side. Had it not been for the good work of Duncan in the Scots' goal, their score would have exceeded even this total.

There was a cohesion in the Navy side which gave them the upper hand all the time. The backs and the halves were so, dependable that Dickenson, in the Navy goal, had very little to do. Certainly he did not have more than two or three shots fired at him, and these were from long range, with little hope of

beating hlm. In the middle of the field the Navy were definitely superior, Dixon performing a prodlitious amount of work. He was here, there and everywhere, proving a veritable stumbling block to the efforts of the Scots forwards. And when they did get past him, Newly and Still successfully prevented all attempts to

With the defence in such safe hands, the Navy forwards were able to concentrate solely on attack. The Inside-forwards, Morrill and Thoburn, made the openings and the others dld the rest. The Navy men were always dangerous in front of goal and Duncan was given a busy afternoon.

#### SCOTS HESITANT

In contrast to the Navy side, the Scots were hesitant and locking in ingenuity. They played far too much negative football, preferring the short-passing game which, against the first-time tackling of the Navy men, failed mistrably. There was no direct route for goal as far as the Scots were concerned; if one move was sufficient to transfer the ball to an unmarked man, they chose to do so in two. Herein lay their greatest fault. The sailors had too much time in which to position themselves, and as a result the Scots always found themselves hurled back whenever an attacking movement began to look promising.

Furthermore, the Scots had an unvarying method of attack which proved monotonous after a while. The ball would be punted down the middle and the rest was up to Hossnelt. The centre-forward had the dash, he was a willing worker and remained a trier to the end; but with nobody to help him, this was a poor way of getting goals.

HALVES FAIL centre-forward showed his apprecia- good game indeed. tion by scoring three goals.

two and Hunt one.

Teams: Navy.-Dickerson; Newly, Still: Hongywell, Dixon, Fisher; Armstrong,

Royal Scots.—Duncan; Adamson, and Callander.

#### China To Take Part In 1940 Olympics

Chungking, Feb. 5. China will participate in the World Olympics at Helsingfors, sending at least soccer and basketball teams, according to the decision of the Board of Directors of the China National Athletic Federation, which met in Chungking

yesterday. The Chinese delegation will be headed by Dr. C. T. Wang, former Foreign Minister and Ambassador to Washington, who was also elected chairman of the Preparation Com-

Dr. Wang headed the last Chinese Olympic delegation to Berlin in 1936,—Reuter.

### NOMADS DEFEATED BY RADIO

(By "The Pilgrim")

In a Hongkong Hockey Association Tournament game at Caroline Hill yesterday morning, Radio and Postal Sports Club defeated the half through a fine shot by G. Singh. the lead.

The Nomada were unfortunate in The halves, too, were unable to not drawing, as a good attempt by keep the Navy forwards in check. Xavier in the first half hit the up-Fleming, Marshall and Clarke were right and rebounded out of play. Their not the equals of the Navy Inter- | defence played exceptionally well, R. mediate line. Neither Fleming nor J. Reed, at centre-half, and R. Clarke could master Hunt and Arm- Xnvier, at left back, doing splendid strong respectively, and Marshall, work, but the forwards were indeputising for Proctor, was not a clined to be a bit scrappy. In spite successful substitute. He gave Mac- of heavy pressure by the Radio at-Vicar for too much rope, and the tack, Alves in goal played a very

The sailors led 3-0 in the first half, defence, where Hassan, at centre- and Partab got going on the left gonl-scorers being MacVicar, Tho- half, was a tower of strength. - Car- flank and just before half-time, the burn and Armstrong in that order, ter, at right back, also cave a very latter tested Almada with a terrific In the second period, MacVicar added stood display. Had the Radio attack drive. The Macao goalie deflected been up to form, they would have the ball into play with a brilliant won by at least four goals.

Morrill, MacVicar, Thoburn and Fraser; Fleming, Marshall, Clarke;

## Malaya's Dour Tackling Checks Club Team



An exciting incident in the rugger match on Saturday when the Hongkong Rugby F. C. played the visiting team from Malaya on the Club ground at Happy Valley. The game ended in a draw of 19-19. The ball has just been thrown in from a line-out, and the players are seen here in a tussle for the ball,-Photo by Jaffer.

## Army Hockey Team Holds Macao To Draw

## Division Of Honours An Equitable Result

(By "The Pilgrim")

A large crowd turned up at Sookunpoo yesterday to witness the hockey match between Macao and the Army. It was a game of fluctuating fortunes-fast and interesting-and a division of the honours was a fair result.

Though Radio took the initiative against a fast attack, Fraser and down the right wing. and enjoyed the best of the ex- Hook fought back strenuously. After wards was deplorable. They, how- Sha Wali, Indarlit. Singh, at Inside neat stickwork and brilliant clear-ever, took the lead in the second right, found the net to give Army ances.

to the occasion, the latter stepping at Osman, who made a fine save. a certain goal by intercepting the ball on the blade of his stick.

After a persistent attack, however, the visitors equalised through Alex Airosa, their brilliant pivot. Osman was soon called upon to save, off two short corners, but he was excellent Radio were best served by their with his elegrances. Nerain Singh left-handed save.

On resumption, exchanges were game. Munro, McDonald, Hossack, Allen pretty even for about 15 minutes and Macao, though doing most of L/Nk. Datta Ram, L/Sgt. Fraser, Lt.

Miss D. Walson, at loft half, and Miss P. Petimera.

Miss E. McKelvie, at back.

Nomada by a solitary goal, scored by Macao as usual started well and Nath. Sha Wali also was on the G. Singh early in the second period, though the Army halves were up alert and made several fine dashes

L. Costo, at left back, was outchanges, the shooting of their for- six minutes' play, from a pass of standing in Macao's defence with his

> A. Angelo should have given his Macao, in turn, took up the attack, side victory in the closing minutes forcing a short corner, but the Army of the game when he broke through backs, Carter and Datta Ram, rose in a solo effort, only to shoot straight Indurjit Singh, deputising for Degnan at inside right for the Army, fell away badly in the second half. but Hook, Datta Ram and Carter, in the defence showed fine sense of an-

> > The teams were evenly-matched. ulthough Macao were perhaps shade guicker, and their defence, in which Alex Airosa and J. Nolasco. the halves, did fine work, was equal to the Army's attack.

> > As a result of this draw, Macao maintain their unbeaten record of

the season. Lt. Commdr. Bowerman and Mr. R. Henderson had control of the

Aimy:--Pie Osman, L/Bdr. Carter,

#### ships have now been out almost a week, and as yet only one entry has been received—for the men's doubles. As the closing date for entries has been definitely fixed for Monday, February 13, players are urgently requested to send in their entries immediately. Forms are now in the hands of

Come Along You

Badminton.

Players!

THE entry forms for the

Hougkong badminton champlon-

club secretaries, or may be obtained from the hon, secretary of the Badminton Association, c/o Hongkong "Telegraph."

## **EASTERN** WIN REPLAY IN SHIELD GOOD FOR

Eastern had little difficulty in winning their Shield replay against South China "B" on the Club ground yesterday, their margin of victory being 4-2. They led 3-1 at half time.

S. CHINA

Hau Ching-to scored two goals in inclined to try intercepting too often. P. K. Tong 4-6, 6-3, 1-6.

In the second period, the C.B.S. I shall deal with the Knill Cup A low minutes before the final attacked vigorously and the Saints games in my notes on Thursday.

## FORTUNES FLUCTUATE IN INTERPORT RUGBY GAME ON SATURDAY

In a game where the lead remained with one team this minute and the other the next, the Malayan rugger players drew with the Club at 19 points each (two goals and three tries to two dropped goals, a try, a penalty goal and a goal) on Saturday at Happy

most of the time owing to Lundon's Saturday. injury. Procter, a last-minute selec- | Malaya scored through Simpson, tion, played wonderfully well on the McHugh, Richardson, Procter (2) wing after being withdrawn from the and Ewart. The Club's points were

ments when he broke through and well. Harper converted two of the when five yards from the Club goal- Malayan tries and Walson for Club line he was checked by McGrath's had a good penalty goal from well -tackle but managed to roll over the out and converted one try.

between the teams. Despite lacking to the kick-oft. in luches the Club eight managed to hold their own in the line-out. The set scrums went definitely in favour of the local players. Salter was get-ting his foot to the ball very success-fully. Henderson at the bare of the Captain All-Malaya:—D. R. Harper (Captain); G. D. A. Lundon, L/C. Richardson, C. W. Lyle and A. P. Craigie; J. W. E.wart and Iully. Henderson, at the base of the Capt. F. W. Simpson; D. Meuride, A. H. Club scrum, seldom had time to get Harding, M. I. McLennan, J. F. M. Roualle, the ball out before being because by P/O. McCall, 2/Lt. J. H. Proctor, R. W. Club scrum, seldom had time to get the ball out before being harassed by the visiting wing forwards, McHugh and McLellan. Simpson, his vis-a-vis, was also very quick round the scrum. The result was that Hender-son's passes seldom reached Hutchison and J. R. Henderson; K. A. Watson, K. W. Salter, E. W. Stout; W. E. Peers, A. F. Walkden; W. B. Hichardson, A. J. G. Taylor and J. Redman. son at stand-off half.

Simpson, on the other hand, slung out the ball to his partner in good style, and was giving his pack every amount of life by his leading.

#### TOO CLEVER

Receiving the ball rather late on most occasions, the Club threes could not get going. More than one movement was frustrated by the Club men themselves by over-cleverness. The cross movement is very clever when it comes off, naturally, but it should not have to be painfully obvious and certainly no attack should be held up to bring it in. Straight passes out to the wings were called for. Stewart, on the Club left wing, was yords faster than Craigle, who was opposite him, and yet had little chance of showing his pace.

Hutchison's dropped roals were opportune and well taken. They brought very valuable points to his side and on both occasions turned a lead by Malaya into a Club lead. Frequently he had to take the ball after one bounce and this considerably held up the Club attack.

Ewart, the Malayan stand-off half, was by no, means over-shadowed. The guick manner in which he disposed of the ball was very satisfactory. Hardly ever was he caught in possession.

Rounlle and McCall did good work in the line-out for Malaya: They were given very little scope and on more than one occasion, after appearing to be in possession, did not get the ball back at all. Very little was seen of the Club forwards in the loose whereas the opponents excelled in this department.

#### GOOD INSIDES

The Malayan inside threes played very well and found that taking the man with the ball paid. Richardson China) beat K. H. Tsai and C. H. was a very determined runner when Wei 4-6, 8-6, 7-5. in possession and very safe in defence. Lyle was nippy although (South China) lost to K. F. Li and

The Malayans, by their dour McGrath, the Club full back, tackling in defence and valuable for showed much improved form. ward rushes, kept the Club in check Harper was unsteady and allowed despite having to play a man short himself to be flustered too easily on

gained by Watson, Hutchison (two Few will forget those exciting mo- dropped goals), Chadwick and Bid-

His Excellency the Governor was At forward there was very little introduced to the players just prior

The referee was Lt. Cdr. Linton. and the teams were:

To-morrow the visitors will play the Navy and owing to injuries the team will probably be changed somewhat.

## TENNIS VISITORS BEATEN

Shanghai Players At South China A.A.

Winning two singles and a doubles match, South China Athletic Association beat the visiting Shanghai tennis team by the odd match in five in a closely contested encounter before a large crowd at King's Park yesterday. Play was of a good standard and interest was sustained throughout the meeting being a distinct success. Weather conditions were perfeet and helped-both sides to give of their best.

This was the tourists' second game. On Saturday they easily overcame University by five matches to nil. Scores: --

Chan Chi-keung (South China) bent P. K. Tong 6-3, 6-3. Wong Fuk-lam (South China) lost to K. F. Li 4-6, 1-6. Albert Chan (South China) beat C, H. Wei 4-6, 6-1, 6-4. DOUBLES

F. H. Li and M. K. Ma (South Chan Chi-keung and K. F. Lui



### **NANCY**







Ernie Bushmiller

## INDIANS AGAIN IN THRILLING

## PECULIAR SCORING IN KING'S PARK MATCH: CRICKET REVIEWED

(By "R. ABBIT")

enough to turn up in time for a batting was, I am told, bad with the magnificent finish. The Recreio exception of Major Murray, who wicket was certainly taking spin, played excellent cricket until he was though while I was there I did not bowled by a full toss which he tried see anything rear up badly. I to hit too hard. The Army being put gulher the ball comes off at differ- out for 90, the Club seemed to have ent levels and wants watching very an easy thing on, but the weakness carefully. Recreio did none too well of their batting was again shown. with the first use of the pitch and John Pearce however, who seems to were all out for 111, of which L. G. be batting very much better this Gosano (22), E. L. Gosano (41) and year, saved the situation with a good E. M. L. Soares (30) made ninety-linnings of 39 runs. Hatfield, as three! The I.R.C. had a ghastly start usual, bowled splendidly and his as E. L. Gosano, who can seldom figures were 17-2-44-6. have done better all round in a game, shot out their first three batsmen for one run. However, Kitchell and Although they seemed to have a A. H. Madar stopped the rot. When fairish side out the Army second I arrived the board read 30-3-1 could do nothing with Recreio who and with little more than forty min- won by five wickets. G. N. Gosano utes a finish seemed unlikely. How- secred 59 not out. I was rather surever, the two batsmen got some prised to see Peal did not go on for beautiful fours and there appeared the Army. ti chance. Kitchell mishit a sitter to short third man who, through overon the carpet. However, Recreio's that the Police would beat the Club confidence I think, promptly put it! fielding reputation was restored when second eleven but Slephens made a A. H. Madar cracked a beautiful low not out century—his first, I think, skimming drive straight over the in Hongkong, and the Club batting

#### close to the screen. MINU HITS OUT

Minu went in and despite the set-ting out of the field he scored rapidly. It is true he was dropped in the deep off a terrific skier but E. L. Gosano had to run a long way and had too much pace on to hold the ball. Kitchell again mishit one to short third man and this time he to short third man and this time he had to see After that it was Minu. for none of the last five Indian batsmen scored. He laid on gallantly and in the last over he had the Each of the first three balls crashed between long on and midwicket, but over the Civil Service C.C. at Happy L. G. Gosano kept them down to two's, though he should have caught the third. However, he made finishing up with the following amends next ball and held a big splendid analysis: catch.' The batsmen had crossed, luckily for I.R.C. and M. P. Madar, who had had a look at the bowling, successfully negotiated the last two balls. There was an appeal on the last ball but apart from anything else it looked to me as if the ball In his second spell, Omar just must have gone well over the sticks. missed the "hat trick," taking three It was a grand finish and it was wickets with four balls. In the predifficult to believe that this was the vious match against the Club de Rerisk losing last Saturday's match in kets and keeping the runs down, an attempt to win it. It is curious George Winch gave him splendid that all three big scores were the support, and was rather unlucky in same-33-and only six runs came not taking at least a wicket, especifrom the rest of which five were ally in his first spell. Irance was extras!

#### A NAVAL DISASTER

missed Kennedy who was playing opened the batting for Craigengower,

#### WONDERS NEVER CEASE!

If you had laid me ten to one against C.S.C.C. benting Craigengower I wouldn't have taken you up. But they did! Baker made the difference I hoped he would, and when five wickets were down for 18, things looked rosy. There was a stand in The Shanghai tennis players now in the middle, but the whole side were Hongkong opposing local club teams out for 66 runs. Baker's figures of will meet five of the K.C.C. senior 10-5-7-4 are remarkable. Perry division league players in a series of had four for nineteen and McLellan singles and doubles matches on had a poor day! Whitley is not Thursday, bowling badly this year and if he The encounters will start at 4 p.m., could steady himself just a little his and the K.C.C. team will be: wickets would come cheaper. The E. C. Fincher, A. E. P. Guest, G. C. C.S. only just got the runs! Richard- Burnett, S. A. Gray, and A. Crawson and Colledge got a bit better start ford. but the next four scores were! The Shanghai piny as have played 0, 0, 8 and it Baker and Lawrence two matches to date. They beat the saved things however. What will Implement on Saturday five-nil, and

On Saturday I was again lucky the Club and the Army. The Army's

## JUNIOR DIVISION

#### A SURPRISE

It was not generally expected bowler's head and E. L. Gosano made ten yards very quickly and took a splendid catch. I doubt if the ball ever rose more than twenty feet the whole time, and the catch was made close to the catch wa

Deadly bowling by A. M. Omarand fine batting by Hugh Lim were strike and the score was ninety-nine. principally responsible for the victory of the Craigengower seconds Valley on Saturday.

In the course of 15 overs, Omar look six wickets for only 11 runs,

His first spell was and his second

sending down some short ones. The fielding of the Craigengower team was quite good, with Way, Winch, There was a tame finish on the Locke, Lim and Omar outstanding. K.C.C. ground. The home side put J. Barrow was the only Civil Serup a very usual 167 for eight declar- vice batsman to face the bowling ed. Ernie Fincher, Mackay, R. T. with any confidence. The bowling Broadbridge and Burnett all got of Omar and Winch was so deadly twenties. Teddy Fincher, still out of luck, was run out. But the Navy simply tumbled out. Booth and simply tumbled out. Booth and Brownrigg were having a bit of a later the whole side ten minutes. Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it.

A more sporting finish would have

# STARS TO

happen if the C.S. batting comes of lost to South China yesterday by the their field and concentrated on off- runs were most needed. all found I don't know, but someone odd match in five.



Pau Ka-ping, the South China "A" goal-keeper, watches anxiously as the ball sails over the bar in the Shield replay at Caroline Hill on Saturday between South China "A" and Kowloon. The latter unexpectedly held the Chinese to a draw of 1-1 in spite of extra time.-Staff Photographer.

## EXCITING FINISH TO JUNIOR CRICKET TIE

One of the most exciting finishes in the present cricket season experienced a real period of the was seen at Sookunpoo on Saturday when the Indian R.C. and the University met in the Junior League, the match ending in a tic. skittled out the next three batsmen Needing five runs to win when the last over was started, the under- without addition. It seemed that the graduates obtained four and, therefore, had to be content with Navy would not reach three figures, sharing the spoils.

would have been decidedly unlucky tied. had they lost. Under a misapprehension, M. I. Razack, the I.R.C. skipper, declared at 4.15 with the as it was, but there was a last- the declaration was far too delayed. score at 153 for seven wickets, minute thrill which nearly cost the The Navy took two and a half hours having agreed with C. H. Teoh, the game for the Indians. visiting captain, to draw stumps at With only one ball to go, the Uni- precisely one hour less to beat it. On 6 p.m. It was after he had applied versity needed three runs to win. Ab- the huge Navy ground, where

necessary runs—a task well within the bowler's end in an attempt to run | their innings at 150. Furthermore, it M. C. Hung and J. L. Youngsaye the capability of their batamen.

been more or less mastered, and it ended. was quite possible that another 20 runs might have accrued in this ex- All in all, a draw was probably the tra ten minutes, which would have fairest result. The teams were put the Indians in a safer position, evenly-matched. The bowling As it was, Razack's declaration was both sides never rose above the more sporting than wise. But as average, and in most cases the bats-

In a way, the University lads had backing up—they could not score associated in a vitally important only themselves to blame for not boundaries. Still they had got to partnership of 22. Telegrophist taking full points. With only three within striking distance when Abbas | Wood helped with a knock of 11, and balls left and four more wickets to began the last over of the match. then came Carless to destroy the team that had tamely played out creio, Omar also just missed the time in the play off last year. Minu "hat trick" in the same manner.

While Owar was taking the wise but they failed to do so, and only in ball sent down but was caught and so very impressed by the K.C.C. fall, they should have risked every- All six balls were slung down fast K.C.C.'s dream of three league points. the last ball of the match did they bowled. Matthews, the next man in, batting performance of the week score two which enabled them to equal the Indians' total of 153 runs.

Actually, of course, the Indians the match finished with the scores

#### LAST-MINUTE THRILL

The Lituation was exciting enough not say; but it remains a fact that

Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it, stand when I arrived but once that was only one run more.

Thus the undergraduates were keeper who, instead of keeping it. A more sporting finish would have necessary runs—a task well within the howler's and it a refer to the only one run more. out the batsman. The ball missed is fairly certain that, as events turned

#### FAIR RESULT

already stated, he was under a mis- men got themselves out because they exceptionally fortunate, as a fast Napler also bowled some good length the country by his brother, who had In the early stages of the Univer- because of the guiles of the bowlers. sity innings, there was no indication W. S. Gegg, of the University) main- splendidly and only one batsmen- stumps without touching the ground. lend. that the finish would be so thrilling, tained a fast pace throughout his 12 Against some rather mediocre bowl- overs, but he sacrificed accuracy and ing, the undergraduates were rather length, though his speed made it exslow with their rate of scoring until tremely difficult to score off him. J. Fong, W. Gegg and G. Hong Choy H. T. Barma, the Indians' opening but these figures hardly indicate feetly at home, and his knock of 31 saw Ker, who said: came in. Then it speeded up con- bat, who made the top-score of the what a finely sustained effort he not out in an hour and five minutes. "I am glad you have come to see and though Fong was eventually run ting but until he tried to accelerate out in altempting an impossible run his rate of scoring. He was the and was sent back-too late-by his sheet-anchor in the Indians batting, partner, the scores mounted quickly, and was the last to get out. Useful Taking the only course possible in contributious were made by A. Bakar the circumstances, the Indians spread (20) and Naranjan Singh (22) when

## DECLARED TOO LATE

#### Might Have Beaten K.C.C. Seconds

At ten minutes to four on Saturday, the Navy junior league cricket team had lost eight wickets for 114 runs, and the K.C.C., who were the runs, and the K.C.C., who were the visitors to the R.N.R.C. ground, had good reason to feel that three league points were practically "in the bag". Forty-five minutes later the score had been advanced to 182 for 9, and the Navy had guaranteed for themselves at least one point.

For this unexpected change of fortune, the Navy owed practically everything to Captain Carless, who monopolised the bowling to score 57 out of 68 in two minutes short of three-quarters of an hour, hitting two mighty 6's and seven boundaries. Another influence in the melamorphosis was the breakdown in the K.C.C. bowling which, up to the time of Captain Carless's entry, had been steady and accurate. Simpson came on to be clouted for 25 runs in three overs (14 off the first six balls), while MacItrlane, Lay, Luke and Baldwin, who had hitherto commanded the deepest respect, were treated most unceremoniously by the enterprising Captain.

Apart from one hard chance at second slip, Carless put nothing to hand, although he never disdained to loft the ball. But while he made. a forcing shot to nearly every ball, it was not blind swiping. One recalls two or three lovely off drives which sent the ball simply whizzing along the ground through the covers.

RIGIDITY AND ENTERPRISE The Navy innings provided singular contrasts of rigidity and enterprise. After a shaky start which saw Clayton out at 11, Smith and Brown, by means of very correct, but rather unimaginative batting raised the total to 50. But it took them a long time to do it, and neither shaped very confidently against the K.C.C. battery. When Smith was well run out to a ridiculous call by Brown, the Navy doldrums. The third wicket fell at 72, and then Loy and Baldwin but again there came a stiffening in the batting, Surg. Lt.-Commdr. Finnle and P. O. Page becoming

exhilaration of watching Carless collect his runs he clean forgot about the question of declaration, one canto score their 182 and left the visitors

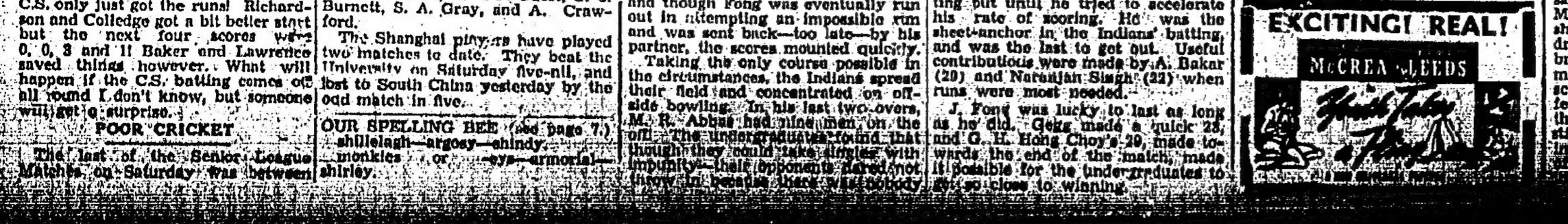
Rugger. I was right about the perbut it was H. P. Lim, who made the
sonnel of the side as Whitmarsh told
me he did not know who his eleventh
man was until five minutes to two!

The bowling with scant respect,
have allowed his batsmen to go on
have allowed his batsmen to go on
backing up, kept his head and rethe ball quickly to the
for another ten minutes. By this
howler. And so the game fittingly

The bound is cleventh
have "had a dip" at getting the runs,
have allowed his batsmen to go on
the ball quickly to the
for another ten minutes. By this
howler. And so the game fittingly stood up to mother ten minutes of

#### BOWLING BETTER THAN BATTING

up an imposing total, their bowling Taylor and Mulcahy with perfect a projector. was far more impressive than their | deliveries, the ball shooting through | He signed a formal declaration that batting. In Wood the Navy are at lightning speed. Carless and the projector had been taken out of left-hunder is a distinct rarity in stuff, apart from Carless's first over, had it for two months abroad and local junior cricket. Wood bowled in which three balls cleared the that he had purchased it in Eng-Madar-played him with any show of The idea of having to play for a confidence. Wood conceded only 27 draw did not seem to suit the K.C.C. runs in 14 overs (including five batting, which went to pieces. Madar maidens) and he took three wickets, alone played as though he were per- Customs and in November an officer



## Id. 28151. unnecessary A shiny nose is so unnecessary. End that powder-puff habit once and for all with Elizabeth Arden's Noshine. Just a touch of it on your nose in the morning, fluff on your powder, and you're safe for hours, feeling pretty superior to other women too! MEZZANINE FLOOR. BESSESSE LANE CRAWFORD'S ESSESSES

#### HOME BUILDING

HENRY GRAYE

INVITES THOSE WHO MIGHT BE INTERESTED IN PARTICIPATING IN A PRIVATE DEVELOPMENT SCHEME TO COMMUNICATE WITH HIM **IMMEDIATELY** 

SITE IS IN ONE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE LOCATIONS ON THE ISLAND, FACING DUE SOUTH, AND WITHIN TWELVE MINUTES FROM THE BUSINESS CENTRE. MAGNIFICENT VIEW AND CLOSE TO THE BATHING BEACHES.

Development will be an exclusive one comprising a maximum of ten residences each on their own grounds. Estimated cost per residence including land and buildings between \$20,000 and \$30,000, depending on size and style.

Financing can be arranged FOR FURTHER PARTICULARS APPLY TO

CONCRETE PRODUCTS LTD.,

SECOND FLOOR. HONG KONG BANK BLDG. TELEPHONE 23304.

## TO PLAY MALAYA

The following have been selected the Malayan Rugby Union fifteen on a coloured shirt and white shorts. the Club ground to-morrow at 4

Paym.-Lt. Stevens (Kent); F. O. Thomas (Eagle), P. O. Askwith (Dainty), Lt. Skelton (Grampus) and Pay. Lt. Spittle (Suitolk); Lt. W. Elliot (Eagle) (Captain) and Lt. Talbot (Otus); L. Sca. Romans (Eagle), (Engle), Sub. Lt. (A) Hain (Engle), A Sub, Lt. Boddington (Rover); Lt.

that, owing to injuries, the Malayan false declaration.
team to meet the Navy would not be Mr. E. A. Booth, prosecuting, said

saved the game for the visitors, me, as I wish to make a confession." Madar made some extremely claver shots on the leg-side, and his cover made at Dover was incorrect, that he driving yielded boundaries. Broad- had puraffused the projector in Port bridge made his 19 runs in free Said to October 2 for about 217. manner and looked set for a real and that he would write a letter of score when Wood broke past his described and that he would write a letter of score when Wood broke past his described and that he would write a letter of score when wood broke past his described and that he would write a letter of score when the commissioners of the commissioners will be commissioners. There is not be commissioners of the score will be commissioners. The stroke past will be commissioners of the score will be commissioners.

It is not be commissioners to the commissioners of the score will be commissioners. The stroke past will be commissioners.

#### NAVY TEAM Practice For Hockey Players On Feb. 8

The 15 players nominated by the Hongkong Hockey Association in connection with the forthcoming Interport match against Macao are requested to be on the U.S.R.C. ground on Wednesday, February 9, to represent the Royal Navy against at 4.45 p.m. They are asked to bring

#### Oxford Man's £50 Customs Fine

Shpt. Staples (Eagle), A. B. Thatcher WINES and costs, totalling £55 5s. were imposed at Dover Darling (Rover); Lt. Griffiths (Med- recently on Alan Ker, an Oxford way) and Lt. I. M. Anderson undergraduate, for attempting to evade Customs duties on a D. R. Harper, captain of the film projector and for making a M.R.U. fifteen, stated on Saturday following a

selected until after to-day's practice ker arrived at Dover on the Shepperson Ferry on October 8 with a motor-car. He was carrying a Although the home side finally ran made. He clean bowled Broadbridge, camera of British manufacture and

The projector was detained by the

He added that the declaration he

### P & O-BRITISH INDIA (APCAR) AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

(Companies, Incorporated in England.) Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for STRAFTS, JAVA & BURMA, CEYLOR ENDIA, IRANIAN GULF, MAURITTUS, E. & B. AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA, INCLUDing new zealand and queenbland ports, red sea. Egypt. Europe. Etc TENINBULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNICHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS
(Under Contract with H.M. Government.)

All rescels may rail at any ports on or off the route,—and the route and all sailings

| Steamers   | Tons   From H'Kong ab   | out   Destination                             |
|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| •BEHAR     | 0,000 11th Feb., 6 a.m. | M'seilles, Havre, L'don, Hull                 |
| RANCHI     | 17,000 18th Feb.        | H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.<br>Marseilles & London. |
| †*SOUDAN   | 7,000 25th Feb.         | (B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don               |
|            |                         | Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp.                   |
| RANPURA    | 17,000 4th Mar.         | Marseilles & London.                          |
| •NAGPORE   | 6,000 5th Mar.          | Straits, C'bo B'bay & K'chi                   |
| RAWALPINDI | 17,000 18th March       | Marsailles & London.                          |
| †*BURDWAN  | 6,000 25th Mar.         | B'bay, M'seilles, Havre, L'don                |
|            | 62                      | Hull, H'bg, R'dam & A'werp                    |
| CANTON     | 16,000 1st Apr.         | Marseilles & London.                          |
| CORFU      | 14,500 15th Apr.        | Marseilles & London.                          |

Cargo only † Calls Casabianca All vessels may call at Malta

| TILAWA   | . 10,000 12 Feb., 9.30 n.m. | S'pore, Port Swettenhan   |
|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
|          |                             | Penang, Rangoon & Calcutt |
| SANTHIA  | 8,000 25th Feb.             | DO.                       |
| TALMA    | 10,000 11th Mar.            | DO                        |
| SIRDHANA | 10,000 25th Mar.            | DO.                       |
| SHIRALA  | 8,000   8th Apr.            | DO.                       |

easteim & Australian Bailings (South.)

| TANDA<br>NANKIN<br>NELLORE | 7,000 4th Mar.<br>7,000 1st Apr.<br>7,000 5th May.      | Manilà, Rabaul, Brisbane.<br>Sydney, Melbourne & Hobar |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| Regular monthly            | sailings from H'kong to Shangha<br>Mong Kong to Sydney- |                                                        |
| <del></del>                | SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI                                    | A JAPAN.                                               |

| SAILINGS TO BHANGHAI & JAPAN. |              |      | GHAI & JAPAN.      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|
| TALMA                         | ,10,000 16th | Feb. | (Shanghal & Japan. |
| RAWALPINDI                    | 17,000 17th  | Feb. | Shanghai & Japan.  |
| BURDWAN                       | 6,000 10th   | Feb. | Shanghal & Jupan.  |
| SIRDHANA                      | 10,000 2nd   | Mar. | Japan.             |
| CANTON                        | 16,000 3rd   | Mar. | Shanghai & Japan.  |
| SHIRALA                       | 8,000 ' 16th | Mar. | Shanghai & Japan.  |
| CORFU                         | 14,500 17th  | Mar. | Shanghai & Japan.  |
| SOMALI                        | 7,000 18th   |      | Shanghai & Japan.  |
| * Cargo c                     | nly.         | *    |                    |

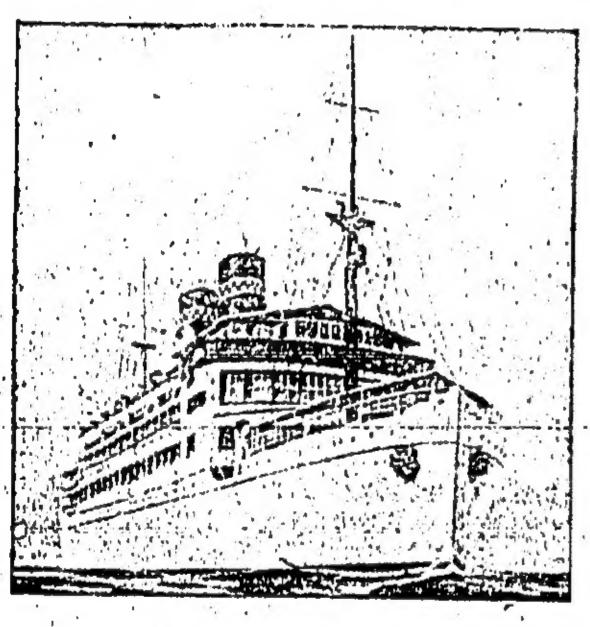
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, parcels measuring not more than 5 c.ft. will be received at the Company's Office up to new en the day previous to sailing.

For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply Connaught R.C. MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO. Phone 27721

### BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

## AUSTRALIA



M.V. "NEPTUNA" WEDNESDAY, 8th FEB. eailing MIDNIGHT. SATURDAY,

lith FEB. For SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAUA, RABAUL. SYDNEY AND MELBOURNE.

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-In. Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck. First Class to Sydney:-

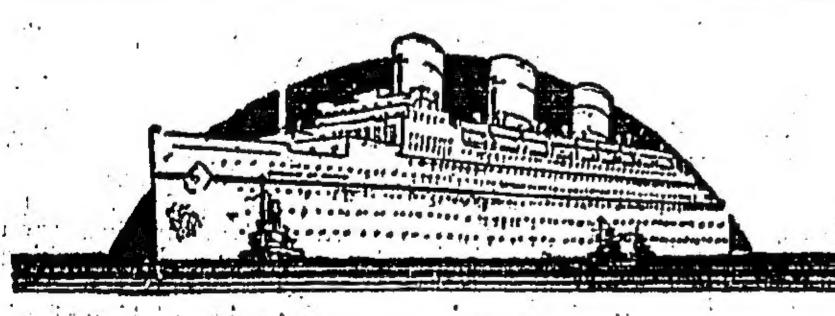
Singlo-£47.10.0d. Return-£76.0.0d.

Passenger & Freight Agents:-

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031

P. G O Bldg.



### EMPRESS OF

from

#### HONGKONG, March 11th

-A New way Home on your 1939 Leave,

MANILA, BALI, JAVA, SOUTH AFRICA, ST. HELENA, SOUTH AMERICA, TRINIDAD, CUBA, NEW YORK THENCE TO SOUTHAMPTON.

Fares on application.

Building

Telephone

## THIS WEATHER IS BAD FOR COLDS



Prelude To A "Permanent

Comb the hair to separate any have your hair well cut and topered

All-Important Rinsing

pleasant sheen to the halr, but just

before a "perm" it is wise to dis-

Another point to remember is to

Authority informs us that the success of a "perm" depends on the clasticity of the hair. If it is heal-

But if carried out properly, your

them and are then passed on to the hair and scalp. Keep your brushes

Dry hair is more difficult than

greasy to "perm." If there is an inch or two of the old permanent

wave left in the ends of the dry hair it may not take kindly to being twice treated. Forestall this by oiling the

ends. Sprinkle three drops of oil on the palm of the hands, rub it In, and

then rub the ends of the hair be-

twicen the palms. Do this three times a week for several weeks be-

fore your "perm" appointment.
Before your weekly shumpoo,

treat the hair to an oil message in

the following way:—Warm some clive oil, and after parting the hair

in several directions, sprinkle the oil along them. When the scalp is

thoroughly saturated, massage the head with the tips of the fingers.

Do the whole head including the

nape of the neck and the skin be-

hind the ears, as this helps the blood

If you feel you want to make a thorough job of it, finish by wrap-

Candles For

Lightening Labour

MANY of us have been using can-IVA dles for our table decoration at;

this senson, so why not make good use of the little pieces that have been

left over? Put some in a piece of

sacking—and rub over the bottom of your iron before using it on! starched things-it will make your

Neckinces may be easily threaded if you dip the thread from time to

time, in liquid candle fat. This

Drawers that stick will be much easier to open, if you rub the sides

Fires will light quickly it one or two stumps of candle are folded in

A heat mark on a polished lable should be rubbed with a randle. Then polish hard with a warm flan-

hel until every sign of wax has dis-

work much easier,

makes a firm end.

of them with a candle.

with the newspaper.

to flow up to the hair roots.

covered up and wash them often.

permanent wave will be a success.

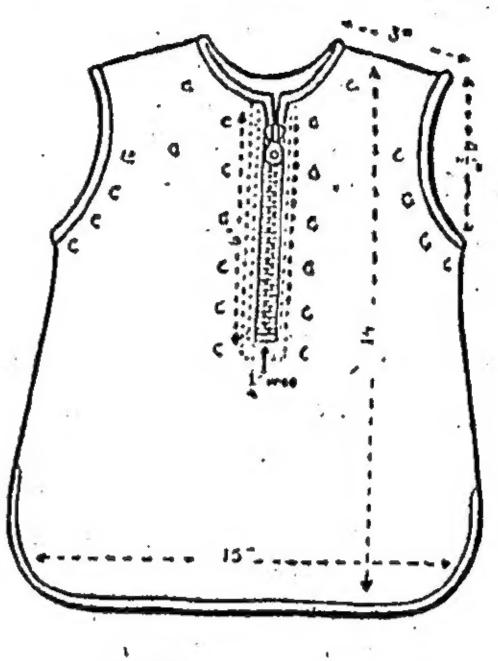
roots of the hair.

For Dry Hair

—So make this chamois leather jacket for baby to wear under his coat

THIS little jacket is windproof, light and snug; just the thing to slip on under your child's top-coat these uncertain days.

On milder days he can wear it without a coat in the garden;



and it washes literally like

To make it, you will need two squares of chamois leather, the kind you buy for cleaning windows, a sixinch zip fastener and a card of blas binding in any colour you fancy.

Pin your pattern (which you can cut out from this diagram) on to the skins and cut out with very sharp seissors. Both sides of the 22 jucket are alike except for the zip fastener opening in frent.

Tack the zip fastener in place under the front opening. 'About If you are thinking of having a new ping the head in a Turkish towel a quarter of an inch of the leather permanent wave it is a sound idea wrung out of very hot water. Wear to devote several weeks beforehand this turban until it cools. Then reto re-conditioning the hair so that it peat the business until three towels will take the wave with honours.

About a quarter of an inch of the leather should be cut right away to make room for it. Machine round it on the right side close to the edge of the skin, then on the wrong side at the skin, then on the wrong side at the edge of the fastener.

Join the shoulder seams and the elasticity of the hair. If it is healthy hair it will stretch to 1-5th of its
length and go back again like elastic.
Hair which is out of sorts loses some
of this clasticity and does not "take"
properly, or else it breaks under the

Then have ready the white of an
efrain.

Whatever your favourite shampoo, few inches at the bottom. Machine the binding round the neck, armholes and bottom edge, fold over
and finish on the wrong side by
hand.

Punch holes round the armholes

Your campaign for improving the health of your hair should include bubbly, and spoon this over the hair. brushing, massaging and shampooing. A simple programme, you will agree? With lemon or vinegar will give a wash leather soft. with lemon or vinegar will give a wash leather soft.

#### Brushing is necessary because it continue these rinses as they make stimulates the circulation at the the hair a shade less clastic. RAILROADS DESERT

tangles, and then part it in sections before your permanent wave, so that so that brushing is made simpler. the ends will behave properly, tined to become a railroad centre, Begin at the back of the neck and Professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad brush with upward strokes.

An important point is to use a clean hair brush each day. If you leave your brushes on the dressing- looking like a mop.

Professional pruning of the hairs is Tecumseh now has neither railroad a real necessity, for a thick head passenger nor mail service. At one of hair "permed" without any thin-time three railroad lines were in line your brushes on the dressing- looking like a mop.

Madge Whitey

School class. Madge Whiley School class.



Pale rese handkornhief linen was used by Schlaparelli for Pathu Moet, Esca rattle and the tucks as the suffers of cared



or from JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD., Tel. 30311.

AND DRUGGISTS



## Did you MACLEAN your teeth to-day?



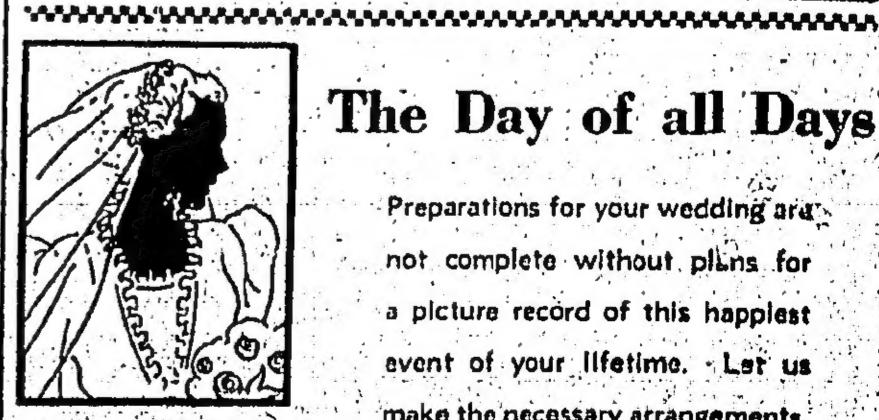
You can bank on it



PEROXIDE P.O. BOX 755, TOOTH PASTE

Macleans petchted pure white nozzie paste fresh and clean from first

If you use a solid dentifrice, try Macleans Solid Peroxide Dentifrice



### The Day of all Days

Preparations for your wedding are not complete without plans for a picture record of this happiest event of your lifetime. Let us make the necessary arrangements.

Tel. No. 24310.

6. Queen's Road C. (ard Floor); opposite Dairy Farm's Fountain, Q's Rd. C

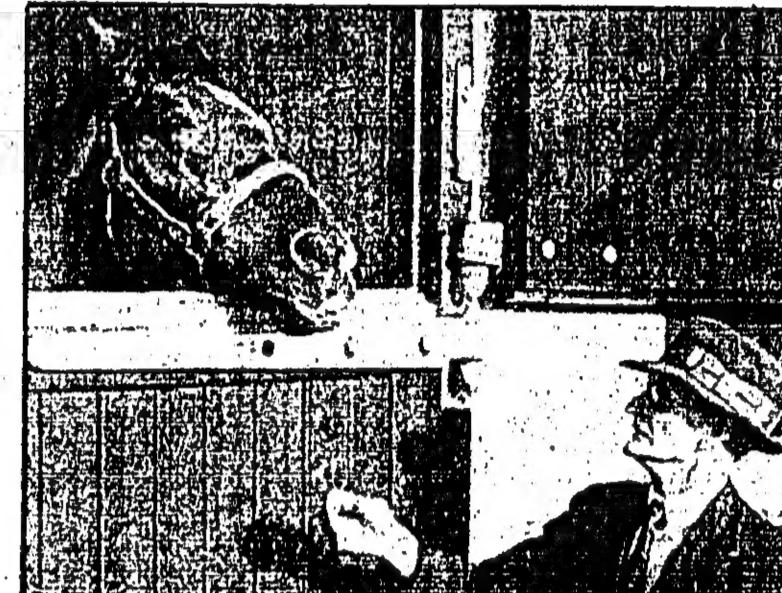
# Talking About Horses



REMEMBER THIS PICTURE? It shows Papyrus winning the 1923 Derby and crowning a racing career which won more than £17,000. Since the picture taken Papyrus has carned more than £00,000 in stud fees. Now look at the picture on the left. It shows the same Papyrus recently-a few days after being sold for 750 guineas.

Since: 1923 Papyrus has been owned by Mrs. J. P. Hornung and Major J. F. Courtauld and was put up at last-week's Newmarket Sales to end the partnership.

Mr. Hornung bought him and he has gone back to the Park Farm Stud. West Grinstead. Sussex. On the right, he is seen with the groom, and (below) running round the paddockperhaps re-living his famous run round Tattenham Corner 15 years





## Crossword Pouzzle

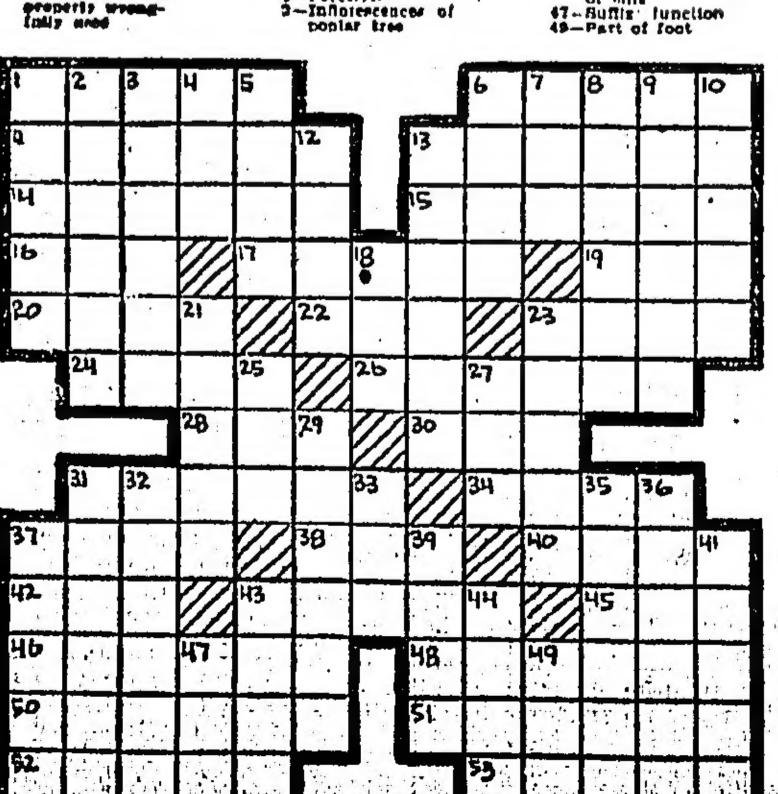
AURUME PREVIOUS PUZZLE --- Daling from mark At enrille toma Inhabitant Ferminae Bautes Aftican avpeaker e Cease Civanias stoned Pinent Cers Artistic to proceing Sound made by cal Bernane Bubetanes weed in cleaning. Hitema, hererage Law story sear cost Cut through \$3--- Expression of Examined

- I PER Retion to

sa-Things done 3-Inforescences of

3-Connective Lineau 6-Old lubroiries 8-Bly glance 6 Bees, nersiefently to persuade B-Brings together B-Invent 0 - Besm-compass Bhatpshooter 18-Oround-beetle adulteration Obtaining of loss Strang Houot 27-Pia) on words 11 -Choomily stihumored 33 Mains dagger 33 -firmall house 35 -fireaon for action 36 Cleared of water 37 Agreements -Reparation 41 -- Equale 43 -Blate positively

44-Conquisted portlos







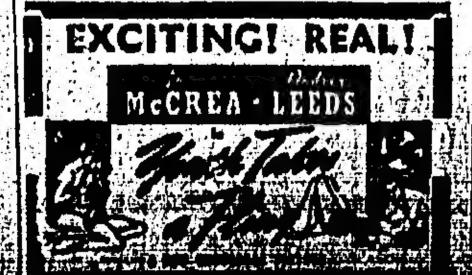
lizthe Effingham Selling Handicap Steeplechase at Sandown Park. Zane Grey's number was

#### THESE HORSES WENT

TO A PARTY

Celebrating a birthday on horseback. guests rode from Rochampton to Richmond for cocktails, and then through Richmond Park and Wimbledon Common for the party at Wimbledon.

physician, it now is possible to get rid of those terrible spells of choking, gasping, coughing and wheesing Asthma by killing, the true cause which is Germs in the blood. No more burning of powders, no more hypodermic injections. This new discovery, hierdage, starts to work in 3 minutes, killing the Germ cause of Asthma, also purifying the blood and restoring vitality so that you can sleep soundly all night, eat snything and work and enjoy life, hierdage is so successful it is guaranteed to give you free, easy breathing in 24 hours and to stop your Asthma completely in 8 days or money back on return of empty package, Get Mendage from your choicist today. The guarantee protects you.



THE CHARTERED HANK OF

INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA

Incorporated by Royal Charter MIN-IKAD OFFICE:—LONDON,

38 Illahopsgate, E.C.1.

Paid-up Capital
Reserve Liability of Proprieture \$1,000,000 MANCHESTER BRANCE:
71 Nosley St., Manchester,
AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Baigon Bemarang Bangkok Karachi Batavia Klang Shanghat Bombay Bingapore Kuala Calcutta Bittawan Bourabays Cawnpore Kuching Talping Madras Tientein Manila Tongkah Medan (Dhuket) Halphons Pelpin Tringtao Hamburg (Peking) Hankow Harbin Penang llongkong Rangoon

Foreign Exchange and General Benking business transacted. Current Accounts opened and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trust Jusiness.

and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies Branches. R. A. CAMIDOR.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA,

Hongkong, 29th June, 1938.

LIMITED.

Authorised Capital \$10,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital \$5,598,000.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits ..... \$ 2.776,726.70 HEAD OFFICE:-HONGKONG

10, Des Voeux Road, Contral; BOARD OF DIRECTORS:-Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman. Li Koon Chun, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. P. K. Kwok, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq. Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq. Chang Chung Shek, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq. KAN TONG PO, Enq., Chief Manager.

LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager. BRANCHES AND AGENCIES: Datavia Singapore Nogasaki Bombay Calcutta New York Sourabaya Osaka Swatow Canton l'aris Sydney Halphong Pelping Hankow Penang Tientam Planolt Rangoon Tokyo Kobe Kowloon San Francisco London Scattle

Manila . Semarang Every description of Banking and Ex-change business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorier periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Eale Deposit Boxes To Let.

EAN TONG PO.

## Social Items

The Government Gazette publishes the full roll of licensed midwives and local Maternity homes,

The wedding took place at the Registry, Supreme Court, on Saturday, before Mr. T. J. Gould, Deputy Registrar of Marriages, of Mr. Yunzer Yen, assistant secretary, of the Central Trust of China, and Miss Chi-ming Yik, of 9 Lock Road, Kow-loon. The wilnesses were Messra, N. S. Woo and K. Y. Shen.

The following forthcoming weddings are announced; Mr. Yin Kwongchep, lunctionaire of the China Rice Trading Co., Ltd., and Miss Yip-Wah-kwan, of 12 Mosque Street, Hongkong; the Rev. Woo Yun-ting. minister, and Miss Ling So-ying, midwife, of 117 Fuk Lo Chuen Hond, Kowloon City; Mr. Wong Siu-ling, merchant, and Miss Chan Ling-fung, of \$1 Bonham Street, East; and Mr. Ho Chung-tao, merchant, and Miss Leung Shun-ying, of 62 Thomson Road, Hongkong.

The speaker at the weekly meeting of the Hongkong Group, Peace Pledge Union, which is to be held at the Challenge Bookshop, Ice House Street, on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m., will he Miss Joan Staniforth, who will make her subject "Pacifism and Socialism." All members of the public are invited to attend.

#### ALL SAINTS BAZAAR

A special feature of the bazaar organized by All Saints' Church, Homenia, was the Taipo Rural Home stall, where luscious vegetables and newlaid eggs were offered for sale.

Other stalls displayed embroidered towels, knitted garments, needlework, toys, nevelties, canned goods; perfumery and cosmetics.

In the grounds were a number of side-shows, including variations of dark and hoop-la,



AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



ALSO Travelegue "NORWEGIAN SKETCHES"

And A Walt Disney Cartoon Silly Symphony in Technicolour "LITTLE HIAWATHA"

NEXT CHANGE M-G-M Pictura

Margaret Sullivan - James Stewart in "THE SHOPWORN ANGEL"

MAJETTIC

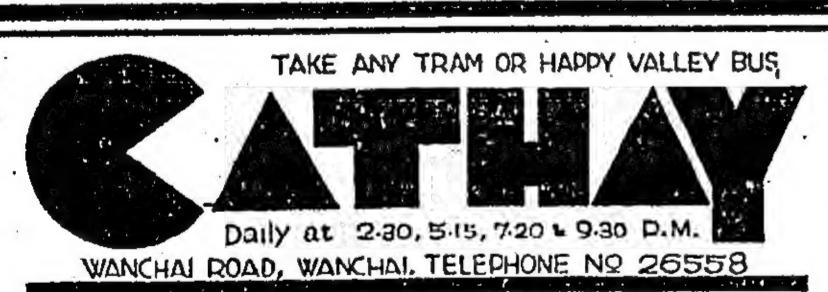
(MATINEES: 20c.-30c. . EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.50c.70c)

SHOWING TO-DAY • THE WORLD'S FAVOURITE COMICS ARE BACK IN A BIG.

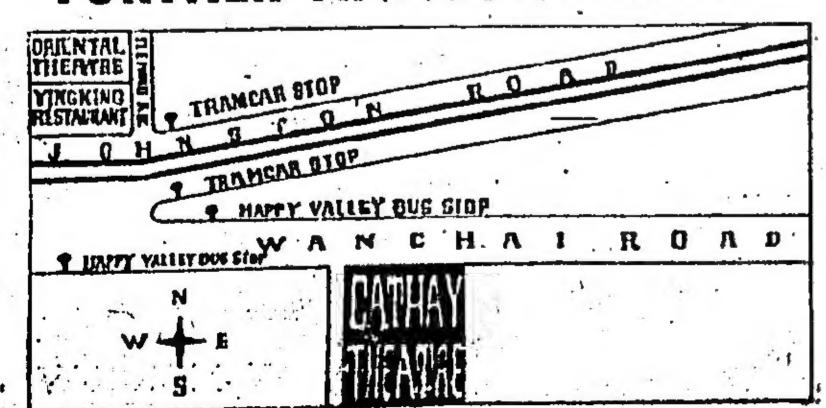


• NEXT CHANGE • RETURN SHOWING BY POPULAR DEMAND! Jeanotte MacDonald "NAUGHTY MARIETTA"

An "Old Favourite" from Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer



SOON! WATCH FOR FURTHER ANNOUNCEMENT



### He Pushed A Tiger's Face

John Murrey saw a tiger at the Agricultural Hall Circus "pushing its foreigners were present on the preface through the bars" and—"It looked so tame"—he put out his hand to push the tiger back.

none of the staffs of either firm were killed. It is also stated that no foreigners were present on the preparence of the bombing.

CATHOLIC CHURCH BOMBED

Hostings Choss Congresse page

that evening it went through its performance twice in the normal

#### Children's Hospital United Press. To Close Branch

TADWORTH (Surrey) branch hospital and convalescent home of the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street, is to be closed temporarily because of lack of funds.

board of management recently. times and the international crisis, the annual deficit on the hospital's running costs has risen by over £10,-000," the board states.

"Patients at Tadworth will be discharged as soon as possible and chow on January 22. She was comevery effort made to place the staff in other posts."

#### £10,000 YEARLY

Lieut.-Colonel Stanley S. G. Cohen, deputy chairman of the hospital, said the Tadworth branch provided ac-commodation for 115 children in a healthy country atmosphere,

"It enabled us to send children there who were convalescent, thus making room for more patients at Great Ormond Street," he said. "The reopening of Tadworth is entirely dependent on the hospital's income and our ability to allocate £ 10,000 yearly for its maintenance."

### A.R.P. LECTURES

#### Office at Volunteer Headquarters

By kind permission of Lieut.-Col. H. B. Rose, of the Hongkong Volun-Defence Coprs, the Women's Air Raid Precautions Union have been granted the use of the Volunteer Lecture Room daily in the mornings until further notice, provided it is not more than 500 soldiers struck a mine

for the W.A.R.P. Union, who will be way southeast of Fengyang in Anh-ready to help and give advice to any wei, last Friday, a report reaching members of the public from 9 a.m. here reveals. to 11.30 a.m. every day,

for:-First Ald, on Mondays, com- accident.-Central News. mencing on February 13, at noon; Anti-Gas V. A. Course, on Tuesdays, at 10.30 a.m. (the fourth lecture "First Aid and Nursing of War Gas"); "Running Repairs" for Motor Ambulance Drivers (a short course com-mencing on Wednesday, February 8, at 11 a.m.); Anti-Gas Modified Full Course, for Air Raid Wardens, on Thursdays at 10.15 a.m. (the third lecture, "Methods of Gas Attack from the Air").

All letters may be addressed to the evacuated Shanghai.—Central News. Hon. Secretaries for W.A.R.P. Union, c/o H.K.V.D.C., Garden Road, Hongkong. (Entrance via the Government Offices).

#### THIEF TAKES SAW MILL

ing hurricane-felled timber.

#### THOUSANDS DIE IN NEW MASSTERROR

(Continued from Page 1.)

#### The reports stated that Yishan today was entirely destroyed, and that ethnography at the British Museum, the demolition was caused by in- described the theory as "absolute cendiary bombs, which also took nonsense." 100 lives and injured 600 others.— "There."

#### JAPANESE SEIZING STEAMERS

(Continued from Page 1.)

Ada, owned by a Hungarlan, Paul Komor, of Shanghal, which was ause of lack of funds.

This was decided by the hospital lying in the harbour off Amoy, while board of management recently.

Komor, of Snangna, which is selzed by the Japanese last month, is lying in the harbour off Amoy, while small dark people.

There is no reason to suppose that the Netherlands Consul is conducting the Netherlands Consul i The captain of the Ada is a Nor-

wegian named A. Steen. According to an earlier report the tal quality. They are not linked Ada was seized by a Japanese des- together." troyer as she was pulling into Wen-

pelled to hoist the Japanese flag, and was towed away to an unknown des-

## In Open Market

Berlin, Feb. 5. The Reichsbank has abandoned the unshaved to their contest, but when practice of buying bills of exchange they do blondes will be at a disadand cheques issued in foreign vantage. currencies exclusively at Reichsbank discount rates, and will, in future, purchase them at the discount rate of the country in whose currency they are issued.

#### Chinese Blow Up Troop Train

Chungslang, Hupch, Feb. 6. A Japanese troop train carrying required by the H.K.V.D.C, laid by Chinese guerillas at Kuon-This room will be used as the office tien, on the Tientsin-Puchow Rail-

More than 300 Japanese soldiers Lectures have also been arranged were killed and wounded in the

Chungking, Feb. 6

A Shanghat despatch reports that a big fire of unknown origin broke out at the Japanese Tung Wen Will ladies wishing for a course on "Practical Nursing" please send their names in, stating if they are available for evening or morning classes. These will be given at the Queen Mary College was set on fire and burned by the Chinese forces when they

#### British Intelligence Falls

### Blondes Bad Chess Players?

push the tiger back.

The tiger bit the top off his finger.
Murrey, 30 years old, living at Gravel Lane, Southwark, was wandering with the great crowd of circus goers through the side-show section.

Between their act in the ring with Marking Chess Congress, now taking place, says they do not.

Chinese press reports in Chungking only one fair head is to be seen.

Chinese press reports in Chungking only one fair head is to be seen.

Chinese press reports in Chungking only one fair head is to be seen.

Stated that Japanese bombers again only one fair head is to be seen.

Chinese press reports in Chungking of the manual of the m Between their act in the ring with Madame Ceciley, the tigers are eaged in the side show with a barrier to keep people well away.

A representative of Krone's Circus said that the tiger is used to being handled and petted by the girl who trains it and after the incident that evening it went through its performance twice in the incident that evening it went through its performance twice in the incident in the in

Mr. H. J. Braunholtz, keeper of

"There are plenty of blondes able to concentrate," he declared. "There is no reason to think they are more nervous or unfit for competitions than others.

"It has not been proved that you can associate certain mentat qualities with the colour of the hair or type of the face.

"The only thing that bears on that question is a paper, read recently, showing that tall fair-haired people

a person inherits a particular colour of hair or eye together with a men-

CHAMPION WAS BLONDE A "Blonde Chess Player" (male) points out that the present world champion, Dr. Alexandre Alekhine,

now, 45, was in his youth blondest of the blonde. "I agree that a mere blonde (he continues) cannot scowl and frown Reichsbank To Buy at his opponent with and terror as capacity to strike fear and terror as can raven-haired players possessing flerce black eyebrows, and chess masters have not yet reached the stage of boxing champions who go

> "Miss Vera Menchik, the woman's world chess champion, is brunette and has yet to find a dark-haired woman who can beat her.

"Stahlberg, the Swedish champion, is as fair as one may expect a Scan-It will also refrain from deducting dinavian to be. Reshevsky, chamthe fee on bills and cheques.-Reuter. pion of the United States, is going bald, although he is only 27, but what hair he possesses is definitely

#### HOPE ABANDONED Men Trapped in Japanese

Submarine Tokyo, Feb. 4.

Hope has been abundoned for the Japanese submarine I-63 crew of 49. Rescuers were unable to reach the

vessel on account of the great depth of water in the Bungo Channel.--United Press. Earlier messages said that attempts M-G-M Picture

were being made to save the lives of the crew of the Japanese submarine which sank in the Bungo Strait after collision with another submarine. The disaster, according to an an-

nouncement by the Ministry of the Navy, occurred during manoeuvres in which the two submarines were participating.

## KULING FOREIGNERS

#### America Not Informed Of Japanese Request

Washington, Feb. 3.
Replying to reports from Shanghai, the State Department said they were aware of the Japanese request that foreigners evacuate Kuling before

February 10. The State Department made no comment as the weather special in-structions would be sent to the American Consulate at Hankow, which is handling the situation. How-ever, they recalled that standing in-MEDFIELD, Mass.

Police chief Homer G. Hogan is seeking a thief who stole a seven-ton portable saw mill from a woodlot but the seem mill from a woodlot but the completed an analysis of the inwhere Nelson G. Tibbets was clear- telligence of 3,400 Bath children, re- cans from danger when deemed advisable.—United Press.

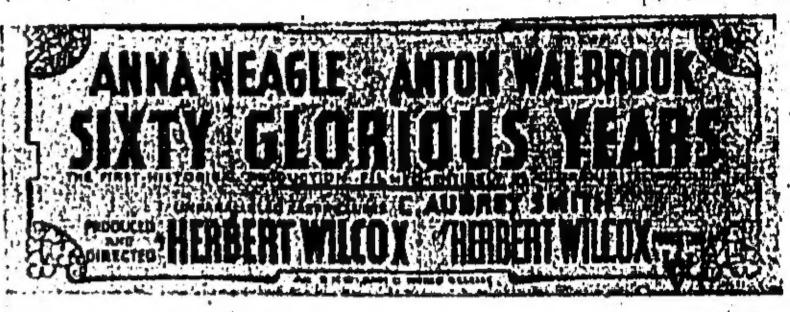
AT 230 5:20-7:20 & 9:30 P.M

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY

Thrilling Spectacular I Impressive !



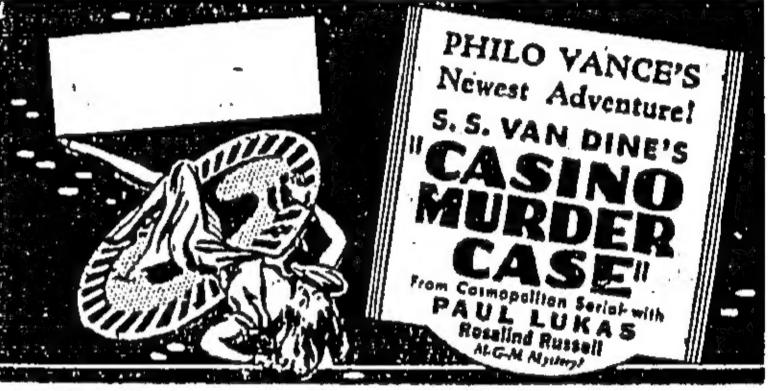
ENTIRELY IN DAZZLING TECHNICOLOR



Ronald Colman - Basil Rathbone in "IF I WERE KING" A Paramount Picture

To-morrow At The QUEEN'S | To-morrow At The ALHAMBRA A Zane Grey Comedy with Joe Cook in "ARIZONA MAHONEY" A Paramount Picture





TO-MORROW

Luise Rainer - Spencer Tracy "BIG

4 SHOWS **FLEMING** ROAD .

ONLY 2 MORE DAYS! TO-DAY & TO-MORROW

BEST ENTERTAINMENT SCREEN HAS GIVEN IN YEARS Deanna now too old for dolls! Too young for love! To her men are so difficult! The one she idolized called her baby, and the one who idelised her took to drinking— Ice Cream Soda's,

HERE'S A REAL COMEDY SUPER-SHOW FOR THE MASSES



That CERTAIN AGE Jackie Cooper - Irene Rich - Nancy Carroll - John Halliday



"CHRISTMAS TREE"

HIGHWAY ... SANTA CRUZ. Cal.

to play Santa Claus a bit itself. As a consequence, up to Jan. 1 25 miles of illuminated Christmas trees border With a home supply of Christmas the highway from Santa Cruz to ees, Santa Cruz feels it can afford Boulder Creek.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKY IN. at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong

TELEPHONE 23040.

## ROLNY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER

We offer more discount on our stock of Winter Goods reducing the prices to lower than the price you would pay for the fabrics alone at the shops.

This is indeed a wonderful opportunity of which you should take full advantage. All stock is this season's goods, beautifully tailored, up-to-date styles, made in Europe by the best tailors.

LADIES' DRESSES and COATS

GENTS' SUITS & OVERCOATS

THESE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS WILL BE IN FORCE FOR TWO WEEKS ONLY-

FROM FEB. 6th to 18th

CALL EARLY FOR THE BEST CHOICE AN ADDED ATTRACTION FOR THE EARLY BUYERS!

The first twenty customers who make purchases to the extent of \$20.00 or more will each be given a loge ticket seat to see the M.G.M. picture entitled "3 LOVES HAS NANCY" starting at the King's Theatre on Sunday, February 12th, 1939.



12, DES VOEUX ROAD CENTRAL